Engineering News

VOLUME 70 DECEMBER 25, 1913 NUMBER 26

Office Building of the Consolidated Gas Co., New York City

An office building of 10 acres floor area has been built by the Consolidated Gas Co., in New York City, for its own exclusive use. This unusual condition is matched by unusual factors in the construction of the building. The site is long and narrow, and the middle of its length was occupied by a 12-story building which was only two years old at the time it was decided to cover the whole site with a 19-story building. To avoid the loss of the 12-story building, the new building has been simply built around and over the existing structure. That portion which is immediately over the 12-story building is suspended from heavy plate-girders at the roof level of the new building, spanning across the width of the existing building.

There are some further novelties in the framing of the building, principal among them the very special complications in the framing of the front-wall steel on account of the deep relief of the architecture. Cantilever truss framing is here employed. A complete system of rigid-joint windbracing is provided in the narrow direction of the building.

In erecting the structure, difficulties were encountered in placing the foundations for the columns of the new building alongside those of the old, and it was necessary to tunnel under the footings of the existing building to place the enlarged footing girders required for the new foundation. This was done without disturbing the existing building, without shoring it, and without interfering with its occupancy. In fact, the entire construction work was carried out in such a way as to leave the old building in use, and gradually transfer its occupancy to these parts of the new building which were assigned permanently to the respective offices housed in the existing building.

A predecessor of the Consolidated Gas Co. erected a building on the corner of Irving Place and 15th St., New York City, in 1855. Years afterward, three adjoining buildings on Irving Place and on 15th St. were acquired, and the original plot of 60x90 grew to 84x155 ft. This was the condition three years ago, when the company had finally reached the point of definitely planning its new building, its offices up to this time having been spread through the original building and the transformed residences adjoining. It was decided after exact estimates that the required office space called for a 12-story building on the available plot of ground. The plan was to build first the easterly portion of this building, then transfer the offices into it, tear down the old buildings in which the offices had been housed, and construct the westerly half of the building.

Pursuant to this plan, this easterly portion was begun in the fall of 1910 and was completed by July 1, 1911; it is the part marked "Old Building" in Fig. 2, and the dark-colored portion seen in the view Fig. 1. Just about the time the offices of the company had been moved into the new building and the remaining old buildings had been vacated and were ready for demolition, new conditions arose, and work was stopped pending the preparation of new plans. Several lots lying east of the company's ground were acquired, giving a total length east and west along 15th St. of 297½ ft., thus nearly doubling the ground area of the building site. With this en-

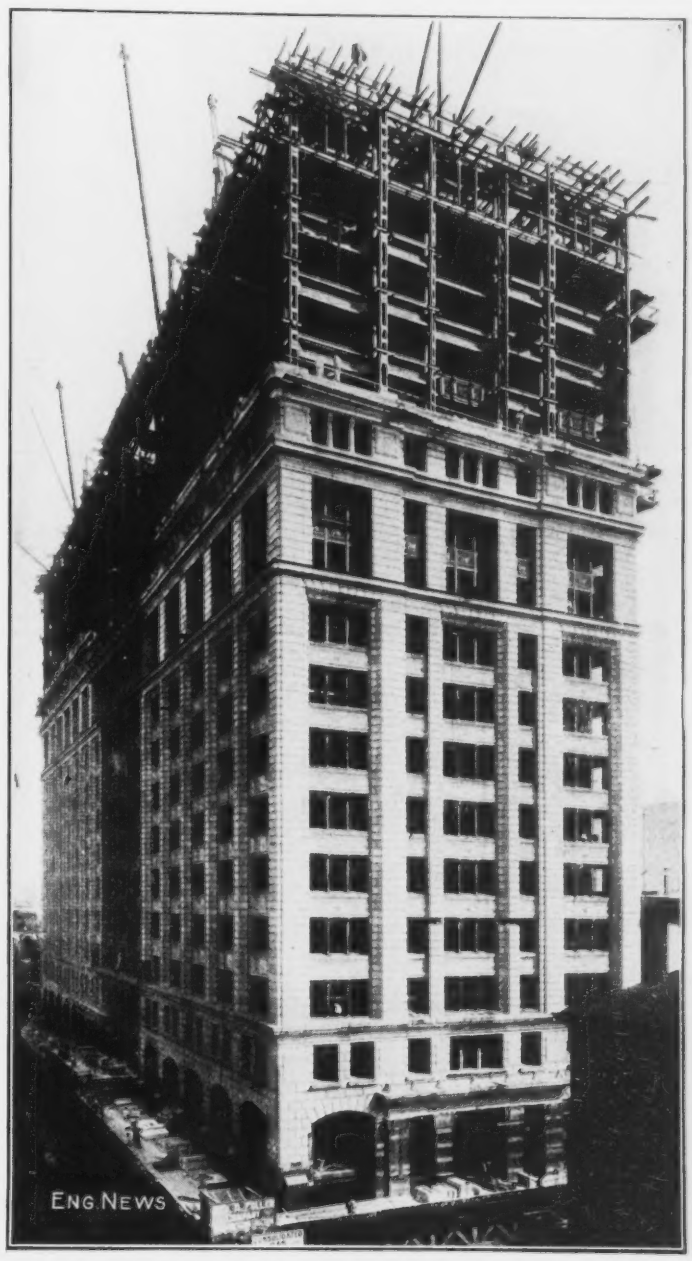


FIG. 1. CONSOLIDATED GAS CO. BUILDING DURING CONSTRUCTION

(Dark portion at middle of 15th St. face is the 12-story portion built first; the cornice framing at the 19th tier level is just being placed.)

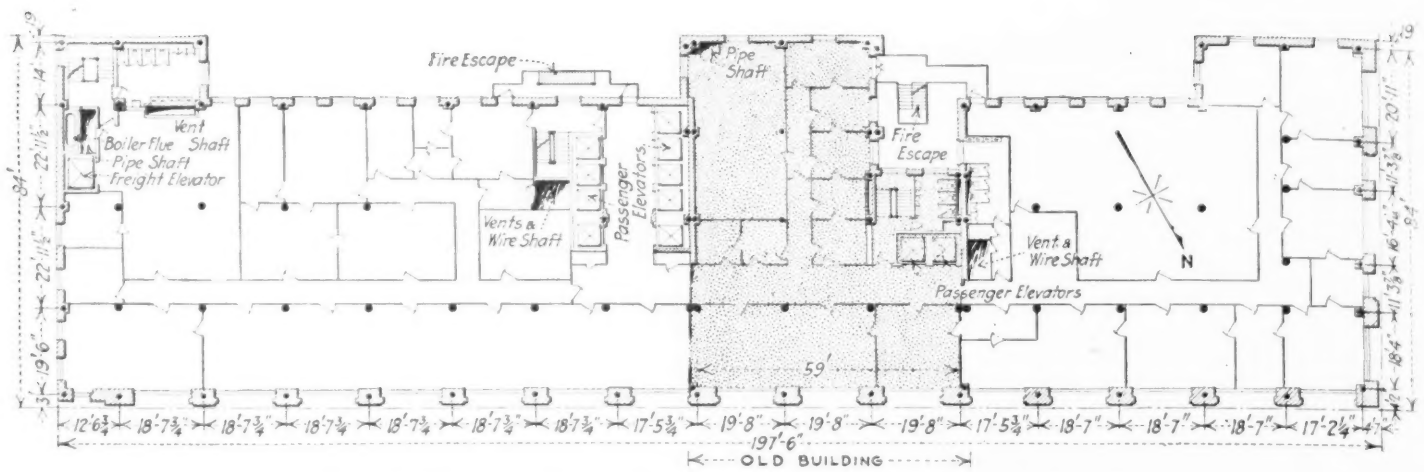


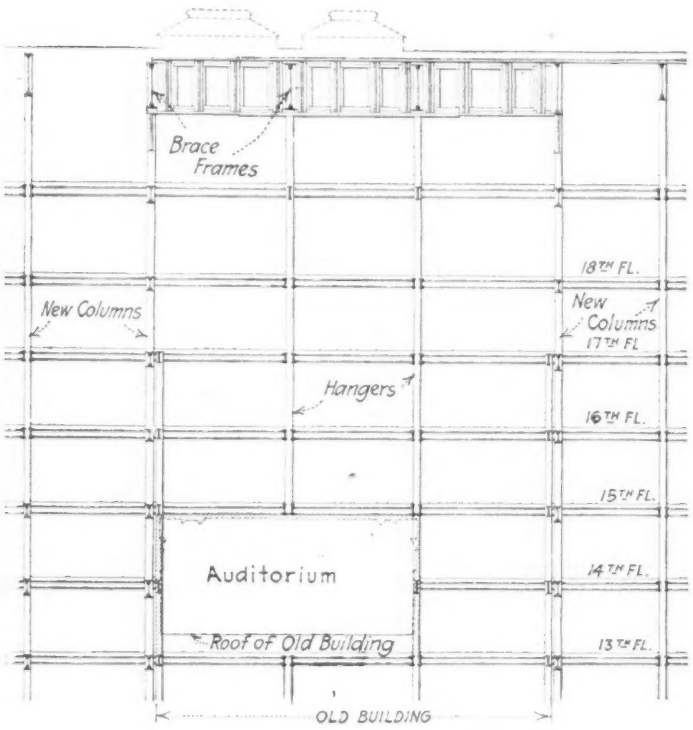
FIG. 2. TYPICAL FLOOR PLAN, CONSOLIDATED GAS CO. BUILDING

larged plot in its possession the company decided that the new building should house not only its own offices but also those of all affiliated and subsidiary companies, the total requiring about three times the space hitherto counted on. Revising the space estimate on this basis gave the result that a new building on the entire enlarged plot of ground would have to be 18 stories high. The height of 18 stories was adopted, and the building has been built accordingly, except that a roofhouse, which is virtually a 19th story, was added for accommodating an employees' restaurant and officials' dining-rooms. There are also three extensive penthouses above the 19th story for inclosing tanks and elevator, ventilating and other machinery.

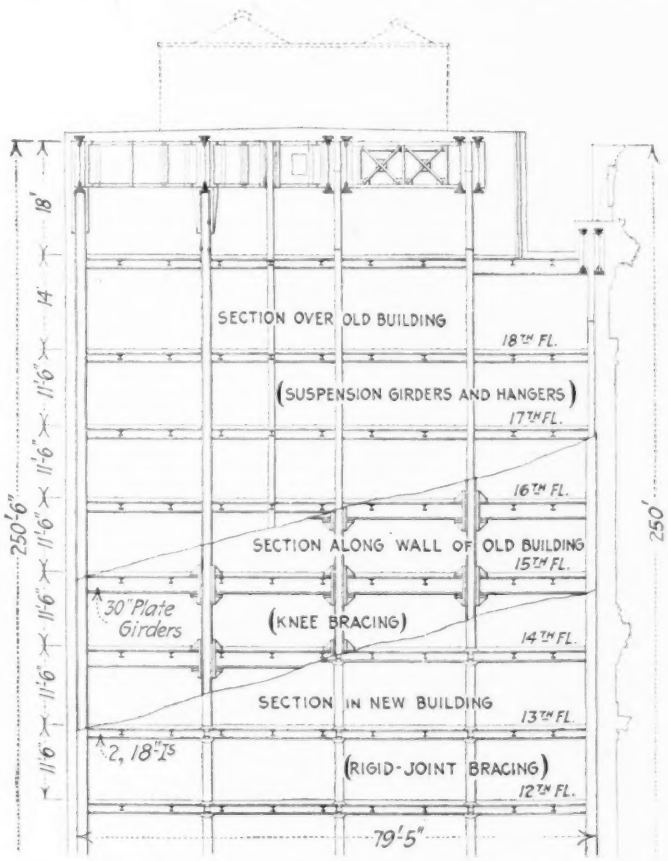
The preparation of plans for the new building was begun in the fall of 1912 and the contractors began work in the spring of the present year. It is expected that the building will be complete in all respects by the early Spring, 1914; the structural parts are complete now and finishing work is in progress.

SIX STORIES SUSPENDED FROM THE ROOF

The 12-story building of 1910—called in the following the Old Building—is about in the middle of the length of the entire structure, as marked in the plan Fig. 2. Its steel framework was not strong enough to carry any additional height, and this required that new supports should be provided for the six-story section just above the old building. To place a new column alongside each of the old columns through the floors and stories of the old building, or to increase the cross-section of the old columns, would either permanently obstruct the floors or require extensive alterations to the existing steelwork. It would have meant in effect vacating the old building, at serious inconvenience to the company, whose offices would have to find temporary quarters for a year. There-



PART EAST-WEST SECTION



NORTH-SOUTH SECTION, SHOWING WINDBRACING

FIGS. 3 AND 4. SECTIONS OF CONSOLIDATED GAS CO. BUILDING

the scheme of spanning the space above the old building by girders or trusses was resorted to. Of the various ways of applying this scheme, the one adopted has the merit of leaving the interior space of the seven added stories quite unobstructed, while other ways would have involved such obstruction. Thus, transverse trusses just over the roof of the old building, to support the columns of the addition, would have cut up one story so badly as to destroy its value; and plate-girder floor-beams across the width of the old building would have required an impossible infringement on the headroom of each added story.

verse section of the new building), it will be seen that the front girders are at a lower level than the others. This is because the 19th story is set back from the front wall by the width of a walkway on the roof just back of the main cornice. The other girders are above the ceiling of the 19th story, and inclosed in the space between this ceiling and the roof, a space resulting from the depth of trusses used to support the roof over the new portions of the building, interior columns being here omitted to obtain clear floorspace in the dining rooms. Consequently the placing of the plate-girders above the 19th story does not increase the height of the

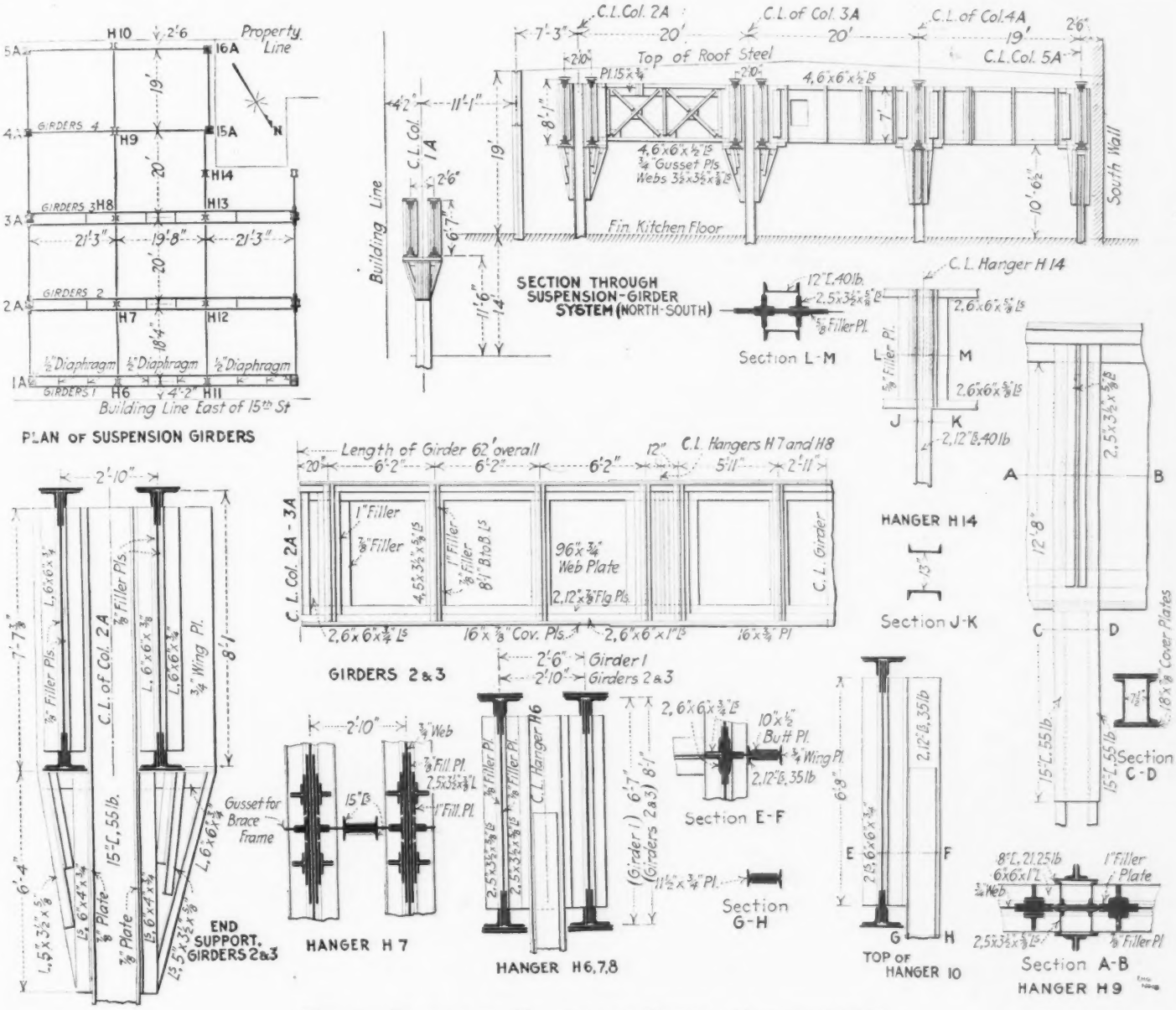


FIG. 5. DETAILS OF GIRDER-AND-HANGER CONSTRUCTION

The east-west section, Fig. 3, which is a part longitudinal section of the new building and at the same time a transverse section of the old building, shows the general arrangement of this girder-and-hanger structure. There are eight girders, as may be seen from the north-south section, Fig. 4. The two rear ones are short, while the six forward ones are considerably longer and in pairs. The pair of girders in the plane of the front wall, which carries the front wall but only half a floor panel, is not as heavily loaded as the two back of it. The second and third pairs are the heaviest.

Referring to the north-south section, Fig. 4 (a transstructure or entail an unsightly projection above the general skyline of the building.

Some details of the girder-and-hanger construction are shown in Fig. 5.

It may be noted that the story immediately above the roof of the old building contains neither columns nor hangers. Advantage was taken of this to construct a large auditorium or lecture hall there, occupying the width and length of the old building. Because the hangers of the upper part of the building are thus left without the stiffening which would be realized if they were continuous with the columns below, they are provided

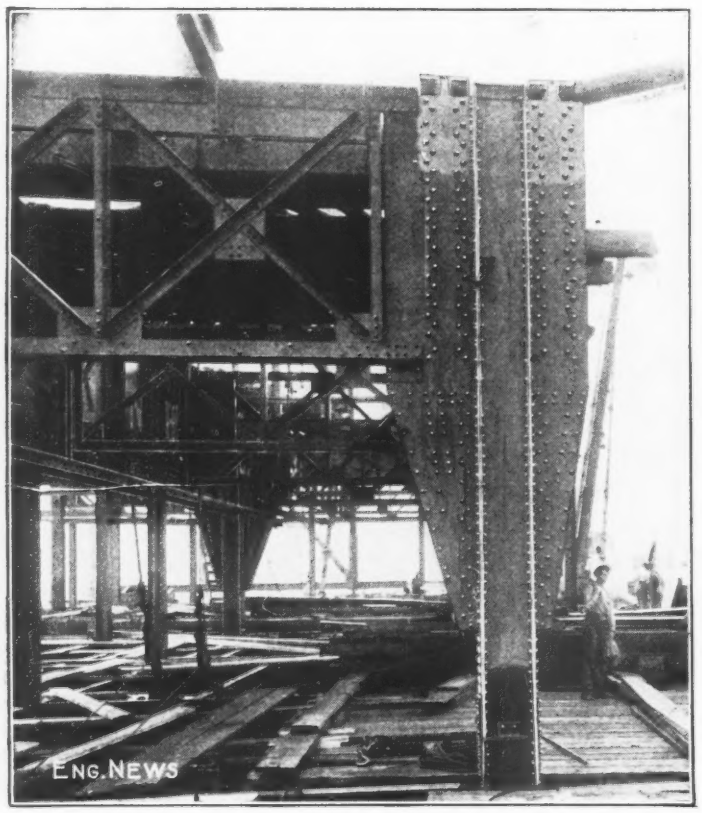


FIG. 6. GUSSET AT COLUMN FOR CARRYING PLATE-GIRDER FROM WHICH SIX STORIES ABOVE OLD BUILDING ARE HUNG

with a set of horizontal crossed diagonals at their lower ends, the 14th floor, i.e., the level of the ceiling of the lecture hall.

The girders are 8 ft. 4 in. deep, and on account of the great loads and bending moments involved, the girders are in pairs, consisting of two I-sections side by side. The details of special interest are the end connections and the hanger-connections. The former involve the use of immense tapering gusset-plates, as drawn in Fig. 5. This connection was designed to avoid eccentricity and is believed to distribute the load over the full column section quite equally because of the great depth of the gusset-plate. The gusset-plate substitutes for and continues the center web-plate of the column; the joint is not spliced, but direct bearing is counted on, the edges being faced.

The hanger section and the connection of hanger to girders is seen to be simple and to assure a direct and central transfer of load. The connections of floors to the hangers are normal and central, except at one or two special points as in the case of the hanger in the reëntrant angle of the large light-court, which for convenience is placed clear of the wall and requires several connections 8 to 12 in. eccentric.

SPECIAL FOOTINGS

The foundations of the building are on rock. The site has rock so near the surface that the point of deepest excavation for footings was not more than 10 ft. below the cellar level.

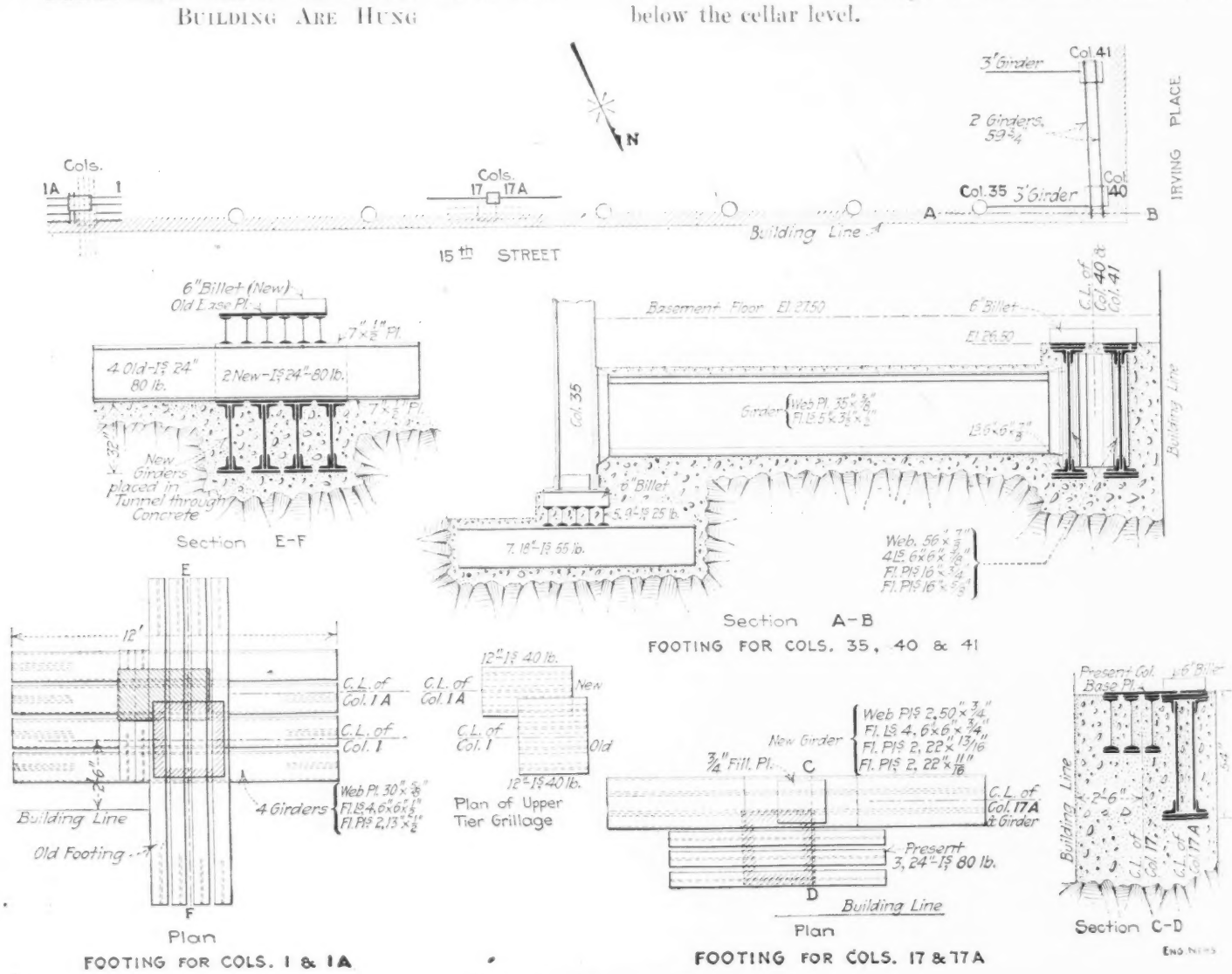


FIG. 7. COLUMN FOOTINGS

As the exterior of the new building was to continue and develop the face architecture of the old building, not only the column spacing but also the pier width were fixed. Considering the 15th St. wall, the new columns adjoining the east and west corners of the old building had to be set very close to the old columns in order to come within the limits of the masonry pier. A similar difficulty, though less imperative, occurred at the other columns in the line of the side walls of the old building. In each case the new column came on a corner of the footing grillage of the old column, and the problem was to develop a suitably enlarged single footing for the two columns, without disturbing the old columns.

The difficulty was solved by tunneling through the concrete of the old footing and placing the girders of the new footing under and at right angles to the old grillage beams, then blocking up to a level with the top of the old footing and placing here a 6-in. steel slab as a distributing plate for the base of the new column. The new footing girders were wedged up against the underside of the old grillage, thus transferring the load of the old column to the new footing where it and the new column are carried together. This work was performed without shoring either the old building or its columns.

The sketch, Fig. 7, shows the footing of the front-wall column. This is typical, the other columns presenting the same general problem, with differences in detail. An exception is the footing of the rear column at the southeast corner of the old building, where, on account of property limitations, the old column had a reinforced-concrete spread footing confined wholly within the property line. One-half of this old footing was cut away from under the column and replaced by a box girder wide enough to accommodate half of the base of the old column and the entire base of the new column.

It may be said, with reference to the front-wall column footing, Fig. 7, that in 1910, when the old building was designed, the city permitted foundations to be built beyond the street line; but by the time of designing the enlarged building it had become practice to refuse authori-

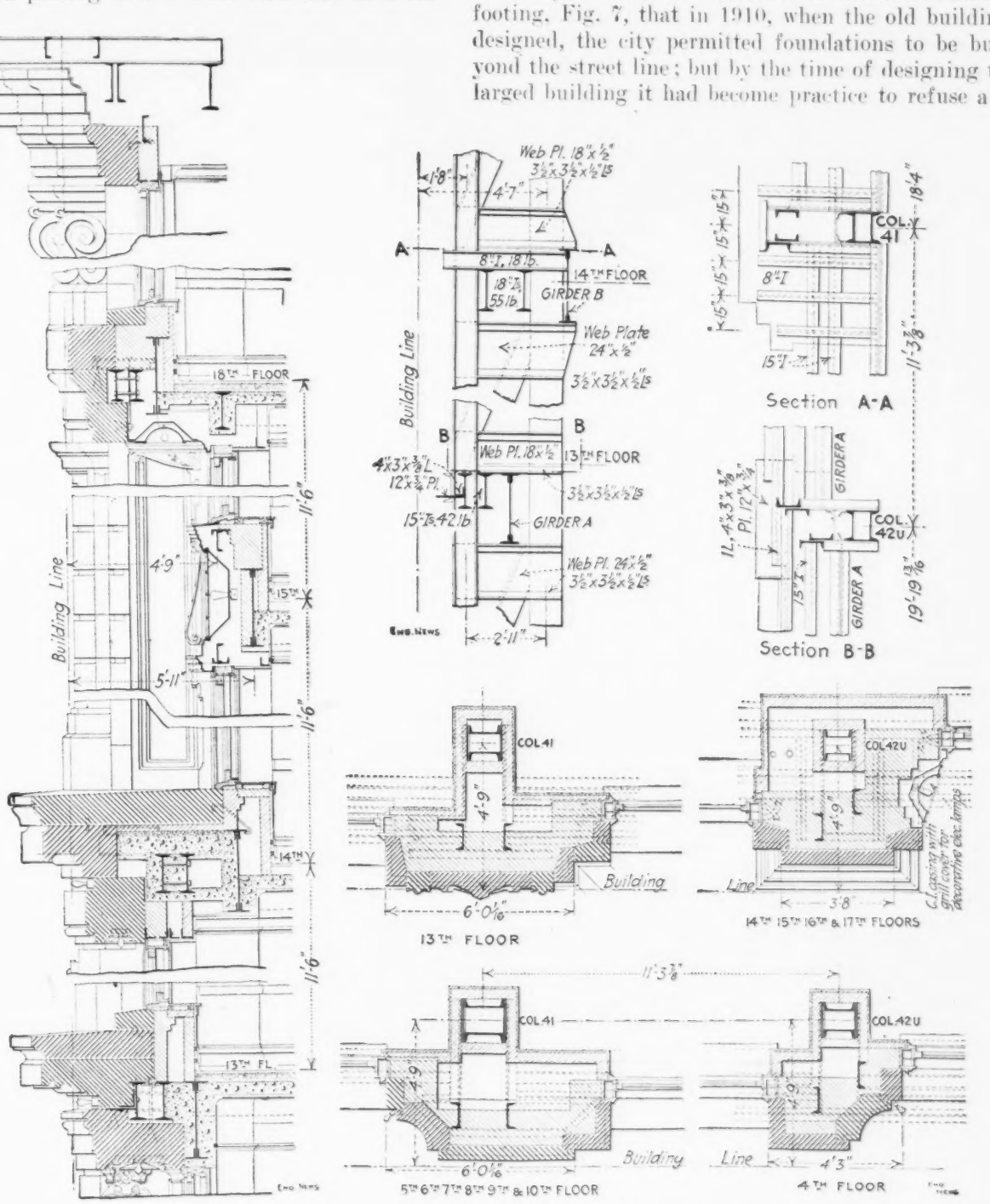


FIG. 9. SPANDREL SECTIONS AND FRONT-WALL FRAMING

FIG. 8. FRONT FRAMING

(Cantilever framing in Irving Place wall to carry irregular architecture.)

zation for such extensions. Therefore, the new footing could not be built with grillage beams parallel to the old ones, but the beams had to be run east-west, parallel to the street line.

The new columns along the walls of the old building are so close to the old ones that vertical channels had to be cut in the brickwork before they could be set in place. This was done with pneumatic chisels. Similarly, channels had to be cut for the plate-girder floorbeams; in a few cases the wall was cut through nearly its full thickness. The existing wall-beams were taken out before placing the girders, by cutting through near each end with a torch.

FRONT-WALL FRAMING

The long 15th St. front, detailed to match the architecture of the front of the original 12-story building, is simpler than the Irving Place front and required fewer special features for the steel design. The Irving Place front, however, is not only provided with a high portal and entrance lobby, but has wide projecting belt-courses and recessed stories in irregular alternation, with the general result that the front row of main columns had to be set about 5 ft. back of the property line, to clear the recessed work, and special arrangements had to be devised for carrying the stonework (and some floor load) in front of this line. The special framing for this purpose consists of what is really a cantilever truss, composed of a line of wall-columns 3 ft. 6 in. in front of the main columns, and downwardly inclined hangers

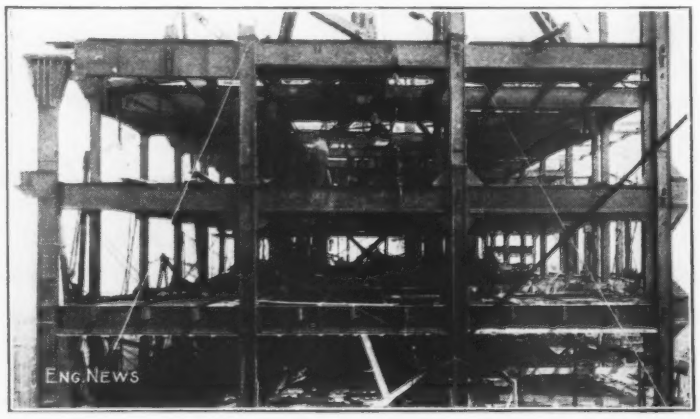


FIG. 10. GIRDER AND KNEEBRACKET WINDBRACING IN PLANE ALONG EAST FACE OF OLD BUILDING

(Such bracing used in four north-south planes.)

from the main columns supporting these wall-columns, in connection with struts at the floor levels to complete the truss. Fig. 8 shows the appearance of this framing during erection, and Fig. 9 gives a typical section. The spandrel beams, and special supporting beams for belt courses where necessary, are attached to the wall-columns or to the struts at floor level in various arrangements as required by the overhang of the stonework. The section in Fig. 9 includes the main belt-course level, 11th floor.

Special column arrangement was required at the large portal occupying the center of the Irving Place front. Two stone pillars two stories high are set in this portal, but it was not considered safe to depend upon them to carry any of the steelwork above. The entrance lobby extends back of the front row of main columns, so that the two main columns which came over the lobby had to be supported at the level of the roof of the lobby. The stone pillars are made hollow and contain each a steel column, which in erection was set up first and the successive disks of stone threaded on it. Steel columns are also set in the line of the rear wall of the lobby, extending to the roof of the lobby. Two triple-web longitudinal girders span across these columns, from the columns in the stone pillars to the next inner row of main columns, and carry the main columns of the upper central portion of the front of the building.

GENERAL FRAMING

The general framing involves the rigid-joint type of beam-and-column connection as windbracing in the north-south direction, see Fig. 11. All the floorbeams running north-south between columns are double and pass outside the column, being riveted to them with a

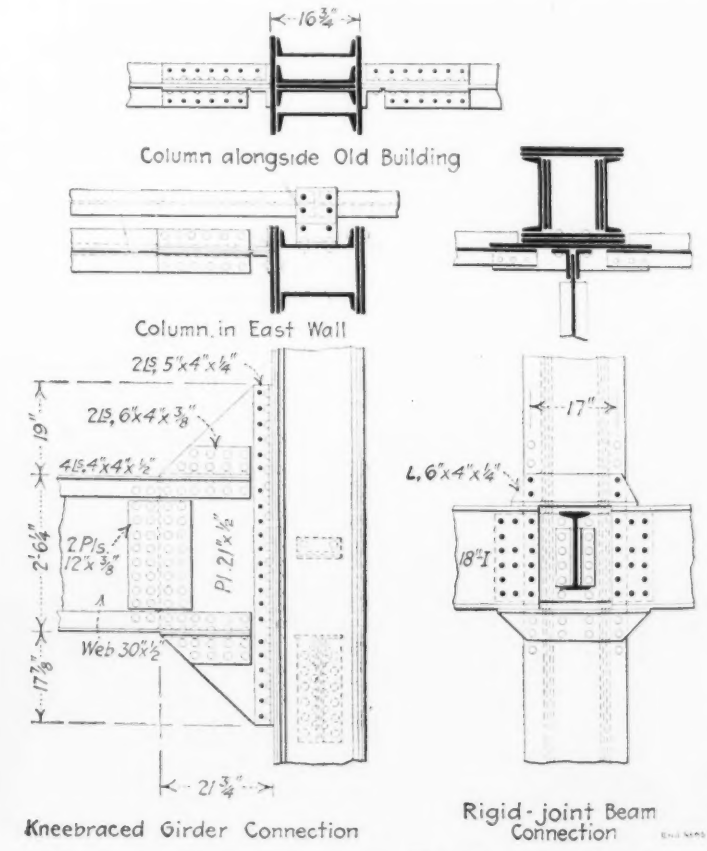


FIG. 11. RIGID JOINTS OF WINDBRACING SYSTEM

group of rivets having sufficient moment capacity to resist the distorting moments due to wind pressure. The subsidiary joists run east and west and are framed into the double beams.

The general panel dimensions are 20 ft. north-south by 18 ft. east-west. The floor joists are spaced about 6 ft. on the average, carrying a cinder-concrete floor-slab of that span. There are no cross-walls in the building

for its entire length of 297 ft., except the remains of the east and west walls of the old building, as indicated in the typical floor plan, Fig. 2. The stiffening effect is, therefore, due entirely to the windbracing. This includes, besides the floorbeam connections, four lines of

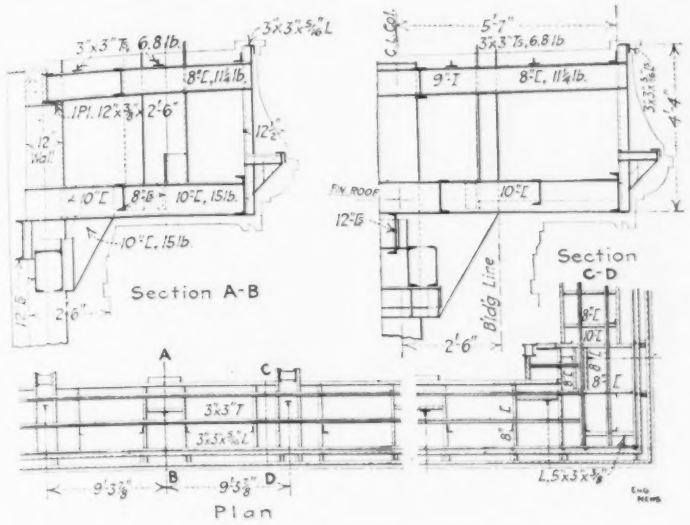


FIG. 12. CORNICE FRAMING

special wind girders in the front or west wall, the east wall, and along the sides of the old building. Here 30-in. plate-girders are used in place of the regular double floorbeams, with enlarged gusset-plates forming knee or bracket connections (Fig. 11).

Horizontal diagonal bracing is introduced at several points of the structure to give rigidity against special forces or conditions.

CORNICE FRAMING—A special feature of the framing is found in the structure of the main cornice. The cornice comprises a molded copper projection about 5 ft. wide, and on it a series of copper ornaments 8 ft. high. It is supported by steel channel-and-angle framing carried at each column by a rectangular trussed bracket (Fig. 12), the columns projecting about 3 ft. above the beams of the 19th tier to provide support for the brackets. The resulting bending moment in the columns (especially with regard to wind pressure against the copper ornaments) is absorbed by the 19th tier floorbeams framed to the columns; plate-girders 30 in. deep are used for these floorbeams (in the north bay) in place of the double channels used elsewhere.

DINING-ROOM TRUSSES—The roofhouse in its easterly half contains the employees' dining room, and this is roofed with large arch-shaped trusses. The trusses are protected with concrete, the members being incased individually to avoid the weight of a solid block. In the line of the lower chord of the trusses there is a steel-furred suspended ceiling. Above the trusses is the cinder-concrete slab of the roofhouse roof, carried by steel purlins. The roof covering is tarred felt and gravel.

Separate penthouses for the elevator machines and at the east end for a rectangular 30,000-gal. water-supply tank and other machinery project above the line of the 19th story.

DESIGN OF STEEL—The framework and floor slabs were proportioned for a live-load of 120 lb. per sq.ft. on all floors. This corresponds to the loading required for loft buildings, rather than office buildings. The windbracing was proportioned more by judgment than as the result of definite calculation on the basis of any artificial assumption, although such calculations were made, on various sets of assumptions, with the result of showing the structure to be amply rigid, with excess.

OTHER STRUCTURAL PARTS—The walls of the building are of brick. The face walls (Irving Place and 15th St.) are faced with limestone, to their full height. The other two exterior walls are plain brick walls, with paneling of darker-colored brick to relieve their bareness, following a custom now becoming general in New York City.

The floors are 5-in. reinforced (triangle-mesh) cinder-concrete slabs 5 to 6 ft. in span, with 2 in. of lean cinder-concrete fill above, in which the pipes and wires are em-

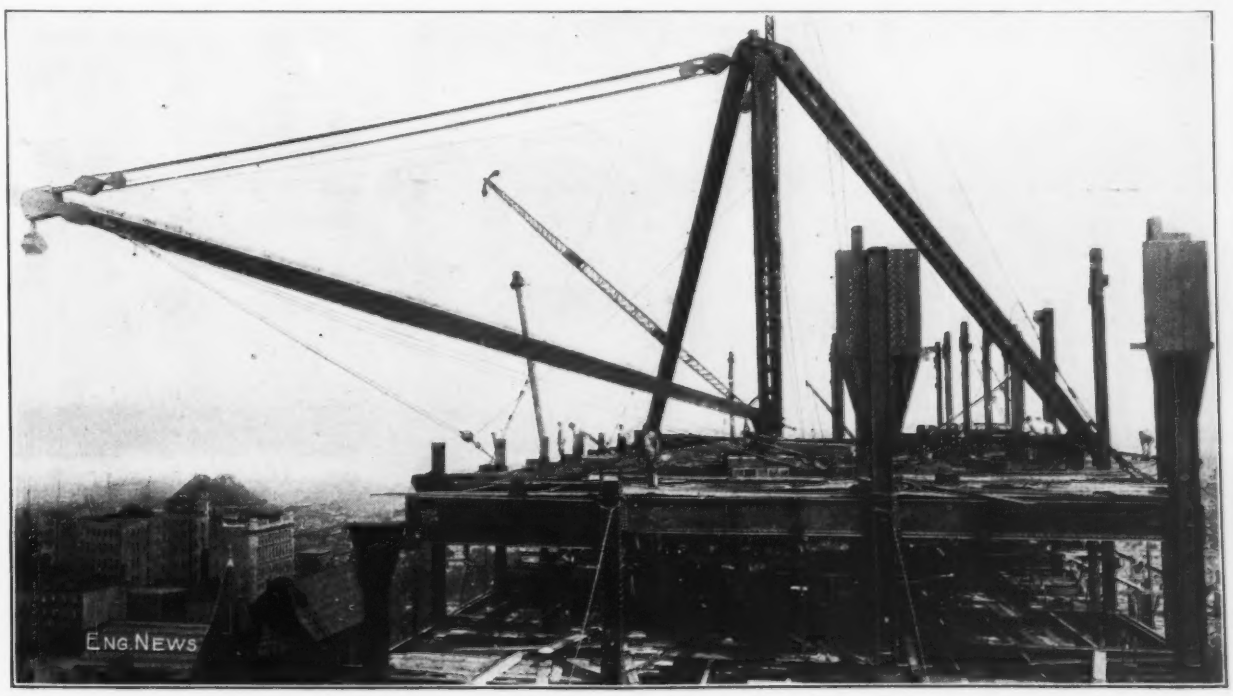


FIG. 13. 80-TON STEEL DERRICK ON 19TH TIER FOR HOISTING LARGE PLATE-GIRDERS; CONSOLIDATED GAS CO. BUILDING

(Boom 70 ft. long. Timber strutting under derrick base distributes the maximum reaction of 140 tons.)

bedded, topped off with a 1-in. cement-mortar surfacing. The floor surfaces in many of the rooms will probably be left bare; in the corridors terrazzo (concrete mosaic) will be used; in the best offices cork tiling is to be laid.

The interior partitions consist generally of 4-in. terra cotta, held by the pressed-steel framing of the doors and other openings. All exterior doors, sash and frames will be of hollow steel, those in the rear wall hollow copper, and those in the front bronze-covered wood. The interior steel "woodwork" will be painted and grained to imitate wood.

The stairs, of which there are two, one at the east end and one near the center of the building, are built with marble platforms and treads on steel stringers and risers.

STEAM AND WATER-SUPPLY—The old building was served by a roof tank and a boiler room in the basement. The boiler room of the new building is at the east end of the basement, and the water tank is above the roof at practically the same location. The old building remaining in service during the entire construction, it was necessary to transfer the steam and water service from the old to the new equipment without interruption. As the old boiler room is to be occupied by the switchboard of the completed building, it was not possible to keep the old boilers in service until final completion. As soon as the new boilers were ready for service, cross-lines were run from them through the basement to the steam mains of the old boiler room, whereupon the old boilers could be cut off and service maintained until the permanent connections to the risers are mae. The water service was taken care of after the completion of the new tank by running a main along the 12th floor to the top of the old riser system and then cutting out the old tank.

VENTILATION OF BUILDING

There are two main vent shafts through the building near the two central groups of elevators. In addition, each set of toilet rooms has its own vent shaft and there are one or two special vent shafts.

The two main vent shafts have at each floor a transverse overhead inlet duct which opens on the main longitudinal corridor with a grill. The corridor has two swing doors cutting off the main or end portions from the central section, and the vent ducts are in the end sections, just beyond the doors. The end portions of the corridor do duty as branches of the vent ducts.

A separate vent shaft serves the first story (on account of its lack of window ventilation to light courts, these being roofed over at the second-floor level) and the basement. This duct is in the rear wall of the old building.

Each vent shaft has its own motor-driven exhaust fan in a house over the top of the shaft.

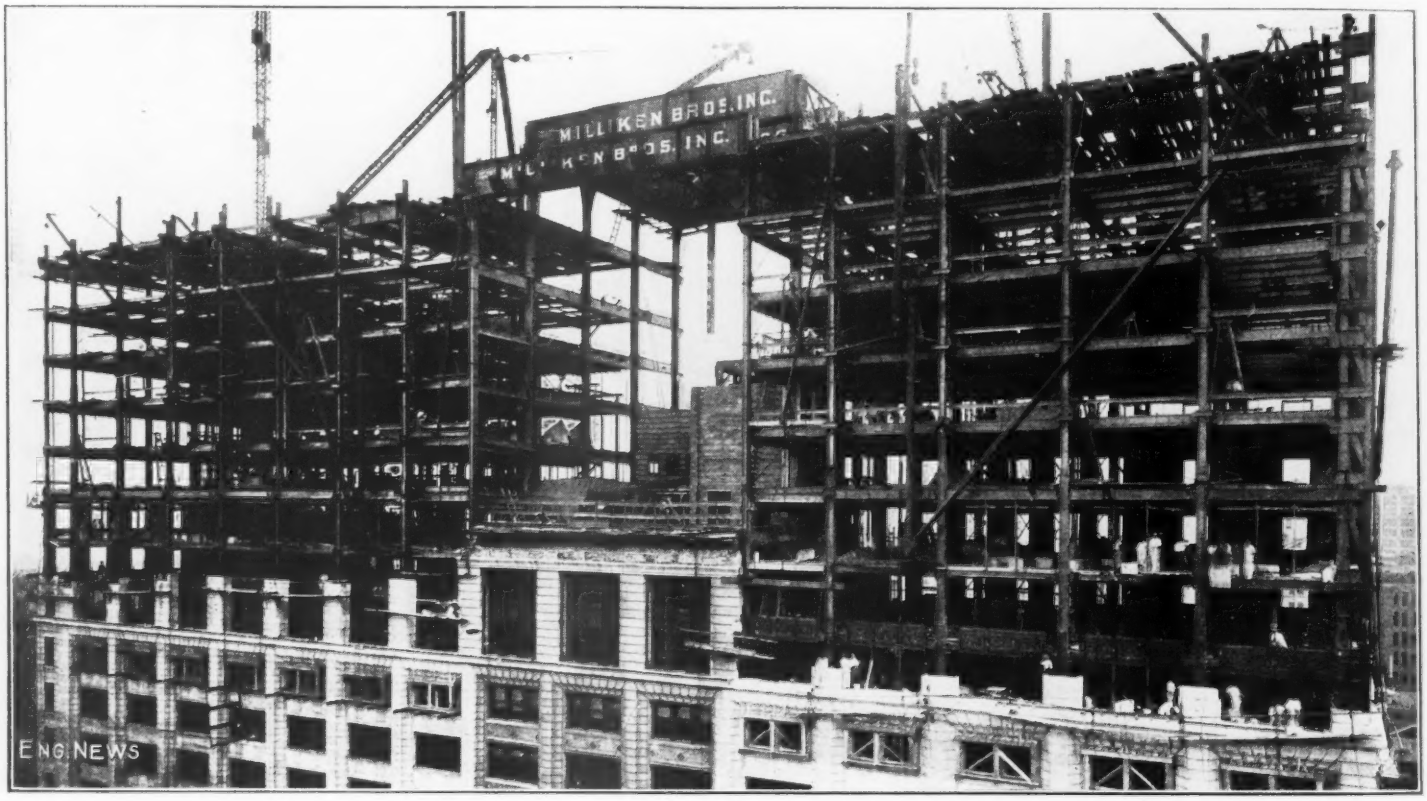


FIG. 14. ERECTING THE GIRDER-AND-HANGER CONSTRUCTION FOR CARRYING SIX STORIES OVER THE OLD BUILDING

FIRE ESCAPES

Two outside steel platform-and-stair fire escapes are provided. One of these is a separate stack or open tower, with the stairs about 8 ft. distant from the building walls. It occupies the court at the southwest corner of the old building. Bridge platforms are connected to a window on either side of the court at each floor. The other fire escape is directly against the rear wall of the building, the inner edge of the stair being 3 ft. away from the building, the width of the passageway along the platform.

In these fire escapes the platforms are made of 1-in. by ¼-in. bars on edge, supported by channel stringers between single-angle posts suitably braced. The stairs have steel channel stringers and steel checkered-plate treads.

Outside Lighting—Special decorative lighting has been planned for the exterior of the building. This includes cast-iron frames or edgings and spandrel panels set in all the window embrasures above the fourteenth floor, containing electric incandescent lamps in recesses of the frame; cornice lamps and groups of lamps in the elements of the copper projection above the cornice; straight lines of border lamps in the window panels below the fourteenth story; and two gas torches on the roof.

There are various other interesting items in the equipment of the building. For example, the arrangement of gas, electric and signaling distribution for extra purposes is worth notice. In each room there is brass floorplate with outlets for four services: gas, electric-lighting current, telephone wires, and bell or signal wires. The outlets are contained in a four-compartment iron box covered by the floorplate; screw plugs in the plate give access to the outlets. The telephone wires and the lighting wires in the floorplates are for special use only. The general telephone wiring is carried in the picture molding, and the electric-lighting wires to the permanent ceiling fixtures are in steel conduit embedded in the concrete fill of the floors.

The architectural design of the Irving Place and 15th St. fronts was the work of H. J. Hardenbergh, and with this exception the building was designed and built under somewhat unusual circumstances in that all other engineering, designing and supervision were performed by the Engineering Department of the Consolidated Gas Co., William H. Bradley, Chief Engineer, W. Cullen Morris, Engineer of Construction. All designing, drawings and all specifications for masonry, marble work for entrances and ground-floor offices, interior partitions and trim, plumbing, lighting, heating and ventilating, were in charge of J. F. Hunter, W. L. MacIntosh and A. W. Stark.

The designs for the foundations and structural steel, including the large girders and other special structural features which have been described, were made by Herbert W. Alrich, of the engineering staff of the company.

The general contractors for the entire building were the George A. Fuller Co., C. L. Pierson, Superintendent. Milliken Brothers, Inc., were the contractors for the steelwork, which was erected by them under the superintendence of H. A. Colvin.

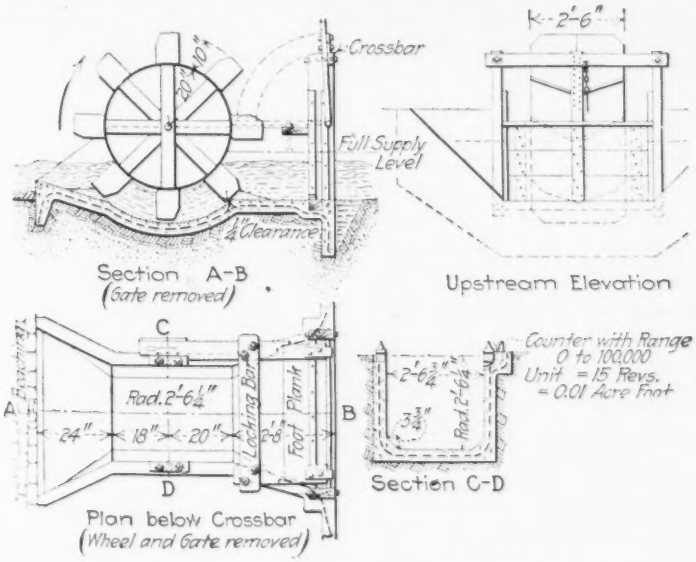


Fig. 1. An Australian Water Meter for Irrigation Ditches

An Australian Water Meter for Irrigation Supplies

The government of Victoria, Australia, requires that water be sold to irrigators by measure. To meet this requirement, the State Rivers and Water Supply Commissions for a while were in difficulty, not being able to find a suitable meter or to prescribe satisfactory conditions for reliable orifice measures, since the pressure head is too small over much of the area.* Finally one of the members of the Commission, J. S. Dethridge, of Melbourne, devised a simple meter, which has proved effective in three years' use, there being now some 2000 in use in Victoria and New South Wales. It should give satisfaction in much of the irrigable territory of the United States as it can be built here probably considerably cheaper even than in Victoria.† The accompanying description and drawings have been secured through the courtesy of Elwood Mead (Chairman of the State Rivers and Water Supply Commission and Chief Engineer of the Water Supply Department of Melbourne, recently appointed head of the new Division of Rural Institutions at the University of California).

The standard size of the Dethridge meter, shown in the accompanying figure, has a delivery capacity from ½ to 4½ sec.-ft., the head required varying from ½ to 3 in. respectively. For this range the variation in accuracy does not exceed 3%.

The meter consists of an open cylinder, to the external surface of which angular vanes are riveted. Both cylinder and vanes are of 20-gage sheet iron coated with anti-corrosive preparation. This rotor is keyed to an axle of 1-in. pipe and revolves in an outlet box of reinforced concrete with ¼-in. clearance between vanes and case. The bearings are blocks of hard wood. Registration is kept in acre-feet by a cyclometer connected with the axle and protected from spray. It is found that ordinary floating débris causes no trouble, the rotor having power enough to crush it. The cost of a meter complete, set in place, ranges from $40 to $60, according to location.

The merits of the meter are delivery with small loss of head, accurate and continuous record, and freedom from risk of being tampered with, because effective supply is stopped by any interference with the rotor. A gate

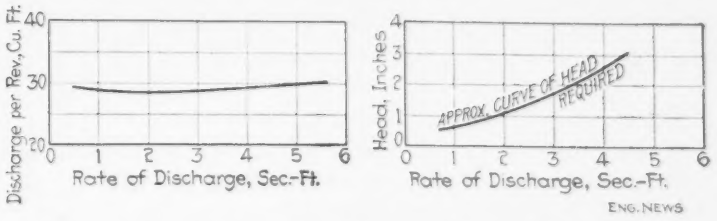


Fig. 2. Discharge Curves for Dethridge Meter

is provided for shutting off or regulating the flow, the latter being an easy matter as the guard has simply to allow one revolution per minute for each ½ sec.-ft. There is also provision for locking the rotor when not in use but it is found in practice that the water left in the hollow of the case is a sufficient anchor against revolution by wind action.

*The Grant-Mitchel meter, an Australian device, having a horizontal wheel with radial vanes and set in a circular orifice, was described in "Engineering News," Mar. 26, 1908.

†Weir devices in use in the United States were described in "Engineering News," Aug. 29, 1912, together with the Hill meter—a development of the Grant-Mitchel device.

The New Big Bear Valley Dam; a Concrete Dam of the Multiple-Arch Type

By John S. Eastwood*

The Big Bear Valley is a glacial valley lying on the summit of the San Bernardino Mountains, about 30 mi. in a direct line easterly from Redlands, Calif., at a general elevation of 6750 ft. above the sea level. The site was early considered as a possible storage site and was finally developed in 1884 by F. E. Brown, of Los Angeles, Calif., to furnish a water-supply for the city of Redlands and vicinity and was the means of creating that now famous citrus area, one of the most highly cultivated sections in the United States.

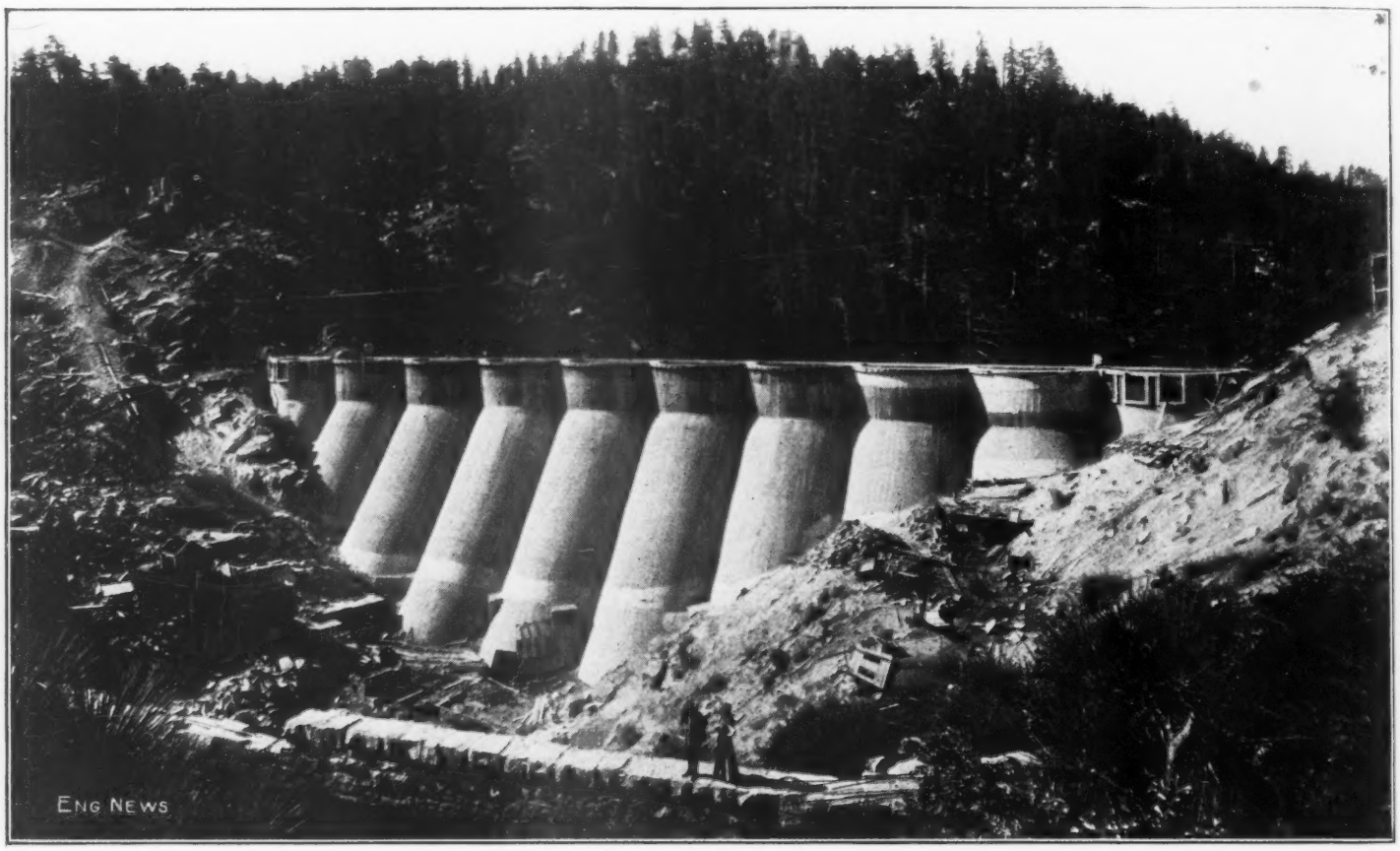


Fig. 1. Front View of New Big Bear Valley Dam Just before Filling of Reservoir
(Old masonry arch dam in immediate foreground.)

The Old Single-Arch Dam

Mr. Brown's development consisted in the erection of the famous example of single-arch dam, noted as the lightest section masonry single-arch dam in the world. This old dam has been described many times and many a critic of note has visited it. It has been condemned by many as absolutely unsafe and the adverse criticism was so profuse and from those considered in such high authority that the reservoir was not allowed until the last few years to fill up to its complete capacity, but the winters of 1909-10 and 1910-11 produced a runoff from the drainage area so large that the dam was overtopped during both winters to a depth of over 2 ft. and the earth that had been piled against the lower side of it carried away.

The amusing feature of the attempts to strengthen the old dam was the piling of loose earth and rock against the downstream side of the dam, which the water topping the dam immediately carried away. It is apparent to anyone who has given the subject of the stresses in a water-loaded arch any thought whatever, that this material took no load and added no strength whatever to the dam.

The old dam was built* by Frank E. Brown, in 1884. It is a single-arch dam of rough-cut granite blocks laid up in cement mortar, in top plan a curve of 300 ft. radius and about 450 ft. length. It is 3 ft. 2 in. thick at its crest, 64 ft. above the footings, increasing in thickness to 8 ft. 5 in. at a point 16 ft. above the base, below which a square offset increases to 20 ft. thickness through the remaining 16 ft. It stored a height of 60 ft. of water. Owing to the difficulties of transportation and the pioneer conditions, the construction of the old dam was a very difficult job, its light section being determined on to reduce its cost to the minimum. A peculiar feature of its construction was that it was built up from a float on the water side, the water being allowed to rise with the dam. This method has been given the credit by some engineers for the paradoxical (?) strength of the dam. Frankly, it was a good test to submit the green structure to the full water pressures. The argument of its adding strength was that it compacted the joints of the masonry, bringing the blocks of stone into a more intimate contact during the time of setting, the mortar being a lime-tempered cement mortar in which coarse sand was used.

The old dam was and is a better structure than it has ever been given credit for and, while it was built for economy only, it met more nearly the requirements that

*Consulting Engineer, Hearst Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

*See description and views of old dam, "Engineering News," Apr. 7, 1888, p. 271; June 23, 1888, p. 513.

later investigations have shown to be fundamental than many of the more widely heralded structures that were built regardless of cost. Frank E. Brown, the pioneer, built better than he knew and his work has stood the tests of flood to confound his critics whose strictures on his work now sound like those made as to the futility of Fulton's first steamboat.

Studies for New Dam

While the old dam was perfectly safe structurally, it was not high enough to store the amount of water required by the growing demands of the neighboring citrus groves, so some years ago studies were started toward the construction of a new dam or the raising of the level of the old. Several schemes were presented for utilizing the old dam, but all were finally abandoned, owing to the necessity of emptying the reservoir, the water in which was needed as a possible irrigation supply. Consequently, a new dam was decided upon, and studies were presented by the late James D. Schuyler for a gravity-section concrete dam and by the writer for a multiple-arch hollow-concrete dam, similar in design to that built by the writer for the Hume Lake Dam. The multiple-arch design was accepted and built.

It was proposed to erect a dam to a height of 65 ft. above the base datum zero of the old dam, giving a capacity in millions of gallons of 17,000, but the large run-off of the winter of 1909 showed that there would have been lost a considerable quantity of water at that height, so it was finally determined to run it up to the 70-ft. contour, giving it a capacity of 21,000 millions of gallons and this in the completed plans was raised finally to the 72-ft. contour, giving a capacity of 22,880 millions of gallons, the new datum giving a crest elevation of 6746 ft. above sea level.

Design of Dam

The multiple-arch dam is composed of a number of concrete buttresses, supporting a water-resisting deck of concrete arches sprung between the buttresses. The new Big Bear Valley Dam consists of ten arches of 32 ft. clear span, abutting on eleven buttresses. The total length of the dam is 363 ft. on the crest; its maximum height from crest to base is 92 ft. (in a pocket at the middle buttress only), although, as the elevation in Fig. 3 shows, the average height of the buttresses is much less than that figure.

The water face of the structure and the rear edge of the buttresses are given such slopes as to bring the resultant of the water-pressure load and that of the structure through the center of the base of the buttresses at the highest portions. (Fig. 4.) The slope for the water face up to within 14 ft. of the top or $1\frac{1}{3}$ on 1 or 36° 52′ from the vertical and from that point to the crest, is vertical. The slope of the downstream edges of the buttresses is 2 on 1 from the bottom to the top, the vertical top of the arches giving them a top width of 10 ft., from the spring line to the back edge.

The buttresses are 1.5 ft. thick at the top and increase in thickness with a batter of 0.016 ft. per foot of height or 1 in 60 on each side to the base for all heights. The arch rings are 12 in. thick at the top and down to the bend, from which point they are increased in thickness at the rate of 0.014 ft. per foot measured on the slope, to the base, or 1 in 72.5.

The arc of the extrados of the arch ring is 140° 08′ from top to bottom, the radius being maintained at 17 ft. and the rise at 11.22 ft. The extrados is, therefore, a cylindrical surface uniform throughout, all changes in dimensions being made on the intrados of the arch. Thus at the top the radius of the intrados is 16 ft., the arc 145° 08′, the rise 11.74 ft. At 80 ft. from the top (Fig. 4), the thickness of the arch ring will be 2.15 ft., the radius of the intrados 14.85 ft. (the radius of extrados less the thickness of the wall), the arc 140° 48′ and the rise 10.59 ft. In all cases the clear span, radius and rise of the intrados decrease from the top downward.

Strut-tie members are provided between the buttresses to stiffen and take the lateral thrusts that might be set up by seismic disturbances or vibrations of any kind. These strut-ties consist of a combination of T-beam and a supporting arch all tied together by heavy steel reinforcement.

The T-beams are 12 in. thick and 2.5 ft. wide with a 12-in. stem, set on an arch 12 in. square at the crown and

Fig. 2. Old Dam at Right and New Dam at Left

thickening 15 in. toward the springing lines with two spandrel posts on each side connecting the beam and arch, all united into one piece. There are provided copings for the arches and the tops of the buttresses with 9-in. projections, making the arch cope 2.5 ft. wide and that on top of the buttresses 3 ft. wide. The beam of the top strut members is built 4 ft. wide to serve as an extra stiffener, as well as a comfortable footwalk across the dam. The footwalk is provided with a cable railing on both sides to make it a safe place upon which to walk. To add to the architectural effect of the structure, the arches of the strut members terminate in imposts, built as part of the buttresses.

The struts are reinforced with twisted steel rods, all being tied together and all being continuous through the buttress walls. The ends entering the buttresses are attached to other reinforcements passing crosswise into the buttress walls forming roots by which the stresses in the beams may be transmitted and distributed in the buttress walls. The ends of the strut members are all tied into the granite rock at both ends of the structure by hooking the reinforcement rods in drill holes in the rock. The buttresses are not reinforced, except to be tied to the arch rings and the strut members, their shape and the loads they are to carry making reinforcement superfluous.

The arch ribs are reinforced with ¾-in. twisted rods horizontally disposed 2 in. from the inner surface and variably spaced. These rods were tied to the rods protruding from the buttresses. Ribs of 1½x1½x$\frac{3}{16}$-in. angles were used for reinforcing the extrados of the arch

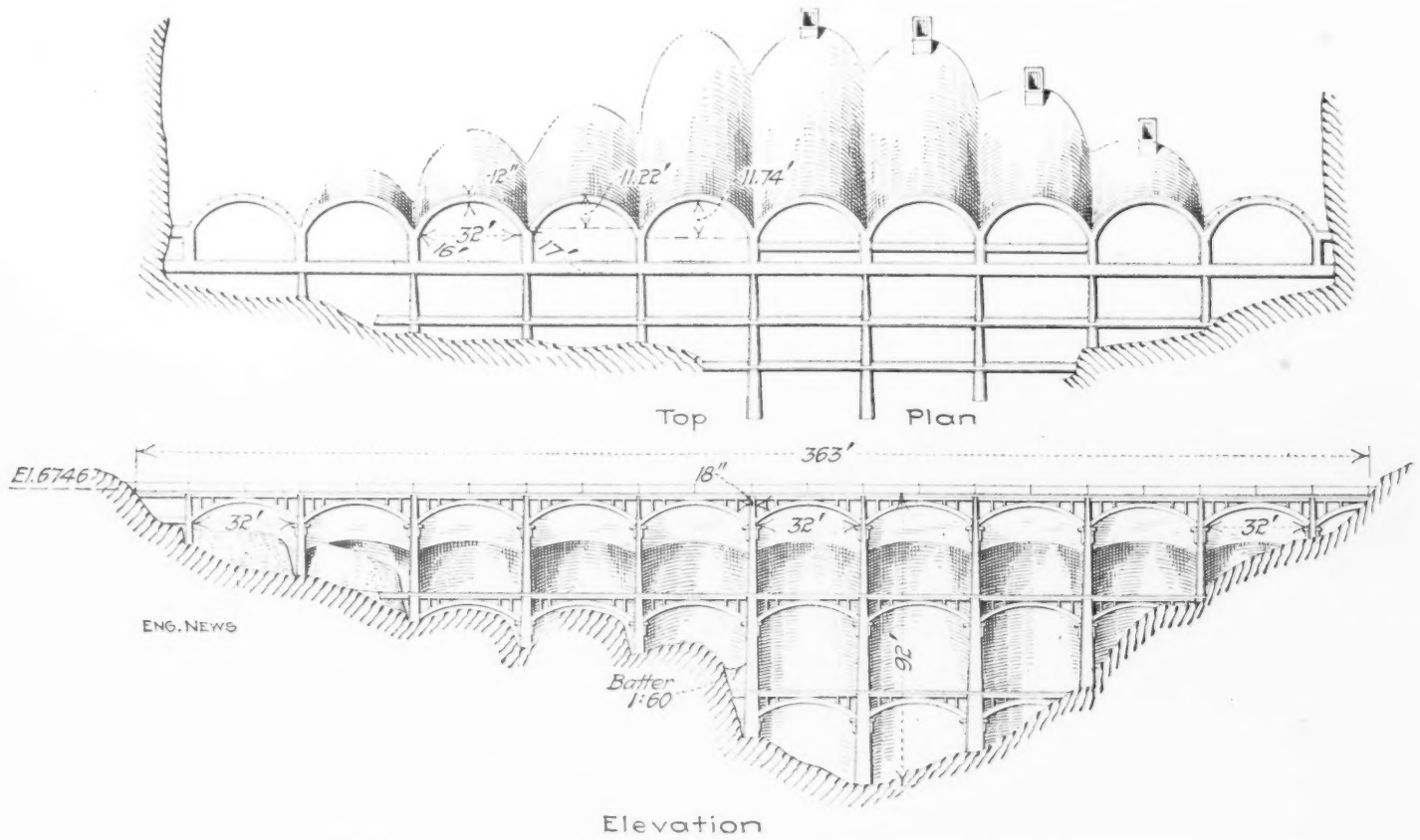


FIG. 3. PLAN AND REAR ELEVATION OF BIG BEAR VALLEY DAM, CALIFORNIA
(Multiple-arch concrete dam, designed by John S. Eastwood.)

ring, to which "ferro-inclave" sheets were clipped and used both as a concrete form for the outer face and a base for the plaster surface, as described further along in this article.

The spillway, owing to the large area of the reservoir and small drainage area and runoff, was placed at the ends of the structure, there being provided ten openings each 6.5x4 ft., and provided with flashboards, so that the whole of the opening can be closed to store water to the top of the dam, following the winter freshets. The water from the spillways will flow into a bowl-

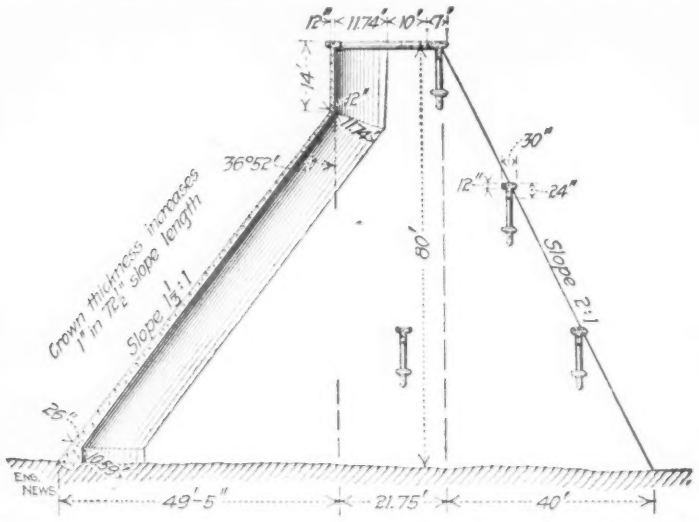


FIG. 4. TYPICAL SECTION THROUGH BIG BEAR VALLEY DAM NEAR DEEPEST PART OF GORGE

ter should occur after a preceding one with a full reservoir. However, no damage could be done were the water to flow over the entire crest of the dam, as it is all on solid bedrock foundation. The outlet works, owing to the small draft on the water-supply, which is an auxiliary supply, consists of four 12-in. openings. The water ends of these are screened by means of short pieces of railroad steel set vertically in concrete, two short pieces of pipe being set in each bellmouthed opening and passing through the arch wall to the gate pier on the under side of the dam.

The outlet gates are set about 10 ft. above the bottom of the reservoir and at the lower end of the pipes are placed a butterfly valve and a gate valve set tandem, an elbow of 90° being bolted to the flange of the valve gate, discharging the water downward through a section of steel pipe set in the gate pier. The water from this vertical pipe is discharged from the side of the pier through an elongated opening in the inside or toward the spring line of the arch of the dam, under the level of the water in the pool, which pool consists of the space between the two middle buttresses (Fig. 5). This method of discharge stills the water and it is taken out to the creek bed below over a Cippoletti weir where the water can be accurately measured as discharged. A well in the pool is provided for a gage measurement and also a well for a recording-gage float. A concrete footwalk provided with an iron gate leads from the rear to the gates, making in all one of the most complete and convenient outlet works possible to devise.

Construction

In 1894, ten years after the construction of the old dam, a foundation for a loose rock dam was laid and carried up a few feet, about 150 ft. downstream from the old dam, by Wm. Ham Hall, then the engineer of the company. This foundation occupied the only available site immediately below the old dam and had to be cut through in excavating for the new multiple-arch dam (Fig. 2). Meanwhile the winter freshets during 1909 and 1910, having leveled down the earthfill behind the old dam, filled the space between the old dam and the Hall base level fill, so that the excavation was very much increased at this site.

The construction was started by excavating through this fill to bedrock at each of the buttresses and along the line of the arches. On this solid rock stripped clean of dirt and left rough for bonding purposes, the concrete was laid. In order to roughen up the bedrock it was shot over from shallow drill holes.

The rock at the site is a very much fractured syenitic granite, the northern exposures being quite sound though very much fractured, while the southern exposures are decomposed to a considerable depth below the surface. The solid parts of the rocks lying in hard dikes, show the effects of the glacial action, while the decomposed portions consist of an overlying soil and gradually harden with depth. On account of the fractured condition of the rock at the ends and owing to the necessity of removing the base of the old dam from the channel, the excavation was quite a considerable depth over most of the area of the dam.

As much of the excavated material as would lie between the trenches was cast out, the balance being conveyed to the downstream side by means of derricks and the universal cableway carrying a flat skip.

The buttresses were built first, common rough boards being used for the forms, they were all carried up at the same time, thus allowing the alternation of concreting and form construction, on different parts of the work. The reinforcing rods to tie the arch rings to the buttresses were left protruding from the front edges of the buttresses, which were finished a short distance back of the spring lines of the intrados of the arch ring. All of the buttresses were built during the season of 1910 and stood till the spring of 1911.

The water face was then carried up as a whole, starting from the lowest place and keeping the work about level across the top. The forms for the under side were carried up to a considerable distance ahead of the outside forms and served as a working base for setting the reinforcement and for spacing the outside forms to give the required thickness of wall.

Fig. 5. Rear View of Dam
(Note strut members, pool and Cippoletti weir.)

Construction Plant

The construction plant consisted of a twin cableway, so arranged that the skip or other load could be taken to any part of the area of the base of the structure; a rock quarry from which the rock was conveyed to the stock bins by means of a cable lift for the empties and gravity return under drum brake for the loads; a rock-crushing plant; sand bins and sand-unloading device; a concrete mixer, air compressor and receiver, steam pump for

water-supply, flat cars for concrete buckets, carpenter shop and blacksmith shop.

The hoisting device was a universal cable system and was so arranged that any and all parts of the work could be reached by it. It consisted of two main track cables, each 2¼ in. in diameter, run across the gorge and anchored at both ends in the rock. At one end of each cable there was provided a turnbuckle takeup, so that the cables could be tightened to any desired degree. Upon these track cables were placed carriages, provided with two-track wheels, two wheels to prevent derailing from rebound, and two sheaves to take the hoisting lines. The universal movement was obtained by the use of two

FIG. 6. TOP OF FINISHED DAM

double-drum hoist engines and four lines by which all movements forward, back and across were made.

Machinery, boilers, cement, rock and earth, lumber for forms and the precast concrete members were all handled with this apparatus. Forms were hoisted, concrete buckets handled to place and finally the plastering was done from this skip.

The concrete plant was located in the bottom of the gorge, there being no room for it elsewhere. It was arranged so that all of the aggregate was brought to it by gravity, the sand and rock being run from measuring boxes to the charging hopper of the mixer. The mixer was a 9-cu.ft. batch mixer, discharging into the bottom dump 22-cu.ft. buckets, set on small flat cars running on a short spur of track, long enough to pass them out into the clear where the buckets were exchanged and the full one taken to place by the cableway.

FORMS—The forms were built of rough pine lumber hauled from a saw mill located in Holcomb Valley, about six miles from the site. It was delivered at the site at a cost of $28 per 1000 ft.

The buttress forms were built in sections 8 ft. high, consisting of 2x4-in. studs placed 2 ft. apart, set vertically, a cap being placed horizontally at each 8-ft. rise The framework was first erected, after which 1-in. boards were nailed to the inside of this frame and held in place by means of spacing ties across the top and by stay wires and wooden struts between. The wooden struts were placed so as to be removed as the concrete reached them, the twisted wire ties remaining in the concrete and "X" bracing wires also being used to bring the forms to line and to give them lateral stiffness. The description of the forms will be of interest as tending to show how simple and light they may be built if they are properly braced.

The forms of the intrados of the arches were also of timber, built-up liners, made of 1-in. stuff, cut to the required curvature, were nailed together to form the base for the studs, which were also 8 ft. long, the studs being nailed to the line of the outside of the liner and set radially, toenailed at the bottom and through nailed at the top. To these studs were nailed ½x6-in. boards bent to fit, doubled and lapped to make a tight form (Fig. 7).

This makes a surprisingly simple and light form for an arch centering, which is always thought of as very heavy with many supports. In this one there was no support other than the light liners, which were held by means of wire slings to the projecting reinforcement. At first thought it would seem that this form would sag and give way, but as the wall is carried up horizontally, the arch itself carries the load.

The outer forms were made of "ferro-inclave" set against angle-steel ribs, the ribs forming a reinforcement and support for the form, which was left in to give a base for the plaster coat and act both as form reinforcement and a water-tight film. The outer form was held away from the inner form by means of struts that were removed as the wall was carried up.

The forms for the beams and copings were made of 1-in. stuff held in place by means of brackets and ties across the top.

PLACING MATERIAL

The concrete for the buttresses was proportioned as a 1:2½:5 mix as nearly as possible and that for the water face was a 1:2:4 mix. In the buttress forms the concrete was laid in layers and well spaded away from the forms and was placed so as to keep the rear ends higher than the front. At the end of a pouring, stones were placed in the concrete for joining to the next succeeding work. Before concrete was poured on old surfaces, they were roughened with a pick, loose particles all being shoveled out, and the whole surface was then thoroughly scrubbed with a water jet under pressure, washing out all of the loose remaining materials. The surface was then sprinkled evenly with dry cement and the concrete immediately laid over it.

The concrete in the arch rings was more difficult to place, but it also was laid in layers, the thicker walls tamped on the inside, while the thin walls that were too small to allow a man to stand in them were tamped by means of taping the "ferro-inclave" forms, causing the concrete to settle down tightly to the forms. The tests and observations of the writer as to the efficacy of this method of making concrete dense were borne out by the resulting quality of the work placed by this method. In the case of walls, the tapping must be light and confined to the portions of the forms near the top of the concrete on the inside. Light wooden mallets were used for the purpose in this instance, but in later work where compressed air is available, short-stroke air hammers are specified for doing this work.

When the dam was entirely completed, there was placed on the "ferro-inclave" deck a cement wash coat, two coats of cement plaster and a wash coat over all. The plastering was done from the flat skip held in place by the conveying cable system, the workmen taking aboard

a supply of the raw materials and mixing the mortar as used on the platform.

Material

A quarry was opened in the hillside, in a hard dike above the south end of the dam, to supply the rock for the concrete aggregate. Air was conveyed from the air plant, which consisted of a steam-driven cross-compound compressor and a small air receiver, to the quarry, where it was used to run the hammer drills. Air was also piped to various parts of the foundations, where most of the drilling was done with it, using the hammer drills. The rock was broken in the quarry to the sizes required for the crusher and was conveyed by gravity to the rock crusher in side-dump cars of 36 cu.ft. capacity.

For crushing the rock for the aggregate a gyratory crusher was used, from which the crusher run was discharged into a stock bin, from which it was drawn into a measuring box, thence discharged into the charging hopper of the concrete mixer.

freight came by way of Santa Ana cañon at $30 per ton.

Wood was used for fuel for generating steam in the two hoisting-engine boilers and in the two stationary boilers used for generating steam for driving the rock and mixing plants and accessories. While surrounded by forests, wood was a very expensive fuel, owing to its low efficiency and the cost of its preparation. The timber consists of Jeffrey pine, which is very inferior for fuel and so knurly as to require powder to split it at all, often blowing a hole in a 4-ft. stick rather than splitting it.

For the hoisting engines the wood was hauled on wagons from the woods and for the boilers in the bottom of the gorge it was taken on barges and towed to the old dam and thrown over and wheeled to the boilers.

Costs

A comparison of costs and results is of interest as showing the status of the multiple-arch type of dam as compared to the old dam which was the lightest section

Fig. 7. Front View of Big Bear Valley Dam During Construction
(Note arch forms and reinforcement.)

The sand content of the concrete aggregate was gathered from the washes of the stream entering the lake, and was conveyed to the old dam by means of scows towed by motor boats. From the decks of scows it was loaded into a skip, made from a mining car body, hoisted over the old dam and dumped into the sand stock bin near the mixer. Sand was scarce and it required a good deal of care to get it in the quantities and of the quality required for the work.

It was possibly more costly than would have been a manufactured sand made from the granite rock at the site, though either way it would have been costly, owing to the high freight and fuel costs.

A local portland cement was used in the work and was tested at the mill. All of the material and supplies were hauled by wagons from Victorville, a distance of 55 miles and over a summit of 7600 ft. above sea level, with grades over 30% in places, the level parts of the road being in heavy desert sands. Part of the hauling cost was at $20 per ton and part at $25 per ton. During 1911 some

of masonry dam possible. The size of the dam is determined by the opening closed. The new dam is 363 ft. long on the crest, 63 ft. longer than the clear opening of the old dam, 92 ft. high, 31 ft. higher than the old dam (although its reservoir level is only 20 ft. higher than the old), hence the following comparative figures will be of interest:

OLD DAM (SINGLE-ARCH TYPE, STONE MASONRY)	
Contour of full reservoir (old datum)	51.25 ft.
Cost of structure	$125,000
Capacity of reservoir	7400 mil. gal.
Cost per mil. gal. capacity	$16.76
NEW DAM (MULTIPLE-ARCH TYPE, CONCRETE)	
Contour of full reservoir (old datum)	72 ft.
Cost of structure, less salvage	$133,528.42
Capacity of reservoir	22,880 mil. gal
Cost per mil. gal. capacity	$5.83
Total number of cu.yd. concrete	4684
Overall cost per cu.yd.	$28.51
Increase in capacity over old reservoir	309.2%

The ratio of efficiency of the old dam to the new dam is as 1 to 3.092, assuming the cost per unit of area of opening closed as being proportional to the total relative costs of the structures. As the additional 31 ft. of height is

in reality added to the base of the new dam, it will represent a much greater difference, the estimated cost of a single-arch dam for the same site being about double the cost of the multiple-arch dam.

The bulk of the material in the old dam was the granite rock on the ground, while the material for the new dam consists to a greater extent of material that had to be hauled to the site under the same difficult conditions.

The old dam has been much maligned, being condemned by experts in sentiment and psycholgy as being dangerous on account of its slender looks, while in fact, when the stresses are computed in the light of more recent investigations, it is found to be a very substantial dam, and much respect is due to the builder, F. E. Brown, of Los Angeles. The old dam has a factor of safety against crushing of 7.5, allowing the crushing strength of granite to be 4000 lb. per sq.in. The new dam has a like safety factor of 13.5, allowing the ultimate crushing strength of concrete to be 3000 lb. per sq.in.

The multiple-arch design of dam is an amplification of the arch principle in structural dam design, in which advantage is taken of the water pressure to assist the weight of the structure to get the required stability. There are no other than compressive stresses in the multiple-arch dam, when the loading, as in the present case, is moderate in amount, the nearest to a tensile stress being that due to the bending due to rib shortening, at the spring lines of the extrados and at the crown line of the intrados, but these eccentric loadings, owing to the light unit loadings adopted, are well within the requirements of good practice.

The accompanying views of the dam in service (Figs. 2, 5 and 6) were taken in June, 1913, at which time the writer made a careful inspection of the dam. It was gratifying to learn that there was to be found no visible crack in the entire structure, and that the walls were practically water-tight throughout, the slight leakage showing being through the seams of the bedrock, which seams have not yet silted tight, owing to the clear condition of the water.

Owing to the short seasons at this altitude, it required two summer seasons to complete the dam. It was impossible to get over the roads with loads earlier than about June, as one passed over a summit of 7800 ft. and the other 8200 ft. above sea level and the roads were closed after October.

Personnel

The New Big Bear Valley Dam was designed and built by the writer for the Bear Valley Mutual Water Co., of which the stockholders are the users of the water stored in the reservoir. This company took over the properties of the Bear Valley Irrigation Co., which owned the old dam. The dam is now in satisfactory service.

⁂

A Public-Service Commission for Illinois is to be appointed by Governor E. F. Dunne under a law recently passed, and the Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors has petitioned the governor to appoint as one member of the commission an engineer experienced in the design, construction and operation of public utilities. It is pointed out that this commission will have to adjust rates and deal with problems involving the operation of water-works, power plants, railways and other public utilities, and that technical knowledge of and experience with such engineering works is essential to enable the commission to act with efficiency to the state and equity to the corporations.

The Application of the Flow-Summation Curve to Problems of Stream Regulation and Storage

By E. Clinton Jansen*

In hydro-electric work, the storage and regulation of stream-flow are often subjects of considerable importance and in the investigation of these matters, engineers are frequently confronted with problems such as the following:

(1) Having a certain reservoir capacity and the mean daily discharges of a stream for a period of years, what is the maximum regulated flow which can be obtained for power purposes?

(2) Having the mean daily discharges of a stream, how large a reservoir is required to obtain a maximum regulated flow?

(3) Having the mean daily discharges of a stream, a certain portion of which is already appropriated for direct use for irrigation, how much of the stream-flow is available as storage for water-power purposes?

The writer has frequently had to solve such problems and in doing so he has always applied the flow-summation curve with much success. The curve itself, needless to say, is not a new idea, but the writer believes that its value is not generally appreciated by hydraulic engineers and that it could be applied to advantage more often than it is at present.

Where the annual runoff of a stream is extremely variable and storage water is carried over in a reservoir from one year to the next, such questions as enumerated, can only be solved by a cut-and-try method and before the advent of the summation curve this necessitated a great deal of tiresome figuring. With a summation curve, however, although the method is still a cut-and-try one, the problems can be solved almost at a glance.

The elements of the curve are simple enough. To plot the stream-flow for any period of time, for instance, the mean daily discharges in any convenient unit are added day by day and plotted as ordinates, the units of time being represented by abscissas, so that the sum total or ordinate on any date represents the total quantity of water which has flowed past the gaging station up to that date (see curve *ABCDE*, Fig. 1). Second-feet (cubic feet per second) are now most commonly used as units of flow and, when the mean daily discharges are expressed as such, the summation of them furnishes us with convenient units of day-second-feet or a second-foot flowing for twenty-four hours (1.98 acre-feet) as in Fig. 1. As the length of the ordinates shows the increase or decrease of the 24-hour flow, it will readily be seen that the *slope* of the curve represents the rate of flow and that a uniform flow is represented by a straight line as *FG*, Fig. 1.

Let us assume for example that *FG* represents a regulated or uniform rate of flow of 30 sec.-ft., then by applying this slope as a tangent to the summation curve at *C*, we observe that the stream from about Oct. 1, began to discharge less than this flow and did not rise above the same until the beginning of April at *D*. The flow can be readily interpreted in this way by drawing a datum and different slopes or tangents on a piece of

*Hydraulic Engineer, Colorado Power Co., Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

tracing linen and applying this at any point on the curve.

Fig. 1 shows the application of the summation curve to the first storage problem stated above. *ABCDE* represents the stream-flow in day-second-feet (usually a period of minimum runoff when water-power is contemplated); *FG* is the desired regulated flow and *H* is the capacity of the reservoir in day-second-feet. Starting with a full reservoir on or about Oct. 10, 1895 (the smaller units of time are purposely omitted), our summation curve shows us that the stream-flow is below the desired regulated flow AB_1, parallel to *FG*, and that the ordinates *JK*, *LM*, etc., represent the amounts of storage required to maintain the regulation. Plotting these ordinates below the high-water level of the reservoir in the storage diagram as J_1K_1, L_1M_1, etc., we obtain our storage curve $H_1J_1L_1$, showing the behavior of the reservoir during the uniform rate of discharge for power purposes. At *B*, about Apr. 10, 1896, the summation curve shows that the stream-flow is above the desired regulated flow; consequently, the ordinates *NO*, *PQ*, etc., show the amount of water which can be stored and these ordinates are plotted as N_1O_1, P_1Q_1, etc., for the remaining portion of the storage curve until the reservoir fills about June 1. By continuing the plotting of these ordinates *RS*, *TU*, etc., as R_1S_1, T_1U_1, etc., in the storage diagram, we get the curve $S_1U_1W_1$, showing the quantity of water which passes over the reservoir spillway. This process is then repeated and in this way we ascertain the behavior of the reservoir from year to year while a continuous draft is being made on it. The ordinate X_1 showing the water left in the reservoir at the end of the drawing period, enables us to experiment with different regulated flows to ascertain just how much draft the reservoir can stand. Frequently two or three exceptionally dry years in succession in a long period of observation will tax the reservoir capacity to its limit and settle the question conclusively as to the maximum regulated flow obtainable.

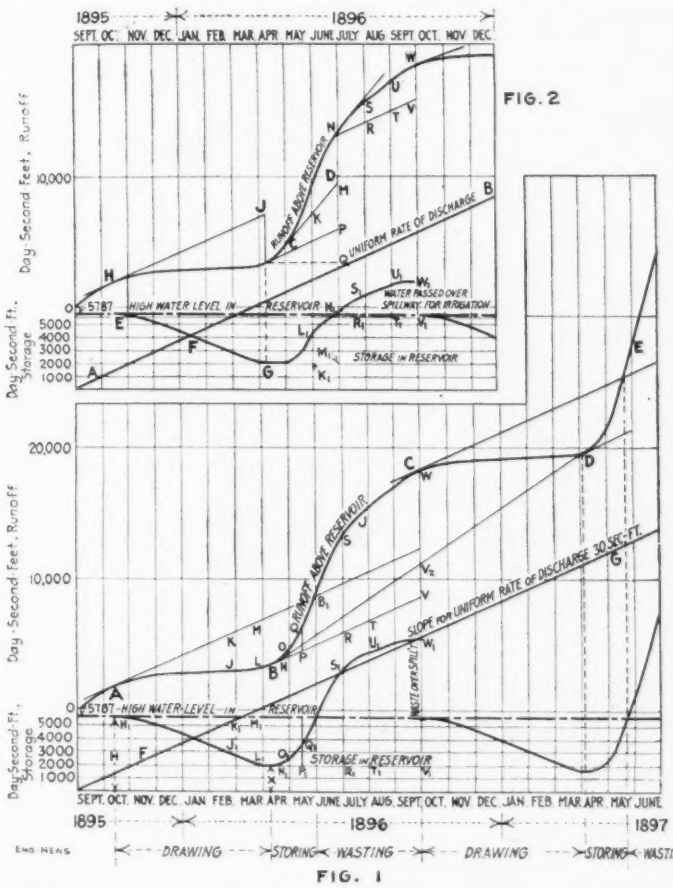


FIG. 1

FIG. 2

In regard to the second problem previously referred to, if we draw a line from *B* to *D*, we obtain the maximum regulated flow using all the water and the ordinate V_2W represents the capacity of the reservoir in day-second-feet, which would be required to effect this.

Fig. 2 shows how the summation curve can be applied in the solution of the third problem, when a regulated flow *AB* is required for power purposes and a portion of the stream-flow *CD* is appropriated for direct use for irrigation purposes in April, May and June, below the power plant.

To ascertain the water available for storage in this case, we obtain our curve *EFG* by plotting the ordinates between *HJ* and the summation curve as previously explained. From about Apr. 10 to May 1, our runoff curve shows that the entire stream-flow will be used for irrigation and, consequently, the water level of our reservoir is standing still. After the latter date we are able to store the water represented by ordinates *KL*, *MN*, which, plotted as K_1L_1, M_1N_1, gives us our curve for filling, L_1N_1. *PM* shows the total quantity of water released from the reservoir for irrigation during this period in addition to our tail-race water *QP*. By continuing the plotting of ordinates *RS*, *TU*, as R_1S_1, T_1U_1 in our storage diagram, we obtain the curve $N_1S_1U_1$, which shows the water which passes over our spillway for irrigation purposes. This is, of course, in addition to our tail-race water from the regulated flow which would probably be used as well for irrigation.

The interpretation of the curve to a beginner may at first be puzzling but, once one is familiar with its characteristics, the plotting of the ordinates for a storage diagram takes but a few minutes and results are quickly obtained. The rate of regulated flow desired is usually increased sufficiently to cover loss by evaporation and seepage in the reservoir. To obtain accurate results, all summation curves should be plotted to as large a scale and as flat as possible so that the point of tangent for slopes of different rates of flow can be readily detected.

When an investigation is made covering a number of years, it is convenient to plot the summation curve of each year's runoff on the same datum and not in one curve as in Figs. 1 and 2.

A New Automatic Fire Alarm Device is described by F. A. J. Fitzgerald in the November "Journal" of the Franklin Institute. The apparatus includes a thermoscope in which the active element is silver sulphide, which has a negative temperature coefficient of electrical resistance. To eliminate polarization, alternating current must be used. An electric circuit, in which the thermoscope and an alarm gong and indicating device are connected, has such a high resistance under normal conditions that the current passing through the circuit is not sufficient to work the alarm. Should, however, the temperature of the air surrounding the thermoscope rise to a certain degree, the electrical resistance drops to a value which permits the passage of sufficient current to operate the alarm.

Before being placed in service, the apparatus is tested in the following manner. A cone made of asbestos board is moistened with about 50 c.c. of alcohol and placed on the floor under the thermoscope and ignited. The resulting heat should be sufficient to give the alarm, although a dial thermometer mounted beside the thermoscope shows a rise of but 5° C. The device is the invention of Eugene Garrison and is manufactured by the General Fire Alarm Corporation.

Hypochlorite Disinfection of Sewage at Providence, R. I.

For the past two or three years, the sewage works of Providence, R. I., which were originally built and operated for chemical precipitation, have been operated as plain sedimentation tanks, with hypochlorite disinfection. We are indebted to Otis F. Clapp, city engineer, of Providence, for an advance copy of a summary of the work of the plant during 1912 which summary was prepared for his annual report for 1912, not yet published.

There was treated during 1912 a total of 8,248,000,000 gal. of sewage and storm water, or an average of 28,535,000 gal. per day. Hypochlorite was added at the rate of 144 lb. per 1,000,000 gal. or 5.76 parts of available chlorine to 1,000,000 parts of sewage. The sludge from the settling tanks was pressed. The operating cost of sedimentation and disinfection was $2.85 per 1,000,000 gal., and of sludge disposal $2.49 more, making a total of $5.34 for sewage treatment, not counting capital charges.

The detailed summary for the year 1912 is as follows:

Population in 1912, 235,600; served by sewers, 206,000.

Length of sewerage system in miles: Combined, 229.881; storm, 13.838.

Character of the sewage: Manufacturing wastes from woolen mills, bleacheries, dye-houses and jewelry factories, with domestic sewage.

Total amount of sewage passing through plant during year: 8329 million gallons.

Storm water discharged without treatment: 81 million gallons.

Hours of storm water: 39.

Amount of sewage treated during year: 8248 million gallons.

Daily flow of sewage, in million gallons:

Maximum, Dec. 27	47.709
Minimum, Dec. 16	none
Average for year	22.757
Average flow treated	22.535

Cubic contents of tanks, up to flow line, in million gallons: Settling tanks, 3.96; storage tanks, 7.17.

Disposition of effluent: During the flood tide, the effluent from the settling tanks is run into the storage tanks; during the ebb tide the effluent from the settling tanks is discharged directly into the river, together with the amount stored during the flood tide.

Chemicals used (tons): Hypochlorite for disinfection, 595.0; lime added to sludge, 572.5.

Pounds of hypochlorite added per million gallons of sewage treated: 144.

Parts available chlorine added per million parts of sewage: 5.76.

Method of sludge disposal: Pressed, and cake carried away on scow.

Description of machinery used: Sludge pumped by Shone ejectors (two 500 gal.) to storage reservoirs; thence by gravity to forcing receivers (four, 8 ft. dia. x 12 ft. long); thence forced under 60 to 80 lb. pressure per sq.in. up into the presses. The ejectors and forcing receivers are run by air-pressure generated by one 150- and one 50-hp. air compressor, actuated by electric motors; 18 filter presses are used, each with from 43 to 54 plates with 6-in. center holes, forming cakes 36 in. square and from 1¼ in. to ¾ in. thick, between filter cloths which surround the plates.

Amount of sludge produced: 14.503 million gallons.

Gallons of sludge produced per million gallons treated: 1758.

Pounds of lime added per thousand gallons of sludge: 79.

Per cent. of solids in wet sludge: 9.97.

Amount of sludge pressed: 11.089 million gallons.

Amount of water removed by sedimentation of sludge in reservoir: 3.414 million gallons, or 23.5%.

Tons of sludge cake produced: 20,436.

Tons of sludge cake produced per day: 55.84.

Per cent. of solids in pressed cake: 29.5.

Tons of solids produced per day: 16.47.

Cost of sedimentation and disinfection per million gallons of sewage treated: $2.85.

Cost of sludge disposal per million gallons of sewage treated: $2.49.

Cost of sludge disposal per ton of solids: $3.41.

The efficiency of disinfection, based on the relative numbers of B. coli in the sewage and in the effluent, was 97.1%. The records of chemical and bacterial analysis for 1912 will be summarized in the report as shown by the accompanying table.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF SEDIMENTATION AND DISINFECTION OF THE SEWAGE OF PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chemical analysis (parts per million)

Solids:	Sewage	Effluent	Parts removed	Per cent removed
Total	1145	1030	115	10.04
Soluble	858	880	—22	—2.56
Suspended	287	150	137	47.72
Non-settling*	980	1005	—24	2.45
Settling*	165	26	139	84.24
Albuminoid ammonia:				
Total	9.20	6.65	2.55	27.71
Soluble	3.91	3.53	0.38	9.72
Suspended	5.29	3.12	2.17	41.02
Non-settling*	6.68	6.27	0.41	6.14
Settling*	2.52	0.38	2.14	84.92

BACTERIAL RESULTS

	Hypochlorite used (parts available chlorine per million parts of sewage.)	Per cent. removed Total bacteria (on agar, at 37½° C.)	B. Coli. dac-toss bile, at 37½° C.)
January	5.34	98.2	99.1
February	5.36	96.8	99.4
March	3.41	92.4	97.1
April	3.90	99.2	94.3
May	5.26	99.9	97.3
June	7.07	93.3	98.0
July	7.70	70.6	95.1
August	8.25	59.9	98.8
September	8.46	70.2	96.2
October	7.41	66.7	99.1
November	5.23	71.7	98.3
December	4.25	71.3	98.5

* In 4 hours.

Julius W. Bugbee is chemist and superintendent of the sewage works.

Report on Flood Protection for Troy, O.

The flood effects at Troy, Ohio, in the great floods of last March were briefly described in ENGINEERING NEWS, May 1, 1913, p. 925. Sixteen lives were lost at Troy. The situation was largely determined by a strip of low ground in the west part of the city, over which part of the river flow went, leaving the unsubmerged part of the city on an island in the flood. A report on possible flood protection work at Troy by the Morgan Engineering Co., of Memphis, Tenn., deals largely with protection of this westerly low area. The report is notable because it shows that the city can be protected against floods equal to that of last March at a remarkably low cost—a total not far above $50,000.

The map in our issue of May 13, p. 926, showing the flooded area in Troy, is reproduced herewith. By referring to this map (Fig. 1), the proposed protection work may be located. A larger area is shown in Fig. 2, one of the Morgan Engineering Co.'s maps illustrating the situation.

The maximum discharge of the Miami at Troy in the flood of last March is estimated by the engineers at 100,000 cu.ft. per sec. The drainage area tributary is about 900 sq.mi., making the flood flow about 110 cu.ft. per sec. per sq.mi. of drainage area. Of the total flow, 70% is estimated to have passed down the main channel of the river while 30,000 cu.ft. per sec. cut off across the low ground in the western part of the city. The river channel was sufficiently obstructed by the bridge of the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R.R. that a head of 3 ft. was created at the bridge. The property damage is not stated. Sixteen lives were lost in the flood.

While the flood of last March was of unprecedented

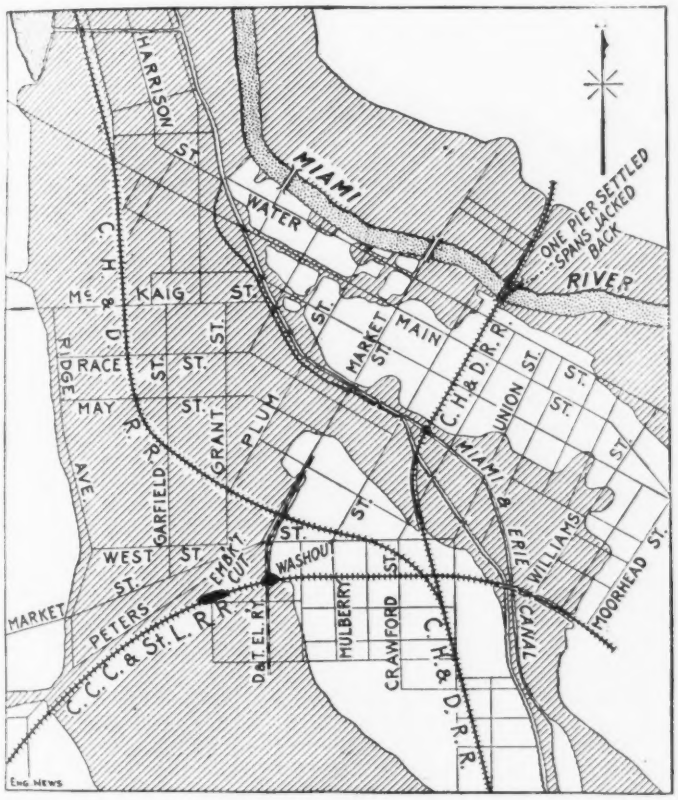
sentiousness, and while flooding due to high water in the Miami River is in general the more serious, damage due to excessive discharge from the smaller hillside streams flowing in from the West at Troy (drainage areas *A* to *E*, Fig. 2) is much more frequent, and therefore the proposed protective works relate in part to protection against these streams. The Miami & Erie Canal, located on a slight ridge west of the river, cuts off most of their drainage and diverts their floods southward into the city.

Rapid runoff is characteristic of the country around Troy. The general slope of the upland toward the river is 10 to 20 ft. per mile, while the slopes toward the minor streams are 20 to 100 ft. per mile. Further, the soil is hard clay and gravel, and marshy areas have been well drained by ditches. It is estimated that water from the right bank, south to the city limits. The engineers do not recommend building this wall at present.

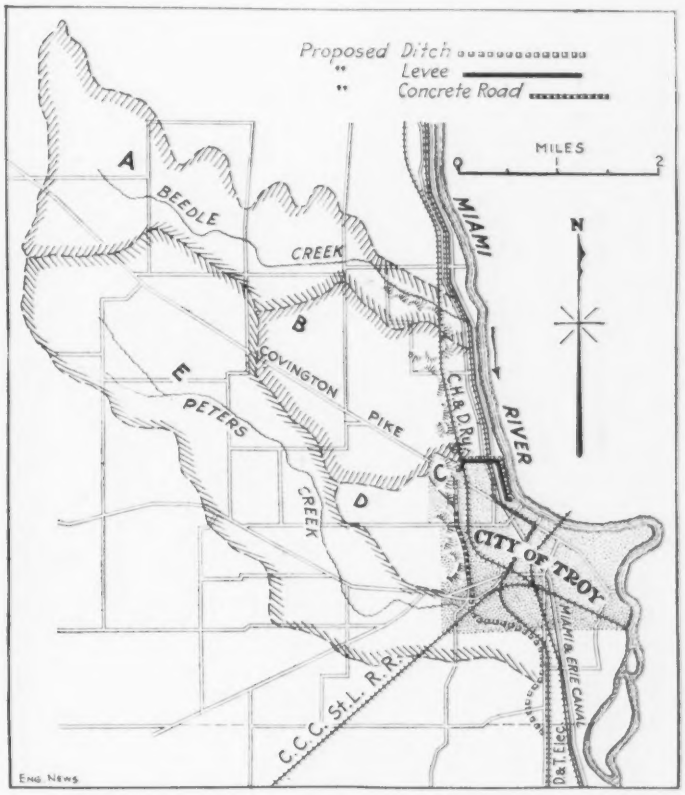
The levee is to have a top width of 8 ft. and side slopes of 2 to 1. Its crest is to be 7 ft. above the high-water level of March, 1913. The soil available locally resists erosion well; levees and canal banks were scarcely harmed at all by the last flood except where they were actually overtopped, though many of them have side slopes steeper than 1½ to 1.

The cost of the levee and ditch, including raising of grades, is set at $40,000.

The concrete wall, when built, should have its top 3 to 7 ft. above the river bank, to have 2 ft. margin above the flood of last March. The cost, $150,000 to $300,000, will depend upon right-of-way possibilities.



FLOOD MAP OF TROY, OHIO
(Reproduced from "Engineering News," May 1, 1913.)



FLOOD-PROTECTION WORKS FOR TROY, AGAINST MIAMI FLOODS AND UPLAND CREEKS

most distant parts of the drainage area reaches the city within three hours after its fall.

The following protective works are proposed:

1. DITCH AND LEVEE—A levee, with a drainage ditch at its upstream side, is to be constructed near the north boundary of the city (practically in line of the street shown at the top of the map, Fig. 1, and west of the Miami & Erie Canal), from the high ground west of the city, crossing and closing the canal, and continuing southerly along the eastern bank of the canal to a point near the bend of the river, i.e., near the northwesterly end of the higher ground, unsubmerged in the March flood. The ditch will also extend eastward to a direct discharge into the river, its purpose being to carry the upland drainage north of the levee.

The levee and ditch will completely protect the westerly low part of the city against Miami River floods and water from areas *A* and *B*, Fig. 2. To protect the area near the river in the easterly part of the city it will be necessary to build a concrete wall along the

2. WEST DRAIN—To intercept the flood flow of the minor streams south of the levee, a drain is proposed running south along the foot of the upland in the west part of the city. The existing tile sewers are wholly inadequate. A covered concrete drain would cost $48,000. The finally selected plan is to pave with concrete the street running along the foot of the hill (Ridge Ave.), and let this act as a flume for the floodwaters. Ordinary rains would be taken care of by the gutter of this road, and in very severe rains the whole width of the street would carry water. Up to the overflow point this road could carry a runoff of 2 in. per hr. on the entire tributary drainage area.

This road-flume protects against the storm runoff of area *D*, Fig. 2, which has always been one of the most troublesome to the city. Area *C* is left unprovided for, the cost of extending the road being disproportionate to the small size of the drainage area, 50 acres.

3. DREDGED DITCH—The south end of the concrete road will discharge into an open ditch leading southeast-

ward to the river. The ditch is to dredged. It takes care of the drainage from area *E*, 47,000 acres, in addition to the flow from the concrete road.

An organization is being created to carry out all of the improvements proposed, the river wall being omitted for the present on the engineers' recommendation. Should a system of flood-preventive storage reservoirs be built to protect the Miami valley as a whole, the concrete wall would not be needed.

Two Large Concrete Arches on a Swiss Mountain Railway

A narrow-gage electric railway now being built between Chur and Arosa, in Switzerland, is a notable example of the bold and elaborate character of construction required in mountain-railway work. Retaining walls, bridges and snowsheds are used in great abundance and variety. Most remarkable, however, is the inclusion among the bridges of two reinforced-concrete arch bridges which rank among the three or four largest hitherto built.

The Langwies arch, with a clear span* of 314.9 ft., rise (c. to c.) of 137.8 ft., and a crown height of 203.4 ft. above the valley, is the more important of the two. It is but 13 ft. shorter in span than the largest concrete arch in the world, the Risorgimento Bridge over the Tiber at Rome, Italy, and 5 ft. shorter than the Grafton, N. Z., arch; and by reason of its height and excellent structural arrangement, it deserves to be placed ahead of the former and be classed second to the Grafton arch. The Gründje-tobel bridge has a much flatter arch span of 282 ft. (c. to c., the clear span not being stated). This, it will be recalled, is slightly in excess of the span of the Rocky River arch in Cleveland, which but a few years ago for a short time held the record of being the largest in the world.

We are able to show herewith, from an article by G. Bener in "Schweizerische Bauzeitung" of Nov. 22, 1913, a view of each of these two structures in course of erection, exhibiting not only the large arch spans but also the nature of the centering construction. Attention is called to the differences between the two, due in part to the differences in proportions of the two arches and in part to the lay of the land under the arch. The Langwies bridge crosses two brooks, which join just below the bridge, and the natural place for support of the centering was at mid-span.

Reinforced-concrete tower framework was used for the lower part of the centering in the Langwies arch. This radical novelty had its motive partly in the desire for greater rigidity in centering and greater security against settlement, and partly in the supply of material and the design of the centering itself. It will be noticed that the middle support is in effect a four-bent tower containing eight posts, braced in both directions. The supports under the haunches are single-bent, each of two posts. The height of the supports is 72 ft. above water level.

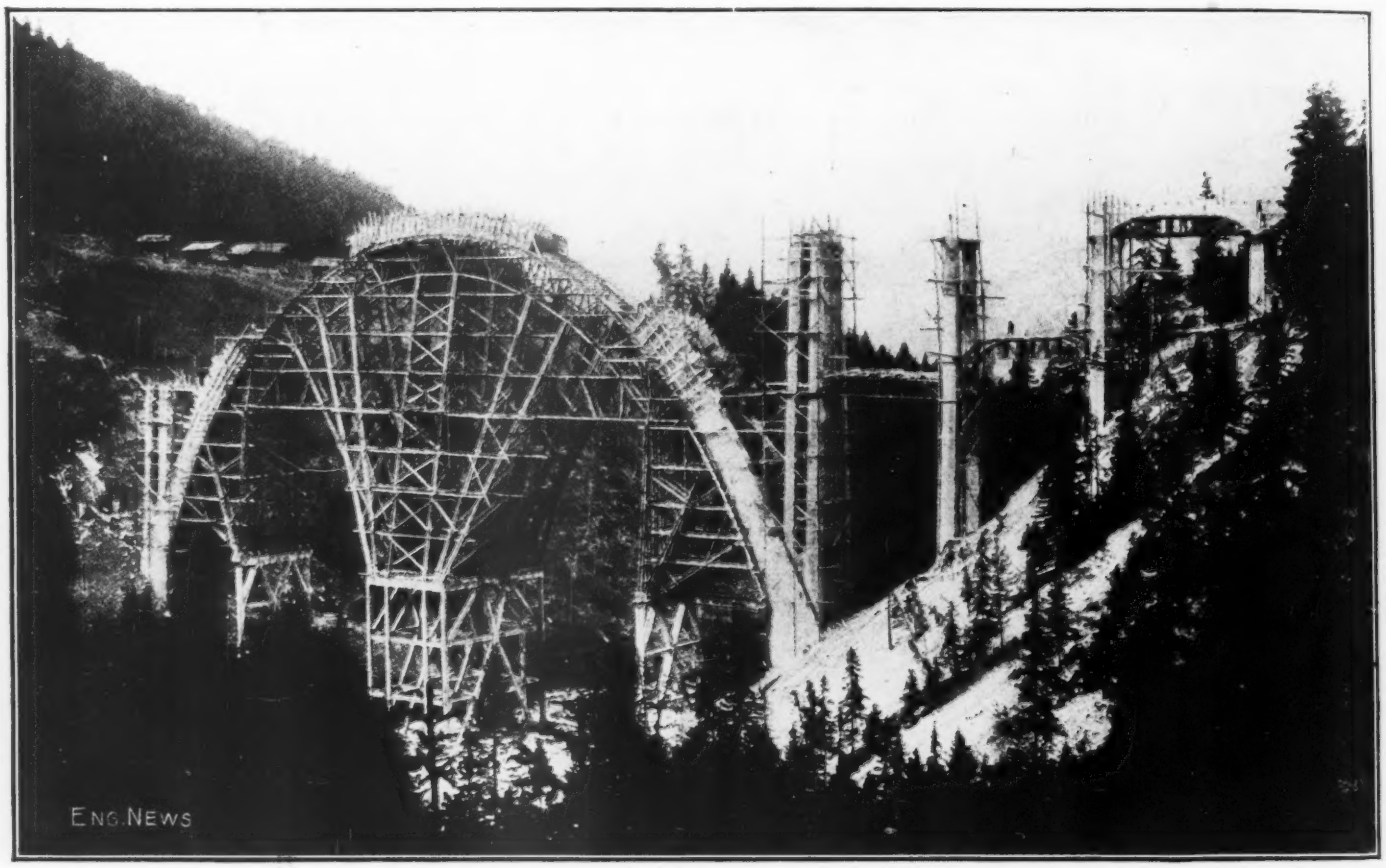


FIG. 1. THE 315-FT. LANGWIES ARCH

The smaller Gründje-tobel arch was closed on Sept. 15, 1913, foundation work having begun on June 27, 1913. The Langwies arch was begun late in 1912. The concrete centering-support was built in spring of 1913, but further construction was delayed on account of difficulties in getting a satisfactory foundation at one abutment. On Sept. 6, 1913, the falsework was completed, and on Oct. 6 both ribs had been concreted except for closure of the joints.

An interesting difference of treatment of the concrete

*Our previous information ("Eng. News," Aug. 7, 1913, p. 269) that the span is 330 ft., was in error.

characterizes the two bridges. The Langwies arch was made of dry or moist concrete, rammed to place, as favored by older practice in Europe. The other bridge has its concrete wetter, and may properly be called poured concrete, which is the character of mixture used in most reinforced-concrete building work in Europe at the present time.

Why "Safety First" is Sound Economy

By Alexander Haring*

The B——— Company was erecting a mill in New Bedford. To hoist lumber to the upper stories they secured and duly installed a hoisting engine from H—— Bros. Soap Works.

One morning Laplant, a new hand, was assigned to the gang of Jack Donovan, the derrick foreman. A load of lumber arrived and Laplant, under Donovan's direction, put the sling around it, made a hitch, and the signal was given to hoist. The load didn't exactly balance, so it was lowered and the sling adjusted. This happened a second time, and as the load was again being lowered for adjustment, the 6-ton load of lumber fell, struck the wagon, slipped the sling off the hook, and divided, half of it toppling over on Laplant, killing him instantly.

This particular hoisting engine, it appeared, had been used on construction work, and had been found defective. Thomas Ryan, the engineer at the soap factory, discovered that it would not hoist a heavy load and, in order to use it at all, divided the loads and hoisted them piecemeal.

"The first time I ran this engine at the soap works," testified he, "I had in the neighborhood of 20-ft., 4-in. planks, 6 in. wide. I picked up my load and, as I went to change ends, she got away from me and backed down. I informed the superintendent that I believed the piston-rings were worn. Later, I took the heads off, examined the rings, and found this to be the case."

When asked what was done about it, Ryan replied:

"I did not have the rings fixed, I informed the superintendent and we doubled up on the purchase; we had double blocks on the boom and doubled on the hoist, to make it easier on the engine."

So this engine, known by the engineers and their superiors to be in bad condition, was shipped to the job and put in operation. Beside the piston-rings, the friction-levers and the foot-brakes were out of order—matters which a small expenditure of money would have remedied. But the policy of "economy" prevailed, and some months later the poor performance of the hoisting engine coupled with a careless hitch of the sling cost, not only the life of a man, but $3000 in damages to his employer.

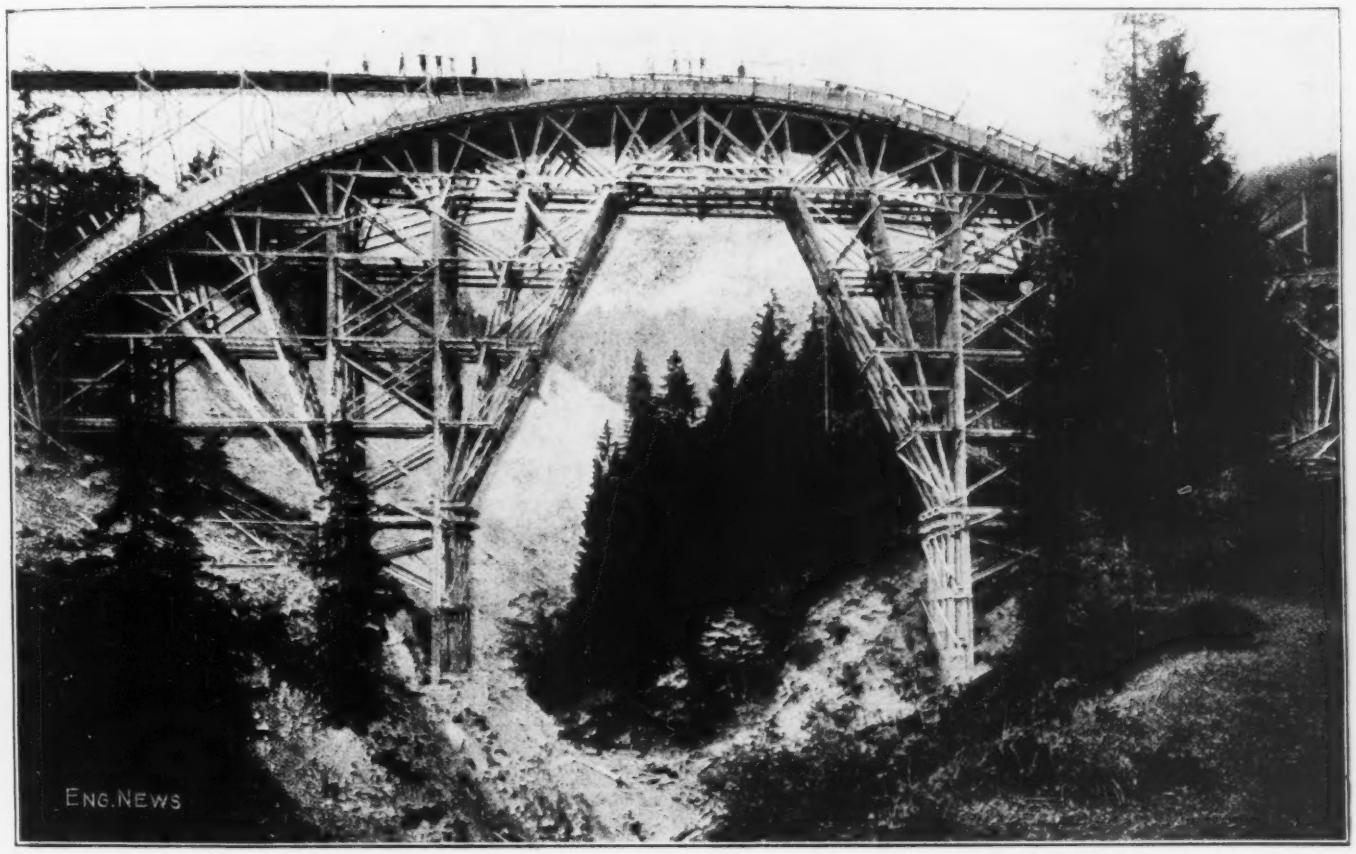


Fig. 2. The Gründje-Tobel Bridge, Chur-Arosa Railway, Switzerland

The damages which may result from a given failure to maintain a machine in proper condition are so fluctuating that it is impossible to establish a working ratio between the cost of adequate maintenance and the damages from an action at law. The parties in interest do not consciously make any comparison of figures to ascertain if it is a wise economy to postpone the repairs and take a chance of accident. The latter is not given much fair thought; in fact, the owner generally contents himself with the paying of a liability insurance premium. If he does not take the precaution so to provide himself, he may then have damages awarded by the jury, his attorney and witnesses to pay and the loss of time of em-

*Counselor at Law, 165 Broadway, New York City.

ployees while in court; and, in addition, the engine must be repaired or replaced.

The failure to keep machinery in repair results in losses which are difficult to gage, such as diminished output, destruction of material, and waste of operator's time. A saw which does not cut well or a boiler which does not supply sufficient steam may be the first step in cutting down the percentage of efficiency. Material which is poorly wrought by a lame machine may be ruined for any purpose or, at best, it must be relegated to second-grade goods. The time of the operator, if well spent, will be upon production and not upon tinkering. The losses are more or less continual and are not easily measured.

But what of the monetary loss resulting from accidents on a defective machine or tool? It cannot be counted on with any regularity; an accident may occur today, or tomorrow, or never. Here is where the owner takes a chance, which in the case of Laplant, cost him $3000.

Similar failings in business procedure are illustrated in a happening on the construction work of the Catskill Aqueduct. A contracting concern had a portion of the tunnel to excavate. In doing this particular work it was necessary first to sink a vertical shaft 125 ft. deep and then, from the bottom, excavate horizontal tunnels in opposite directions. In the shaft were placed two elevators, operated by a hoisting engine on the surface. They were designed for reverse operation, the ascending cage usually carrying a car loaded with earth while the descending cage carried the empty car. At the bottom of this shaft it was necessary for a man to run the cars into the cage and signal for the hoist.

The signal on the surface consisted of a large triangle similar to those used in brass bands, suspended from a wooden framework and rung by striking with a wooden lever. Fastened to one end of this lever was a signal rope, which was run down the shaft. The signal at the bottom of the shaft was a tomato can hung on the same rope and operated from above.

In the Labor Law of the State of New York, there is a section which says that around the bottom of a shaft there shall be a space cut out of the solid material (whether it be earth or rock), not less than five feet high and three feet wide, to enable workmen to pass around the cages, without being obliged to walk under them. In this instance there was such a space, but much smaller than that called for by the law, partially filled with pipes. It was so small, in fact, that a man had to twist and squirm in order to get through.

A laborer named Fogarty, whose duty it was to give signals and to switch the cars at the bottom of the shaft, was on the night shift. One evening before reporting for work he had a glass of beer with his gang foreman in a village saloon, then walked three miles to the shaft. He went down in one of the cages with his gang and relieved the man on duty, pushed the empty cars to the switch in the tunnel and brought the loaded ones to the elevator. As he passed through the pit to reach the signal rope on the other side he was knocked down by a descending cage and severely injured.

It cost the contracting company, or their liability insurance company, approximately $2100 plus attorneys' fees for this bit of economy in excavation and in signaling apparatus. By a liberal estimate, $25 would have covered the expense necessary to make the excavation specified by law; while $5 more would have provided suitable electric bells for signaling purposes.

Penny wise and pound foolish seems to characterize this method of business procedure, yet contractors often take the chance. The fact that they sometimes "get away with it" strengthens their habit of running the risk. But on which side of the profit and loss account is the balance in the long run? To use approximate figures in this particular case, the contractor if successful in his gamble, saved, say $30; to lose cost him $2100. To come out even with the game, he would have to escape accident seventy times to make up for this single disaster.

A Sieve Test for Cement that Insures Uniformity in Fineness

By G. J. Griesenauer*

Every cement tester realizes the difficulty of being able to check-test previous fineness tests made with No. 200 sieves. He prepares a sample of cement carefully by first screening it through a No. 20 screen, which removes all coarse lumps and flint pebble fragments and large clinker, if there are any of these in the sample. The sample is then thoroughly mixed, and also generally dried. With such a carefully prepared sample it is reasonable to expect to be able to make a number of fineness tests with a 200-mesh sieve which would show a uniformity in the results obtained when the time of sieving is constant. It is disconcerting when he finds that these results are not uniform, but often show a considerable variation.

This being the actual case when comparing the results of his own tests, he wonders less that other tester's results and his results do not compare, even when the same sieve and the same cement from the sample lot is used and the same amount of time is allotted to the making of the test.

Such variations are attributed to "personal equation," but how is he to account for his own variation in results? It is not due to any irregularity of the sample, for that has been thoroughly prepared to perfect uniformity. He employed exactly the same amount of time in making each test, so it cannot be due to any difference in duration of time employed. He feels absolutely sure that none of the residue slopped over the rim of the standardized sieve, a blame generally and quickly given when two operators obtain different results on a single sample with the same sieve.

No satisfactory answer has yet been given, so far as I have been able to find. This has puzzled many investigators, and has been disappointing and discouraging to many who have striven to bring about closer uniformity by exercising the utmost care in making this test.

At present the U. S. Bureau of Standards allows a tolerance of 1%; that is, different 200-mesh standardized sieves using cement from the same sample lot, may show a maximum variation of 1% between results obtained with such sieves.

Recently it has been found in the cement-testing laboratory conducted by the Engineering Department of the

*Cement Tester, Engineering Dept., Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry., Chicago.

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co., of which C. F. Loweth is Chief Engineer, and L. D. Hadwen is Engineer of Masonry Construction, that the results are materially affected by the position of the warp and the shoot wires with reference to the motion of the cement sample across them. The accompanying table shows the effect briefly:

Variation in results due to method of making the fineness test of cement as regards warp and shoot (woof) wires. No. 200 Mesh U. S. Bureau of Standards Standardized Sieves. Fineness tests of 15 minutes duration, using cement from one sample lot.

Sieve	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5
Tests made across warp wires.	80.24%	81.21%	81.66%	81.70%	81.79%
Tests made across shoot wires	78.86%	80.30%	80.79%	81.11%	80.99%
Difference between warp and shoot tests.....	1.38%	0.91%	0.87%	0.59%	0.80%

Note—The above figures are the averages of several tests with each sieve, all practically uniform, the maximum variation being 0.15%.
Greatest variation in above tests, warp wires, 1.55% (81.97%—80.24%).
Greatest variation in above tests, shoot wires, 2.13% (80.99%—78.86%).
Greatest variation between warp and shoot wire tests, 2.93% (81.79%—78.86%)

It will be noted in this table that the greatest variation between tests across warp wires and across shoot wires is sieve No. 1, which amounts to 1.38%. This sieve shows 80.24% across warp wires and sieve No. 5 shows 81.79%, a difference of 1.55%, and across shoot wires No. 1 shows 78.86% and No. 5 shows 80.99%, a difference of 2.13%. Comparing No. 1 sieve's 80.24% (across warp wires) with No. 5 sieve's 80.99% (across shoot wires) we find a difference of 0.75%. But comparing No. 1 sieve's 78.86% (across shoot wires) with No. 5 sieve's 81.79% (across warp wires), we find a difference of 2.93%.

Assuming that sieve No. 5 showed a difference of 1.38% between warp- and shoot-wire tests, as does No. 1, and that the 1% tolerance that the U. S. Bureau of Standards allows existed between the warp-wire test of No. 1 (80.24%) and the shoot-wire test of No. 5 (which could then be 81.24%) we would have 78.86% for the shoot-wire test of No. 1 (80.24% − 1.38% = 78.86%), and 82.62% for the warp-wire test of No. 5 (81.24% + 1.38% = 82.62%), or a difference of 3.76%.

It may be argued that warp-wire results cannot be fairly compared with shoot-wire results, but these comparisons are made to show what variations are entirely possible with most carefully made tests if the effect of testing across warp and shoot wires is neglected.

It should also be kept in mind that the above data are compiled from the results of only five Bureau of Standards sieves, which are all that I have had an opportunity to use for this series of comparisons. It is possible that these five sieves represent the maximum variation of sieves standardized by the Bureau of Standards. But it is also more probable that the maximum might be found to be even greater among the large number of standardized sieves that the Bureau has tested and approved. The complaint of a variation of as high as 5% here comes to mind, and does not look so improbable.

Other tests were made to substantiate the correctness of this marked difference obtained between tests across warp and shoot wires. For instance, a number of unstandardized sieves were used; tests employing different periods of time for different series of tests; also using a 100-mesh sieve. All of these results harmonized with those given, and are not included here, as they would be mere duplications, so far as the relative effect due to way of holding the sieve is concerned.

It should be remarked here that, as expected, the 100-mesh sieve showed considerably less variation between the results of tests across warp wires and across shoot wires. It is probable, therefore, that sieves finer than the 200-mesh sieve would show a correspondingly greater variation between results obtained across warp and shoot wires.

The question of the effect of holding the sieve in a position so that the cement sample passed over the cloth at a diagonal angle of both warp and shoot wires was also looked into, and it was found to range half way between the results of that obtained by the right angle to warp and to shoot wires.

A revolving motion also produced higher results than obtained across the shoot wires. But this method would conflict with the standard specifications, which require the sieve to be "held in one hand . . . and moved forward and backward . . . at the same time striking the side gently . . . against the palm of the other hand . . ." This allows of no such circular motion. Besides, the speed of 200 strokes per minute could not be reached and maintained with that additional motion adopted, which would again depart from the specifications and also change the point when the operation should stop.

All of these tests were made from one carefully prepared sample lot of cement, and in a short period of time. Aging cement increases the fineness, which is due to the gradual disintegration of the coarser particles, even when perfectly dry and stored in a sealed vessel. Consequently, a general sample of cement as some advocate, could not be used as a means for standardizing sieves.

Circular No. 39 of the Bureau of Standards says that "the warp wires can be differentiated from the shoot wires by the greater bending of the former and are indicated on each sieve tested by the stamping of the Bureau of Standards number and seal on the rim at one end of the diameter extending in the direction of the warp wires." Three of the five sieves that I have used conform to this description; one has the seal stamp near the diagonal point slightly favoring the warp; and one has the seal stamp nearer the direction of the shoot wires, showing that this description cannot be relied upon entirely for this information. Further, inspection with a microscope shows the warp wires bent up and down much more than the shoot wires. The shoot wires appear nearly straight. In the absence of a microscope, two trial tests can be made with the wires at right angle with the operator in each test, holding the sieve for the second test at right angle to previous position. The results will show plainly, by their difference, which are the warp, and which are the shoot wires, the former (warp) giving the higher results.

It would not require a great deal of time for any laboratory to conduct tests along this line and convince itself of the cause of the variation which has been so annoying and unexplainable.

I do not know whether or not there is yet a mechanical testing apparatus among the few that have been rigged up that make the fineness test with such satisfaction that the results could be accepted by both the manufacturer of cement, and consumer. But this looms up as the advantage of a successful mechanical apparatus for making this test—the fineness test—which is conceded by all who make it to be an endurance test for the operator, as well as a test for the fineness of cement. With a correctly adjusted apparatus it should be possible now to make any number of tests with a sieve using from one sample lot of cement, that will obtain in every case exactly the same results.

FIELD AND OFFICE

Erection Work on a Heavy Printing House

The exceptionally heavy construction of the frame of the Hill Publishing Co.'s new printing-house, the Hill Bldg., Tenth Ave. and 36th St., New York City, has not interfered with rapid progress in steel erection. The Hay Foundry & Iron Works set its first derrick in the middle of October, 1913, began placing columns about Nov. 1, and is just erecting the roof beams.

The building fronts 100 ft. on Tenth Ave. and is 175 ft. deep, 12 stories high. It is designed for a floor live-load of 300 lb. per sq.ft., and in addition is made unusually heavy and stiff against vibration from the operation of printing-presses. The character of the framing is shown by Figs. 1 and 2. In Fig. 1 are seen the deep girders and their rigid-joint connections to the columns. The columns are Bethlehem H-columns, but in the four lower stories most of them have one to three cover-plates on each flange, and some have also web-reinforcing plates (Fig. 2). The lengths of column weigh 6 to 8 tons. The girder bays are 24 to 28 ft., requiring duplex girders of 26-in. Bethlehem section. Concrete filling in the space between the girders of each pair and in corbels at the tops of the columns will add further stiffness. The beams, 15-in., about 8 ft. on centers, carry flat-arch tile floors of 16-in. tile, a new size made specially for this building. The floor filling, fireproofing, etc., will be stone concrete (no cinder concrete used in the building). The floors will be concrete with Master Builders surfacing. No wood whatever is used in structure or trim.

The footings are on rock, 20 to 40 ft. below street level. The Crimmins Contracting Co. began excavating the site in July, using a steam-shovel for stripping and later drilling and blasting down to basement floor level.

Two guy derricks handle all steel. They are set about 80 ft. apart, each covering one-half of the ground area of the building. The east derrick has steel latticed mast and boom, the mast 80 ft. high and the boom 75 ft. long, with lifting capacity of 15 tons. The west derrick is timber, of the same size, but only 10-ton capacity. The

FIG. 1. DOUBLE GIRDERS AND RIGID-JOINT CONNECTIONS FOR TRANSVERSE BRACING

(To prevent the vibration found in all existing printing houses, great lateral rigidity is secured by connections of double 24-in. beams.)

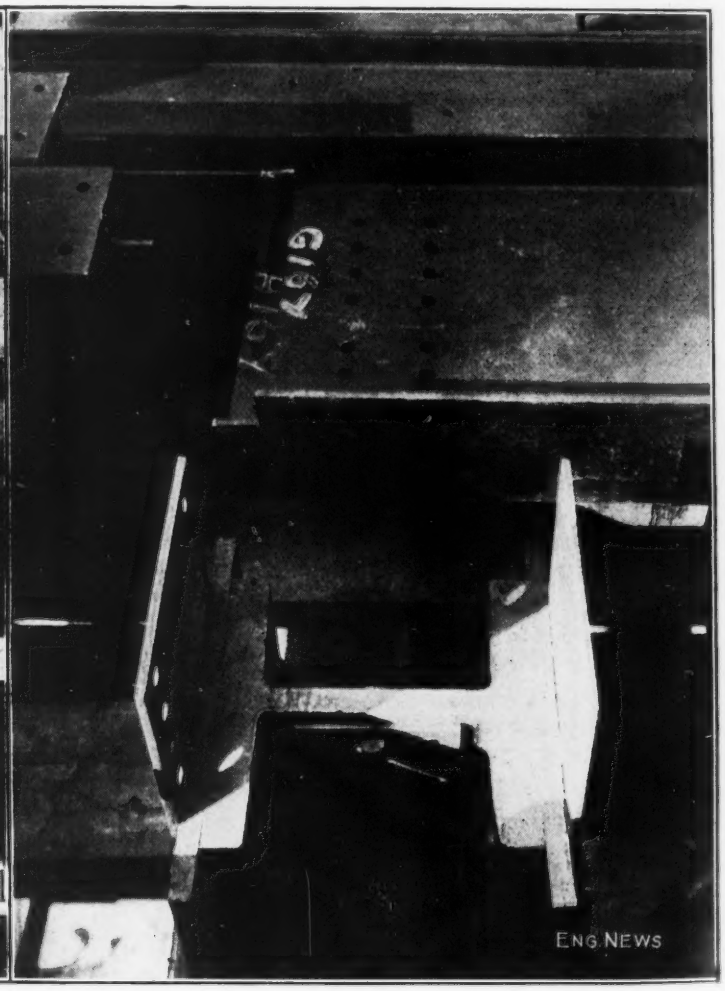


FIG. 2. CROSS-SECTIONAL VIEW OF H-COLUMN AT SIXTH-FLOOR SPLICE

(This is the heaviest column in the building; heaviest Bethlehem H-section, with cover plates.)

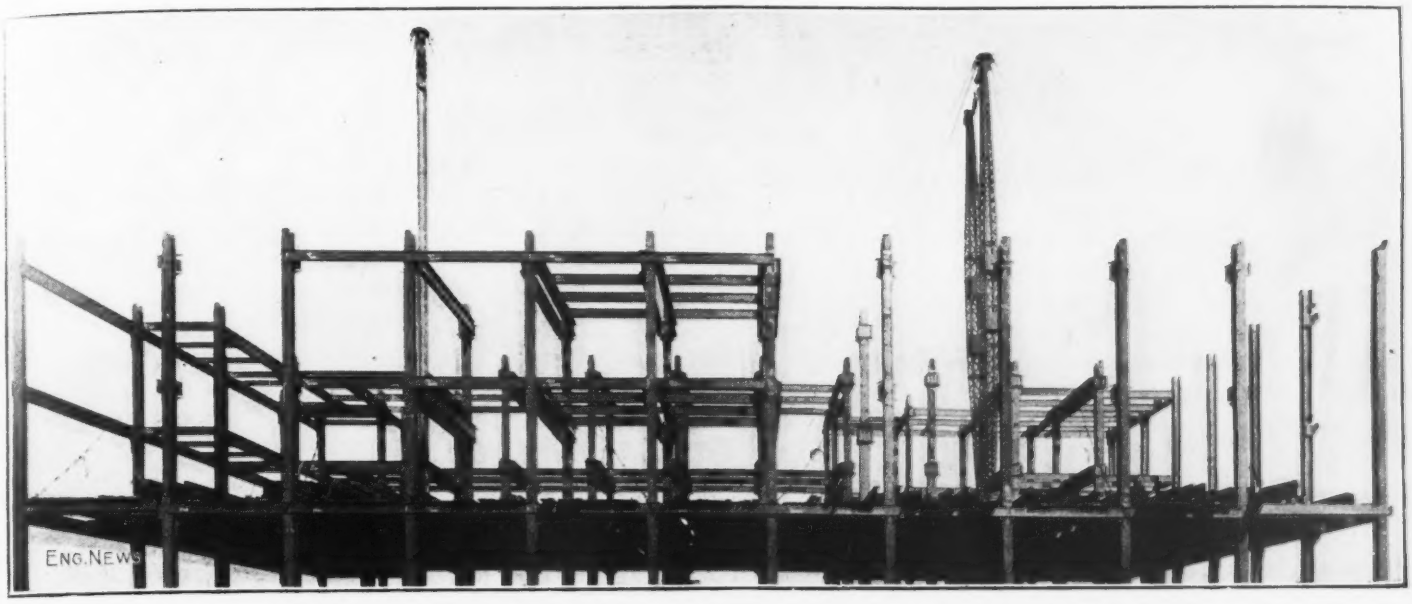


FIG. 3. ERECTING SEVENTH AND EIGHTH TIERS OF HILL BUILDING
(Dec. 6, 1913. View from roof opposite.)

eight guys of each derrick are anchored by chains to girder connections of the outer row of columns at the tier on which the derrick stands. When the boom is raised nearly to vertical position it can swing under the guys and reach the full circle. Swinging is done by hand. The two hoisting engines for the hoist line and boom falls are set on the ground floor. A force of about 100 men is used in handling and erecting the steel. The steel totals 3900 tons.

The fabricated steel is received from the Jersey City railway yards by lighter at the foot of West 36th St., and is trucked half a mile to the site. All steel is hoisted as soon as it reaches the building. Material for the west half is handled by the west derrick (wooden derrick, Figs. 3 and 4), and hoisted from the 36th St. side, while that for the east half is handled on the Tenth Ave. front by the steel derrick. It is brought in two-tier lots when the erection is ready for it, so that no extra steel has to be stored at the site awaiting erection.

The two-story lengths of column, spliced as usual just above floor-level, are generally set and splices bolted as soon as they are hoisted from the trucks. At the same time the girders and beams for the two stories above the derrick level are received, and these are piled on the completed tier until most of the columns have been set. Then the girders of the two tiers are placed successively, 6 to 8 bolts being put in each connection; then the beams are swung in and bolted. The columns and beams nearest the derrick and between derrick and point of hoisting from the street are left out until the last. When they have been set, the derricks are ready to move up.

The usual procedure of raising the derricks follows. The boom is unstepped, hoisted by a line from the mast top, set on a temporary base at the new level, and properly guyed; then a line from the boom is hitched to the middle of the mast and lifts it with its foot-block to the upper tier, where it is set and guyed and the boom stepped.

Tile setting goes on two or three stories behind the steel erection. After laying up the first floor, two motor-driven hod hoists were installed to raise the materials to the upper floors. A force of about 125 men on tile work manages to keep up with the progress of the steelwork.

The entire job is handled in individual contracts, under the management of the architects, Starrett & Van Vleck. The building will be ready for occupancy before May, 1914.

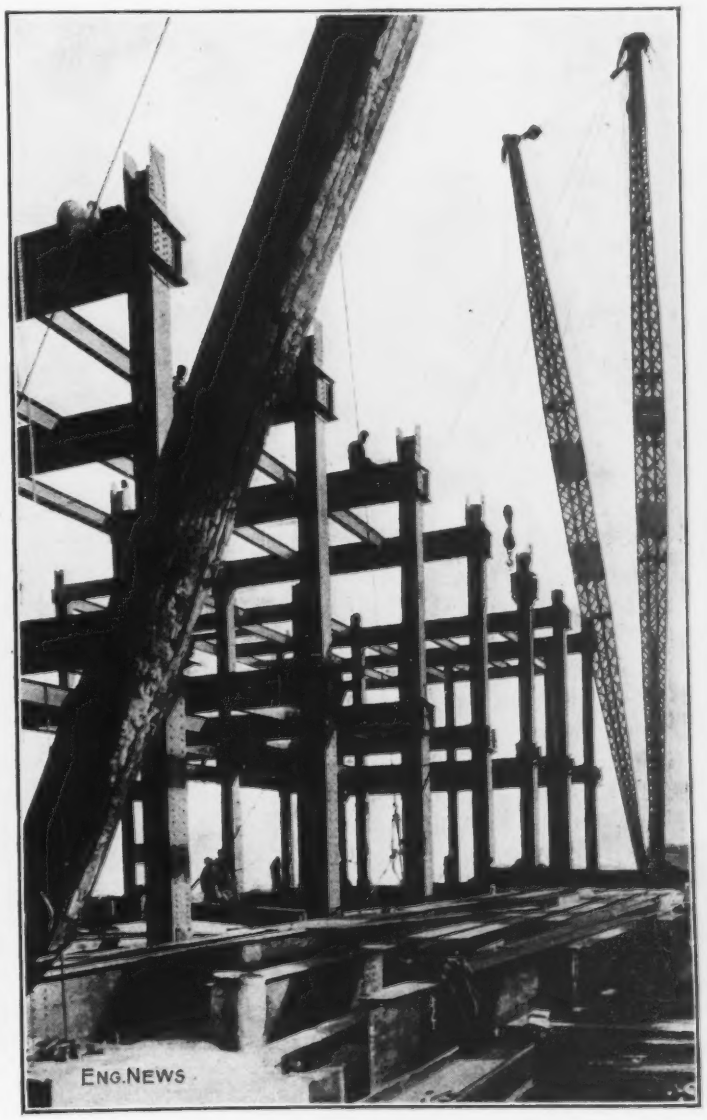


FIG. 4. TWO 80-FT. DERRICKS SET TO COVER WHOLE AREA OF BUILDING
(Steel derrick 15-ton capacity, timber derrick 10-ton capacity.)

Notes on the Construction of a Large Earth Dam in Somerset, Vt.

In connection with a chain of power developments on the Deerfield River in Massachusetts and Vermont, the New England Power Co. has just completed a storage reservoir in the upper reaches of a branch of this river, in order to increase the stream flow during periods when the rest of the drainage area does not supply the desired amount of water. This reservoir is notable chiefly because of its dam—an earth fill without masonry core wall, 2080 ft. long on the crest, and of a maximum height of 106 ft. as finished without final settlement. The work was started in September, 1911, coincident with work on the other projects in the Deerfield Valley, and was completed on the first of December of this year, except for a little work in the spillway channel. The construction of this large earth fill shows many features of interest.

A closely related subsidiary concern of the power company—the Power Construction Co.—was organized to handle the design and construction of all these projects. It carried through the construction of this dam with its own forces, while much of the construction on the river below was sublet. The president of the Power Construction Co. directed the administration, purchasing, etc.; under him was the engineering force, the superintendent of construction, and the accounting department. That the interests of the power company might never be subordinate to those of the construction company, the engineers were charged with the responsibility for the satisfactory design and execution of the work and given the power to report back past the construction company to the directors of the power company, about any engineering features of the work.

The dam is located at what was Peck's Mill, in the town of Somerset, Vt., about 20 miles north of the Massachusetts state line. At the site, converging hills shut in a small valley with steep side slopes, the land being wooded but recently cut over and of no agricultural value.

Supply and Camp Handling

On account of the sparse and scattered population, there were no large stores of supplies close by, making it necessary to ship in from a distance the comparatively large amounts of food, etc., required for a force of up to 500 men. However, the Boston & Maine R.R. connects at Hoosac Tunnel with a branch line, the Hoosac Tunnel and Wilmington R.R., and a narrow-gage lumber road runs farther up the Deerfield River from near Wilmington to the immediate site of the dam. With these facilities service was fair, considering the necessarily limited equipment of such branch lines and the heavy normal traffic at times. Furthermore, in July, 1913, the road to Wilmington was converted from narrow-gage to standard. The dinky locomotives and construction cars were sent in most of the way on their trucks; the steam shovels were fitted with convertible trucks, so that they could be shipped over both broad and narrow-gage roads without loading.

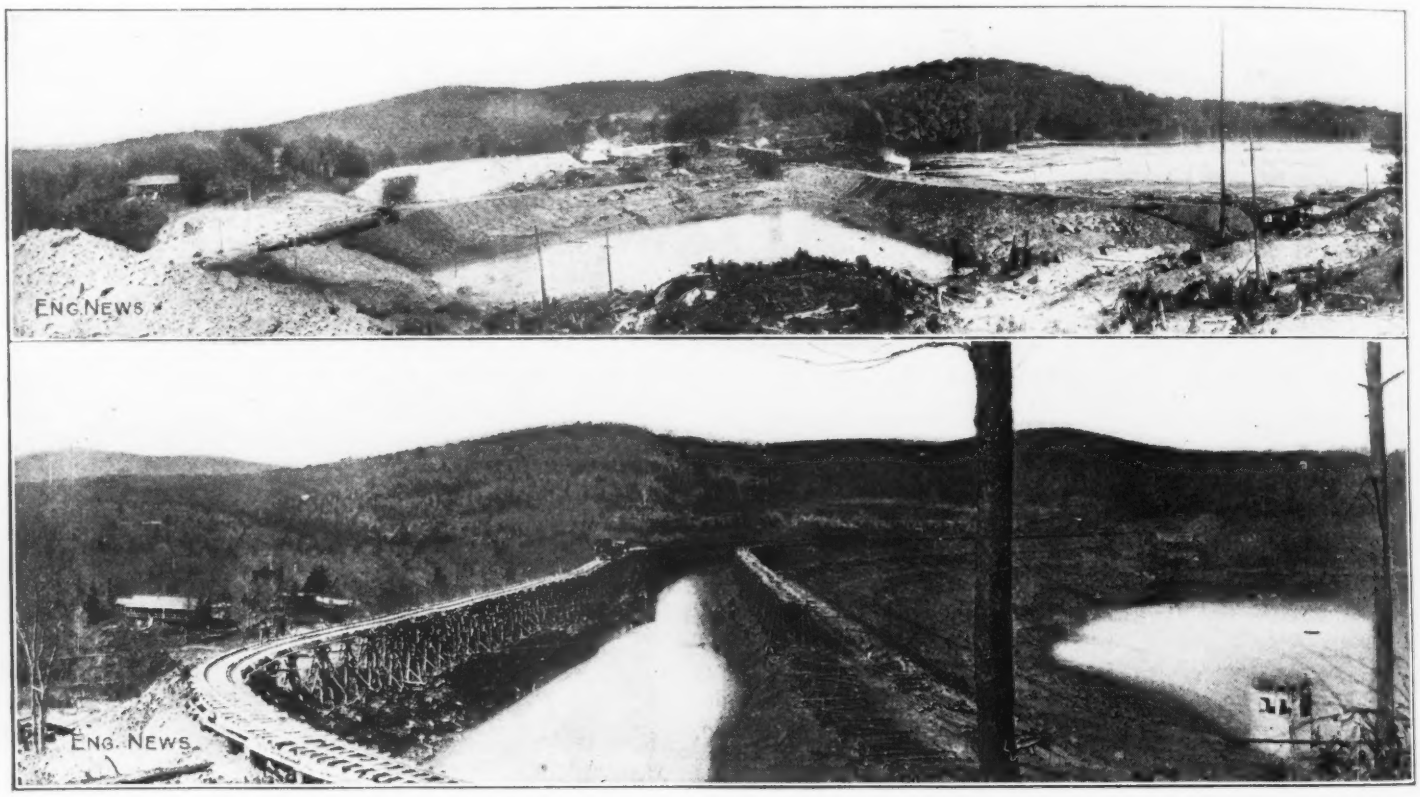


Fig. 1. Somerset Dam under Construction
(Looking west from east end on July 26, 1912, and Oct. 17, 1913.)

While this dam was built in country where the chief industry is lumbering, most of the cut was hard wood, so that much of the lumber for the work had to be shipped in from other localities. The rough timbers for trestles and ties, however, were cut on the spot.

There were two construction camps, one (the larger) for foreign labor and the other for Americans (more skilled mechanics). All these houses were built of rough boards, with tar-paper covering and building-paper lining. These camps were located on the sloping hillside below the dam. Closer to the dam were two houses, one

for the president and the superintendent, and the other for the engineers, this containing an office and living rooms.

A gravity supply of water was secured by damming a small brook which runs into this branch of the Deerfield River near the camp. On account of the presence of men and horses on the watershed, however, the whole camp was advised to boil the water. Also, the supply pipes were connected through proper valves to construction pumps, noted later, so that in case of fire a large supply at higher pressure could be secured. However, the buildings were small and the camps spread out so that there could be no danger of rapid spread of flames. Only a couple of isolated buildings were burned during all the work. The camp had its own sewerage system, and electric lights were furnished with current from a generator in the camp's machine shop. The company maintained a camp hospital and kept a doctor.

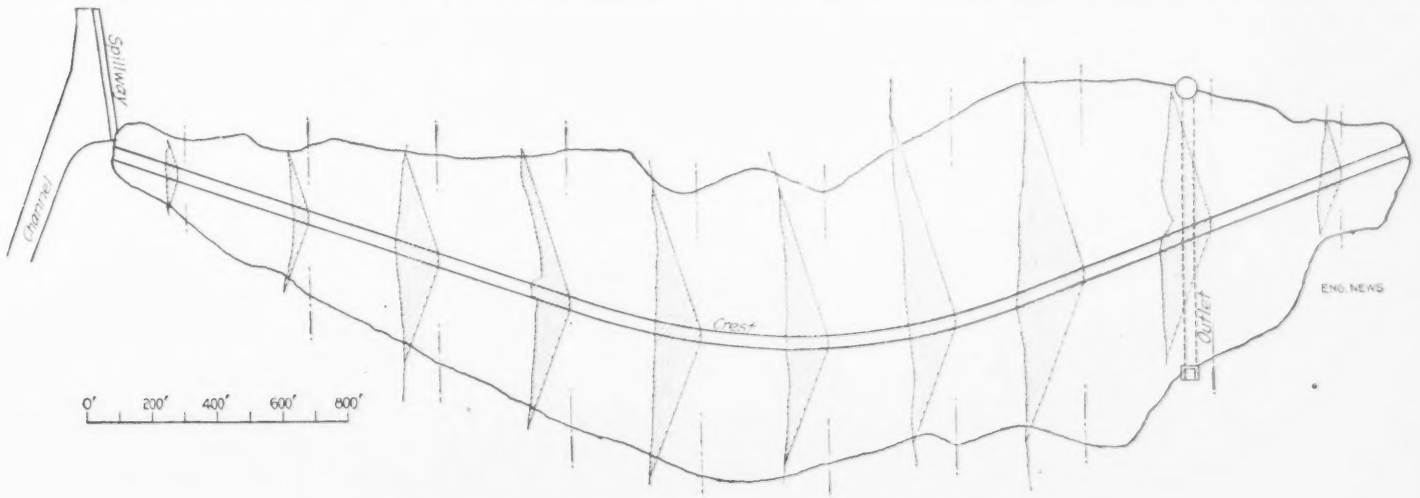


FIG. 2. PLAN AND SECTIONS OF SOMERSET DAM

(Sections at 200-ft. intervals on east-west line. Outlet conduit and spillway channel in approximate locations.)

PRELIMINARY WORK

Only preliminary work was done in the fall of 1911. During the winter, the principal work was to cut a trench through rock on the east side of the dam site and to complete therein the outlet conduit. The forms for the conduit were of heavy wood made in panels so that they could be used in sections. In the spring of 1912, the old timber-crib dam and sawmill at the site were destroyed and the whole site of the dam above water was carefully stripped to impervious earth or rock. A large amount of refuse had to be removed from what had been the old mill pond. This stripping was largely done by hand labor and teams, scrapers, etc.

BORROW PIT—While this work was going on, two 2½-yd. steam shovels were opening up a cut to a borrow pit on the west side of the dam. This cut was run for about a half mile on an upgrade of some 5% maximum, passing through a number of rock ledges. The location of the pit was a gently rising slope which by test pits had been found to contain satisfactory material, a glacial drift with some 30% of clayey material and running from very fine material to sand, gravel and boulders, well graded. The pit was opened up on two levels and, as the height of the dam increased, the shovels worked farther up the hillside, the result being that the downgrade from the pit to the dam was gradually decreased, though not much. At first there were seven dinky locomotives (19-ton) and 70 four-yd. narrow-gage cars. For the last season's work, however, three more locomotives were put on and 30 more cars, making in all ten locomotives and a hundred cars. During this last season too, a borrow pit was opened up on the east side of the dam and a third 2½-yd. steam shovel put in, reducing the length of haul for a considerable part of the fill.

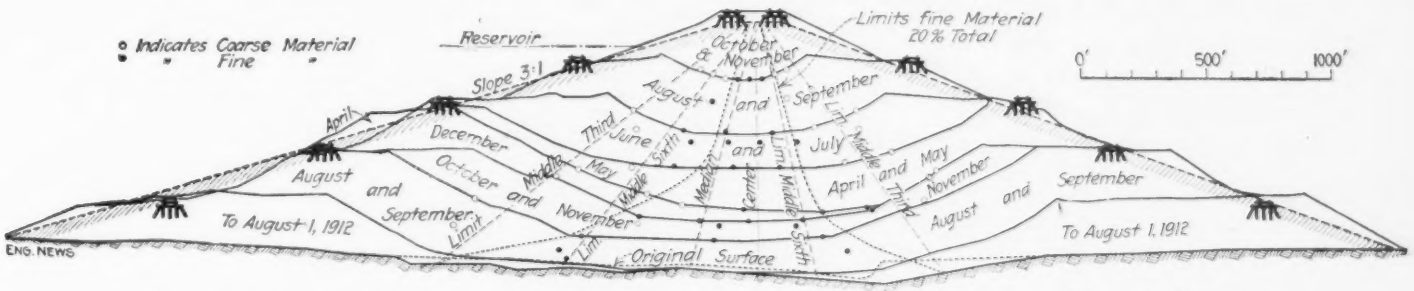


FIG. 3. TYPICAL MAXIMUM CROSS-SECTION, SHOWING PROGRESS LINES AND SAMPLE SPOTS

MAKING THE FILL

First, in starting the fill, a couple of 20- to 30-ft. trestles were run out some 50 ft. inside the upstream and downstream toe lines of the dam, and material from the pit was dumped off these, working out from both ends of the dam. These four toe fills were thus pushed out until the water was reached when the gap in the upper dike was filled in. When this was done, the water rose until the entire flow was through the conduit. The pool between the two dikes could then be drained through the gap in the lower dike and the remaining work of stripping the site completed.

When the work was in this stage, a pumping plant was built just above the dam, taking water from the reser-

voir for 6-in. supply lines laid along both trestles. There were in this plant three 60-hp. locomotive-type boilers, two compound duplex pumps rated for 750 gal. per min. at 200-lb. pressure, and one smaller pump as a spare unit. Only 150 lb. pressure was held on the pipe lines, however. The lines were fitted every 50 ft. with T-fittings and valves for connecting on lengths of 3-in. rubber sluicing hose fitted with 1½-in. taper nozzles mounted on portable wood stands as monitors.

The material dumped from the trestles was undercut with streams from these nozzles and washed down into position. Obviously a pool was created between the two dikes and the finer material settled in the center. At times alum was used in the sluicing water to increase the precipitation of clayey material, but this was finally abandoned as unnecessary. An 18-in. concrete pipe was carried up from a hole in the outlet conduit; through this the excess water was drained and the depth in the pool regulated, being allowed to vary between 10 and 20 ft. The outside faces of the two dikes were filled with coarser material and boulders from the pits and this, on being washed down into place, gave a satisfactory rock face without riprapping.

When the washed fill reached the level of the trestles, the tracks were shifted inward as may be seen from the progress lines in Fig. 3. Five heights of trestles were run in during the work on the dam; the old timbers were not pulled.

Testing the Dam Body

Samples were taken at each five feet along the length of the dam to see if sufficient fine material was being deposited to build up a satisfactory impervious core. In sounding the center pool the bottom at each stage was always found quite hard, and examination of the accumulated samples shows that the fine material has considerable bonding property. The two years occupied in construction has given opportunity for much of the expected settlement, which is small with such a washed fill, but the dam has been carried to an excess height of about 4 ft. to care for any gradual settlement and any natural change of future years.

During the past season the concrete spillway has been completed and drilling for the spillway channel started through rock on the west side of the dam. This work will be completed during the next few weeks. The upper material was removed by steam shovel after shooting well-drill holes at grade. Remaining work has been handled by derricks with steam drills where material was not sufficiently broken up at first.

Geo. W. Bunnell, as President of the Power Construction Co., has been the active head of all the work described. A. A. Conger, as Hydraulic Engineer, has been responsible for the design and inspection: E. E. McD. Moore was the first Resident Engineer, later J. Albert Holmes held this place, and during recent months C. F. Cook, formerly Assistant Hydraulic Engineer and later Assistant to the President. The Superintendent of Construction was E. F. Gosselin. J. N. H. Cornell, as General Manager, had charge of the original plant installation and early construction.

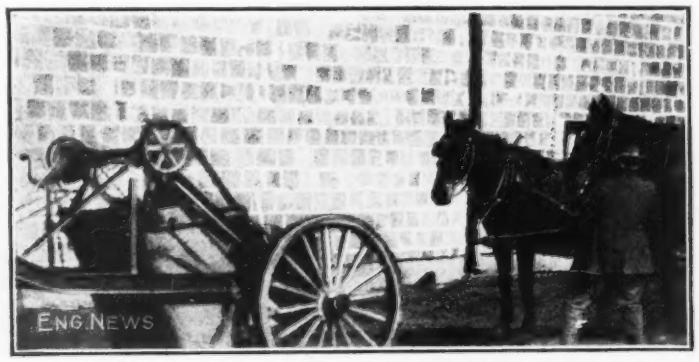
The consulting engineers were Albert S. Crane, of J. G. White & Co., New York, Charles T. Main and Frederic P. Stearns, of Boston. Baker, Ayling & Co., of Boston, have acted as bankers and fiscal agents for the New England Power Co.; Chace & Harriman, Inc., of Boston (the interests behind the Connecticut River Power Co., and the Connecticut River Transmission Co.), have been in intimate touch with the conception and management of the whole Deerfield development.

Excavating with Large Scrapers

By A. B. McDaniel*

The university of Illinois is at present (November, 1913) completing the construction of the largest school armory in the world. The building is 400x200 ft. The 13 three-hinged steel arches, which form the main frameworks of the building above the floor, rise to a height of 94 ft. The land south of the building is being graded to form a large drill ground, which will cover an area of about 18 acres, being 1000x800 ft. The soil is being removed so as to leave a two-foot terrace surrounding the field, which will be given a slight crown and have a 7-ft. fall in the diagonal length of the field.

The contract for the excavation and grading of the field was let to Purtsman, Wetzel & Wetzel, of Danville, Ill., and comprises the moving of 29,000 cu.yd. of earth for 30c. per cu.yd.



A Two-Horse Maney Scraper, Showing the Pan Elevated after Dumping

Fourteen Maney four-wheel scrapers are being used and two traction engines for loading. This scraper is made by the Baker Mfg. Co., of Springfield, Ill., in two sizes; a two-horse, holding 1 cu.yd. and a three- or four-horse, holding 1½ cu.yd., the former outfit being used on this job.

The pan of this scraper is swung on chains between steel frames, carried on two trucks. The pan is hung so that only the front or cutting edge touches the ground. The front wheels are small and underhung so that short, sharp turns may be made. The pan is operated by four levers, all within easy reach of the operator, who is seated just above and behind the rear trucks, on the right side of the machine. The figure shows this scraper, with the pan elevated after dumping.

The scraper is usually drawn by two or more horses or mules, while a traction engine furnishes the extra power for loading. A wire cable attached to the engine has a hook on the free end, which can easily be slipped into the eye on the end of a steel rod fastened to the tongue of the scraper. A man is necessary in hooking and unhooking the tractor cable to the drawbar of the scrapers and another man is required to direct the loading operations, which take from 10 to 30 seconds.

*Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

The pan, when filled, is elevated automatically by a chain-and-sprocket. The machine is then hauled to the dump while the pan is elevated to the proper height, and an automatic trip throws the axle-clutch out of gear, stopping the winding and preventing the machine from becoming spool-bound. The load is then dumped through a gate in the rear of the pan.

The soil excavated is about a foot of loam underlaid with yellow clay. The average load hauled was ¾ cu. yd., making a total weight (with scraper) of two tons—a heavy load for two animals unless the soil is fairly firm and hard. In this case the soil readily packed and except for short periods after rains, when soft spots occurred, the hauls were over nearly level and hard tracks. The writer would advise the use of three-animal teams for 1-yd. scrapers when the soil is soft or wet and the topography rough.

The scrapers were generally divided into two unequal groups of 10 and 4 and a traction engine allotted to each group, as a loading auxiliary. Experience would indicate that from 8 to 10 scrapers can keep an engine busy, while with 4 the engine was actually working about 40% of the time. The engine used with the larger group of scrapers is a gasoline traction engine of 25-55 hp., operated by one man, as regards stopping and starting. A scraper in a 30-ft. haul was generally filled in 15 seconds.

In order to serve an almost continual line of scrapers, it was necessary to keep the tractor moving back and forth rapidly. The engine was allowed an occasional respite on account of delay in handling the scrapers and this time was profitably employed in oiling the machinery, adjusting movable parts, etc.

The other tractor was a steam-power machine of 20-45 hp., with one operator serving as both engineer and fireman. This machine could not be controlled as efficiently and probably could not handle as large a number of scrapers as the gasoline tractor.

The length of haul varied from 400 to 800 ft. with a round trip of from 1000 to 1800 ft. The average time for a scraper to load, haul 500 ft. and dump, was 4 min. and the round trip of 1200 ft. was made in about 10 min., allowing for occasional delays.

The following analysis of the cost of operation is made upon the observation of a day's work for the group comprising 10 scrapers and the gasoline-power traction engine. The average haul was 500 ft. and the round trip, 1200 ft. The average amount of earth excavated and moved per scraper per day was 50 cu.yd., making a total volume of 500 cu.yd. for the 10 scrapers.

LABOR

2 sub-foremen* @ $3.00	$6.00
1 cable-man @ 2.00	2.00
11 teams and drivers @ 45c. per hr.	63.00
Total cost of labor per 10-hr. day	71.00
Cost of labor per cu.yd., excavated	$\frac{\$71.00}{500} = \$0.142$

LOADING AUXILIARIES

1 traction engine and operator	$14.00
Cost per cu.yd. excavated	$\frac{\$14.00}{500} = \$0.028$

*One man to direct the loading and one to direct the dumping. The traction engines were rented by the general contractor. The writer secured the following data from the operators.

GASOLINE TRACTOR

35 gal. of gasoline per day @ 15 cents	$5.25
1½ gal. lubricating per day oil @ 37 cents	0.55

STEAM TRACTOR

¾ ton of coal per day	$2.00
Lubricating oil, per day	0.50

GENERAL AND OVERHEAD EXPENSES

Supervision and general office expenses	$5.00
Interest on investment (8% of $4000)	0.87
Depreciation per day based on 10 year life	1.33
Repairs estimated	1.00
Total general and overhead expenses	$8.20
Amount of general expenses, per cu.yd. excavated	$0.0164
Total cost of work, per day	93.20
Total cost of work, per cu.yd. excavated	0.1864

Replacing a Timber Howe Truss with a Long-Span Plate-Girder

A bridge replacement carried out in an unusual manner was done on the Duluth, South Shore and Atlantic Ry. main line at Bad River crossing, near Shilo, Wis., on Nov. 16, 1913. A 150-ft. Howe-truss span forming part of a timber trestle viaduct was replaced by a 121-ft. plate-girder span. This span is the river span of a plate-girder viaduct which has been erected in place of the trestle; the river span is 121 ft. long between centers of bearings, 122½ ft. long over all, and weighs 108 tons.

The new viaduct is shown in outline elevation by Fig. 1 herewith. It is 955 ft. long and consists of 30-ft. tower spans and 64-ft. intermediate spans, except for the 121-ft. river span. All spans are deck. The towers and bents are steel on reinforced-concrete footings on piles. Base of rail is 90 ft. above bed of river and 73 ft. above high water.

Erection of the new viaduct, under maintained traffic, involved as its most difficult and interesting item the erection of the river span. It was complicated by the fact that the new steel bents for supporting the span fouled the old trusses, and the chords of the latter had to be cut and reinforced to give room for setting the bents.

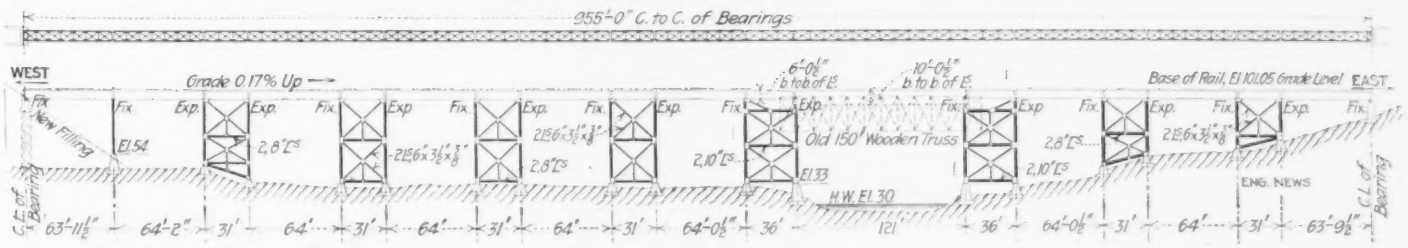


FIG. 1. OUTLINE ELEVATION OF BAD RIVER VIADUCT, NEAR SHILO, WIS.; DULUTH, SOUTH SHORE & ATLANTIC RY. CO.

The span was riveted together complete on two flat cars, and in this state was hauled onto the Howe span, as shown by the view, Fig. 2. A derrick car then handled one end of the span and a gallows-frame hoist handled the other end. The span was lifted off the cars, and the cars were then run out at the gallows-frame end. Now the deck of the Howe-truss span was removed, and dropped piece by piece into the river, where the wood was caught by a boom and fished out and piled on the bank. The floor being out of the way, the new girder span was lowered into position on its bents between the

old trusses. Removal of the old work followed at leisure.

The span was hauled out onto the bridge at 7:30 a.m., and was finally connected to its bearings at 2:30 p.m., the same day. The whole work was carried out without the slightest mishap. It was done by the erecting department of the American Bridge Co., under the direct supervision of Erecting Engineer A. C. Beckman, and Foreman I. M. Duncan.

The reinforcing of the old structure was done by the railway company's general foreman, George Mercer.

The wood trestles and trusses of the Duluth, South Shore and Atlantic Ry. and the Mineral Range Ry. are being replaced as rapidly as possible by steel bridges. This is part of a general program for increased efficiency inaugurated by General Manager W. W. Walker in 1912. The bridges are being designed by the engineering department: E. R. Lewis, assistant to general manager in charge of engineering, and J. E. Bebb, office engineer. The new structures are designed for Coopers E50 loading.

In the case of the Bad River Viaduct, the long girder span was used in preference to a truss span on account of the wide difference in cost of erection of the two types of bridge under the conditions existing here. Pile foundations and heavy reinforcement of the concrete footings were necessitated by the treacherous red-clay bottom.

The Bad River viaduct contains 773 tons of steel. The material was received at the site in less than 3½ months from the time the railway company placed the order with the bridge company's Duluth contracting manager, W. G. Zimmermann.

FIG. 2. LIFTING THE 108-TON RIVER SPAN OFF TWO FLAT-CARS, READY TO LOWER TO ITS SEAT AFTER TEARING OUT OLD FLOOR
(To erect steel supporting bents of this span the bottom chords of the Howe truss had to be cut and reinforced.)

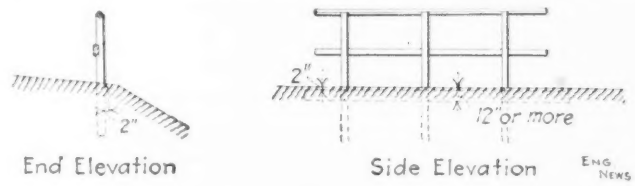
❖

A Settlement of Flood Loss, between the city of Black River Falls, Wis., and individual flood sufferers against the La Crosse Water Power Co., was compromised according to press dispatches of Nov. 14. Claims against the company aggregating $600,000 were filed. A majority of the individual claimants and the city have decided to accept the company's offer of $50,000 as settlement.

Railing with Subsurface Curb for Shoulders of Road Embankments

BY ROLAND WATTS*

One of the worst problems we have to contend with in the maintenance of completed roads in the hilly and sandy parts of this country is the trouble caused by washouts. I have tried in a number of ways to prevent these washouts. I have had the sand shoulders kept dragged and in good shape, with sufficient slope for quick getaway of the storm water on heavy fills. But just as soon as two teams pass on the road, one of them, at least, must get out on the shoulder (on ordinary width of macadam) and leave a wheel rut, and in the first rain this rut soon develops into a dangerous gully. Where the water leaves the fill at a low point in the grade, it takes a section of the shoulder away with it, and if it happens to be a fill of 4 ft. or over, where we have guard rail, it sometimes takes the guard rail with it.



SHOULDER CURB FOR SHOULDERS OF ROADS ON FILL

I have tried sodding these places subject to washouts, but find this pretty expensive, and often useless, as we may have a heavy rain just after the sod is put on, and there is just that much labor wasted.

But I finally hit upon a plan where we have guard rails on dangerous embankments, which has been fairly successful in protecting both the guard rail and the shoulders from heavy rains. Following is a sketch of the idea:

A 2x12-in. plank is set on the outside of the guard rail, about 2 in. below the shoulder line. On exceptionally bad places, where we have to take care of a great volume of storm water on a heavy fill between two steep grades, I use two and sometimes three planks instead of one. Placing these planks on the outside instead of the inside of the guard rail prevents the posts from becoming undermined.

❖

Pneumatic Riveting—In erecting the 21-story steel frame of the Commercial and Continental Bank Bldg., Chicago, 18 Boyer riveting hammers were run from one large air compressor. The compressor was motor-driven, and had automatic shut-off valves. It was built for the work by the National Brake & Electric Co., Milwaukee. The erectors, Bergendahl-Bass Engineering & Construction Co., say that the plant proved economical and reliable.

*Highway Commissioner, Florence County; Florence, Wis.

Economies on Small Rock-Drilling Jobs

The unit costs of drilling ledge and boulders in trench-work for sewers, water pipes, etc., and other construction work in city streets have always been high, because it is seldom economical to install a steam-power plant and piping for such small jobs, and drilling by hand in a large city where wages for labor are high is necessarily expensive. The advent of a portable air compressor (operated by electricity or gasoline engine) not too heavy to be moved easily from street to street has seemed to solve the problem of accomplishing this class of work economically.

Based on hand-drilling costs, a standard rate of $4 per cu.yd. has been allowed for rock removed within trench limits on water-main installation work in Boston, Mass. The amount allowed in solid rock per running foot in ordinary trenches for water pipe is 15 cu.ft. Actual costs of this Boston city work, sent us by Frederick I. Winslow, an engineer in the Sewer and Water Division of the Public Works Department, are as follows:

With a hand-drill the number of feet drilled in a working day of 8 hr. varies from 8 to 12 ft., the cost per day of the drill gang is $7, the cost per lin.ft. drilled about 87c., and the cost per cu.yd. of rock excavation about $3.50. A steam-operated drill is capable of 50 to 70 ft. per 8-hr. day, the cost of operation $12 per day, the cost per lin.ft. about 24c., and the cost per cu.yd. of rock excavation about 96c. A compressed-air drill is able to drill from 80 to 120 ft. per day, and the cost of operation, including an allowance for depreciation, repairs, moving, etc., is $16 per day, the cost per lin.ft. about 20c., and the cost per cu.yd. of rock excavation about 80c. The difference in favor of the compressed-air drill is greater than the figures show, according to Mr. Winslow, on account of the greater ease of manipulation, and the fact that the compressor can be operated by unskilled labor.

The above costs for steam and compressed-air drills are based on but one drill operated from the power plant, although, of course, either type of plant is capable of operating other drills; with the small portable air compressor used two drills may easily be operated simultaneously.

Protecting Plate-Glass Windows against Blasting Operations

The blasting operations along Lexington Ave., New York City, during the construction of the new subway, resulted in the shattering or cracking of many plate-glass show windows on the contract section of the Bradley Contracting Co. As a clause in the contract makes the contractor liable for any damage to adjacent properties, he felt constrained to devise some means for preventing the breaking of expensive windows along the route.

Several schemes were tried, and the one finally adopted, June 1, is very simple, cheap and easily applied; it is also effective. Two wooden crosses, each with a projecting pin at the intersection of the arms, are placed opposite each other, against the pane, one on either side, with rubber packing between the blocks and the glass. The number of such sets which may be placed on one window depends upon the dimensions of the latter. No. 10 annealed steel wires (both inside and outside of the window) are then stretched across the pins which project from the wooden blocks, from screw-eyes in the lower window frame to similar connections in the upper.

On the average store window four sets of blocks are placed. The two vertical sets are connected inside and outside by wires. The reinforcement, therefore, takes the form of two simple trusses against the outside of the window and two similar ones placed opposite on the inside.

The field engineer of the contractor informs us that but little breakage of windows occurred while the excavation work was carried on in the open cut between 84th and 91st Sts., but that in the tunneling work where heavier charges are fired, it was not uncommon to have as many as four store windows break in a day.

One of the schemes tried and found unsuccessful was to place wooden strips vertically and horizontally across the glass. This construction was found to be too rigid, not allowing sufficient play for the glass in its vibration following a blast. Since the adoption of the wire-truss reinforcement method, according to the engineer, no plate-glass windows thus protected have been broken. Only one truss-protected window is known to have broken, and that was of ordinary window-glass.

Collection and Use of Construction Cost Data

It is notorious that the average engineer makes an unsuccessful contractor; also that engineers' estimates often fall far short of actual costs. As often emphasized* in ENGINEERING NEWS, published cost data must be used with extreme caution—never unqualifiedly by the inexperienced engineer; and such published cost data are chiefly useful merely for purposes of comparison with one's own work. All the books of cost data ever published cannot supply the place of accurate data compiled from one's own experience, under conditions which are known and fully understood, and almost certain to be repeated.

That is why many experienced engineers and contractors give such advice as did F. D. Hughes, of Hughes & Hammond, general agents at Kansas City, Mo., of the Illinois Steel Bridge Co., in a paper before the Kansas Engineering Society.† Mr. Hughes said: "Books of cost data can be had covering every class of construction from a concrete fence post to a Keokuk dam, but their reliability and accuracy should be taken with just as much confidence as one would take the patent medicine of the old almanac variety as a cure-all for the ills of the human body." In the paper referred to Mr. Hughes described the cost-accounting system developed by his firm, from which we have made a brief abstract.

The system was the outgrowth of a costly experience when the firm first embarked in the new field of reinforced-concrete-bridge construction, after several years' experience building steel bridges. This first venture was a bridge in a bad location and of an expensive design, yet the very common mistake was made in assuming that a design which was low in cubical contents must of neces-

*See editorial in "Engineering News," Dec. 23, 1909, p. 708.

†Published in the "Transactions" of the Kansas Engineering Society for 1913, p. 105.

sity be low in cost. It was learned by sad experience that all is not profit in concrete work which is above the cost of the material, and it was also learned that the cubic yard as an arbitrary unit of estimating cost was most unreliable.

As is usual, the estimating department could not be brought to acknowledge that the estimated cost was too low, and it was concluded, of course, that the field foreman was too expensive, if not actually dishonest. A cost-accounting system which was then developed, while not perfect, gave at a glance the rate of progress of the work and the relations of estimated and actual cost as the work progressed. This system of cost-keeping originally conceived with the intention of convicting the field foreman of dishonesty ended in convincing the estimating department of its incompetency.

To fully understand the need of each item on the accompanying estimate forms it is necessary to take up chronologically the various stages of development. In Form 1 will be noted the meager detail of the field cost, consisting only of the two items in each subdivision of hauling and erecting. This system of estimating, as Mr. Hughes said, was little better than a mere lump-sum guess of the cost, and the reason it did not break more contractors was because most of the work was of a very uniform design.

Concrete work was then almost universally figured by the cubic yard, and generally not more than three or four items of expense were considered in analyzing the cost per cu.yd. Form 2 was the first devised for a more complete analysis of concrete-bridge costs. It was soon realized that the more subdivisions in the estimate the nearer the estimate approached the actual cost, so the change was made to Form 3, which is the one now used by Hughes & Hammond.

A copy of each estimate is pasted on the opposite side of the folder containing the field reports (which are of the same general form) thus making it possible to compare at a glance the actual field cost as the work progresses with the previous estimated cost for which the work is under contract. This immediately shows where the estimated and actual costs are disagreeing or are going to disagree, and it is the duty of the erecting department to explain and to remedy the defects if possible; or valuable knowledge is gained by the estimating department to be taken account of in making future estimates.

One great advantage Mr. Hughes claims for a carefully analyzed estimate, based on data of personal experience, is that the firm is more likely to get the desirable contracts, losing the ones which from personal experience have been found to have a large percentage of expensive construction units. Mr. Hughes said:

> We have always found that it is more preferable to have a small number of contracts, all profitable, than a large number with a considerable percentage showing loss; the most-to-be-feared competitor is the one who knows the least, not the one who is unfamiliar with methods of construction, for the best superintendents are usually the poorest estimators, but the one least informed on the character and cost of the

FORM 1. ORIGINALLY USED FOR STEEL BRIDGE ESTIMATES

ESTIMATE. Inq. Cont. Drawing No. Letting at 191
Loct. Purch. Shp. Pt.
Span Sub. Appr.
Span C. to C. Depth C. to C. Roadway clear. Details
Floor Joist Whl. Gd. Rail

SUPERSTRUCTURE
Metal @
" @
" @
Freight @
Lbr. @
" @
Haul @
Er. P. & N. @

SUBSTRUCTURE
Metal @
" @
Freight @
Lbr. @
Piles Driven @
Con. or Mas. @
Haul @
Erection @

APPROACH
Metal @
" @
Freight @
Lbr. @
" @
Piles Driven @
Haul @
Er. P. & N. @

Cont. Price
Cost
Est. Profit or Loss

FORM 2. FOR CONCRETE BRIDGE ESTIMATE

ILLINOIS STEEL BRIDGE COMPANY

Hughes & Hammond, General Agents
Kansas City, Missouri.

ESTIMATE. Inq. No. Cont. No.
Letting at 19
Location Purchaser
Stream Local Crossing
Ship
Haul Direction
No. Spans Substr. Appro.
Span CC: Depth CC: Rdy. Clear: Type
Floor Joist Wh. Grd. Rail
Specification Est. By Sold By

Metal @
" @
" @
" @
" @
" @
Freight @
Lumber @
" @
" @
Concrete @
" @
" @
Piling @
" @
" @
Haul, Steel @
" L. & P. @
" @
Falsework @
Erect. @
" @
" @
Painting @
Plant @
Gen. Expense @
Bond and Insurance @
Total

Cont. Price
Est. Cost
Est. Profit or Loss
Remarks:

Est. of Concrete per Cu. Yd.
: : Mixture
Price Haul
Cement + = × = =
Sand + = × = =
Stone + = × = =
Forms Material =
" Placing =
Mix. and Place =

FORM 3. FOR CONCRETE BRIDGE ESTIMATE

ILLINOIS STEEL BRIDGE COMPANY

Hughes & Hammond, General Agents

Kansas City, Missouri.

ESTIMATE Inq. No. Letting at Cont. No.
Purchaser Location
Stream Local crossing
Shipping Point
Haul Direction
No. Spans Substr. Approach
Span CC: Depth CC: Rdy Clear: Type
Floor Joist Wh. Grd Rail
Remarks
Specification Est. By Sold By

Office Items

Steel @
" @
" @
" @
" @
" @
Freight @
Lumber @
" @
Piling @
" @
Cement @
Sand @
Stone @
Hardware @
Paint @
Bond @
Insurance @
Plant and Tool Rental @
@
@
@
Total
—Office Items
—Field Items
Summary —Total Est. Cost
—Est. Loss or Profit
—Cont. Price or Bid

Field Items

General Expense @
Plant @
Hauling Steel @
" Lumber @
" Piling @
" Cement @
" Sand @
" Stone @
Cofferdam Material @
" Sinking @
Form Material @
Frame, Place and Wreck @
Pit Excavation @
Erect Tubes @
" Bents @
Drive Wood Piles @
" Steel " @
Quarry Stone @
Cut and Lay Stone @
Mix and Place Concrete @
Falsework Poles @
" Lumber @
" Frame, Place and Wreck @
Raise Steel Super. @
Rivet " " @
Frame and Place Lumber @
Painting @
Total

EXAMPLES OF TABULATED ACTUAL UNIT COSTS OF TYPICAL BRIDGES

Field	Steel span 140 ft., tubular foundation, interburban railway, 70 tons			Steel span 144 ft., tubular foundation, highway, conc. floor, 55 tons			40 ft. concrete, girder type, 14 ft. rdy., 156 cu.yd.			40 ft. concrete, arch type, 18 ft. rdy., 156 cu.yd.			40 ft. concrete, arch type, 40 ft. rdy., 520 cu.yd.		
	Est.	Actual	Cost per ton	Est.	Actual	Cost per ton	Est.	Actual	Cost per yard	Est.	Actual	Cost per yard	Est.	Actual	Cost per yard
Supt. and Gen'l	$286.00	$330.06	$4.75	$225.00	$496.14	$7.20	$320.00	$260.68	$1.67	$251.00	$247.73	$1.59	$700.00	$798.67	$1.87
Plant	137.00	249.52	3.82	135.00	130.60	2.30	100.00	50.25	0.33	135.00	110.50	0.91	350.00	539.96	1.04
Hauling steel	56.00	41.00	0.58	55.00	88.77	1.28	7.00	15.50	0.10	3.00	.....	.....	16.00	17.00	
Hauling lumber	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.00	32.00	0.21	30.00	31.48	.....	44.00	52.06	
Hauling piling	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.90
Hauling cement	25.00	17.05	0.24	29.00	55.55	.....	20.00	20.25	1.63	36.00	33.20	1.30	140.00	203.67	
Hauling sand	26.00	28.87	0.41	70.00	72.91	.....	77.00	26.12	0.16	52.00	.....	.....	500.00	472.80	
Hauling stone	Gravel	.....	.....	99.00	99.42	.....	156.00	171.31	1.05	115.00	137.72	.....	225.00	248.85	
Cofferdam, mat	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cofferdam, sinking	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.39	0.16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Forms, mat	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	280.00	248.00	1.58	220.00	242.71	1.55	528.00	439.00	0.85
Forms, placing	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	140.00	218.49	1.40	220.00	180.12	1.18	330.00	375.40	0.73
Excavation	40.00	152.00	2.16	94.00	151.38	2.76	75.00	106.26	0.68	110.00	71.50	0.46	225.00	451.48	0.87
Erect. tubes	268.00	373.53	5.35	83.00	60.67	1.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Erect. bents	.....	.....	.....	4.00	7.60	0.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Driving wood piles	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80.00	103.94	0.66	.....	.....	.....	300.00	151.30	0.28
Driving steel piles	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Quarry stone	.....	.....	.....	85.00	255.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cut and lay	.....	.....	.....	336.00	323.22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mix. & plc'g concrete	207.00	117.75	1.67	66.00	132.65	.....	195.00	289.45	1.83	195.00	202.80	1.30	580.00	413.97	0.80
Falsework	38.00	41.46	0.60	16.00	14.80	0.26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Falsework, lbr	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Frame and place	231.00	245.95	3.55	44.00	131.50	2.40	25.00	11.14	0.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Raising steel	297.00	313.68	4.50	79.00	111.02	2.00	35.00	28.11	0.18	16.00	26.00	0.17	120.00	61.05	0.12
Riveting steel	198.00	106.48	1.52	135.00	180.20	3.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Placing, lbr	55.00	56.40	0.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Painting	36.00	37.50	0.53	15.00	41.47	0.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	10.40	0.02
Total	$1900.00	$2111.25	$27.56	$1579.00	$2233.07	$24.46	.....	.....	$10.20	.....	.....	$8.46	.....	.....	$8.20

work to be done. In competitive bidding we always approach the contest with more confidence if we know our competitors are all experienced and seasoned contractors in the kind of work to be awarded.

In the accompanying estimate forms the item of general expense is not to be confused with the office or general contracting expense, which is always left to be charged on the office side of the estimate, after the contract is completed. The item, general expense, as it appears on the estimate, covers the time of the foreman, time-keepers, and other incidental expenses which cannot be charged directly to the cost units of the work. These are the items generally lost sight of in making up estimates on a flat-unit basis, yet the accompanying table as a sample of actual unit costs shows that they are quite an item in the percentage of the whole cost.

Other things to bear in mind in making up estimates, especially on public work, is the fact that the law in most states now requires an 8-hr. day, which will increase 10-hr. day labor costs 15 to 20%. Specifications generally require a *bona fide* bond, and owing to many recent failures on construction work about double the rate of two years ago is now charged by surety companies. Recent state laws requiring employees' liability insurance also add considerably to increase the cost over a few years ago.

Depreciation of equipment must not be lost sight of. The firm of Hughes & Hammond makes it a practice to charge 5% per month of the invoice cost of all equipment on the job under construction. Machinery is also liable to unexpected and unforeseen breakage, causing expensive and vexatious delays; and the more machinery installed on a piece of work the greater the liability of accidents. On concrete work Hughes & Hammond estimate from 10 to 12% of the field cost for the necessary plant, while for steel work there would be a variation of from 8 to 15%.

After the complete design and the final estimate have been made, a mode of procedure to be followed in construction should be mapped out and a cost estimate placed on each step in the expected progress of the work; the more details taken into consideration, the better, even though the unit costs may seem small. After this is done all fixed charges which must be carried should be added, and an allowance made for general contracting and administrative expenses and for profit.

❋

Organization for Track-Elevation Work

The proper organization of staff and of working forces is an important factor on all construction work, and is, perhaps, specially important on railway work which involves provision for handling traffic while the work is in progress. There is comparatively little published information as to this feature of engineering, and we are glad to give herewith an extract from a paper on track elevation* which outlines the system of organization employed, and a modified system now suggested as the results of experience.

When the preliminary negotiations were complete and instructions were given to proceed with the work, immediate steps were taken to develop the necessary organization. An office force was employed to handle the designing and estimating. The accounting was of such a nature as to require engineering experience. A division engineer was in charge of the construction force.

There were employed three general foremen, one each for track work, concrete construction and timber bridges. An assistant yardmaster was employed to handle the traffic. Telephones were installed at intervals along the line and (excepting a reduction of speed) the interference with regular trains was very slight.

The organization was not fully planned at the beginning of the work. It was in some respects an evolution, its various stages being the result of developments. Had the information on hand at the beginning of the work been sufficient to permit a proper organization, it could not have been formed at once because of the lack of men. Time was needed to secure the best assistants, and in some instances the organization was arranged to suit the men who were available, rather than wait for men having the exact experience needed.

This is one reason why in the accompanying charts showing the actual organization and that now recommended the titles used are not those recommended. It was easier at first to call a man an assistant engineer and later to use him according to his fitness than to find in each case a man properly qualified for some particular position.

There should have been a principal assistant, because in the rush of work many important matters could receive but scant attention from the engineer of grade elimination and

*"The Elimination of Grade Crossings at Cleveland, Ohio," by A. J. Himes, Engineer of Grade Elimination, New York, Chicago & St. Louis R.R., Cleveland, Ohio. Bulletin No. 160 (October, 1913) of the American Railway Engineering Association, Chicago, Ill.

the interests of the company suffered accordingly. It was originally intended that the field assistant engineer should report to the division engineer, but pressure of work and the experience of the men rendered the course pursued advisable.

The rate of pay for common labor at the beginning was $1.40 per day. In July, 1909, it was raised to $1.50 and in April, 1910, it was raised to $1.60. In July, 1912, it was again raised, the final rate being $1.70 per day. Concrete laborers were paid in general 25c. more per day than the rate for comon laborers. Other workmen received various rates according to their experience and ability.

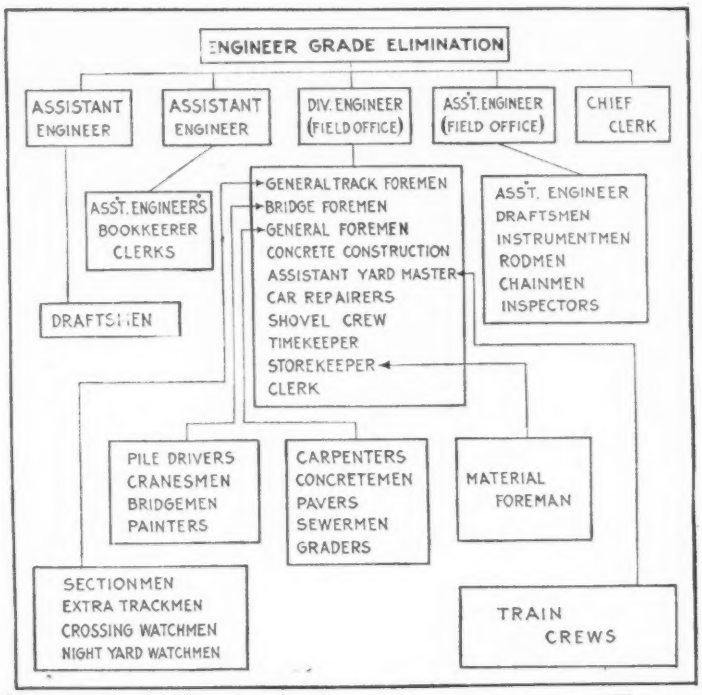


FIG. 1. ORGANIZATION OF STAFF AND FORCE FOR TRACK-ELEVATION WORK ON THE NEW YORK, CHICAGO & ST. LOUIS R.R.

The labor employed was that found commonly about the city. With a single trifling exception, near the close of the work, no labor was brought from other points. At the beginning labor was very plentiful. There had been much idleness during the preceding winter and men were eager to work. During the fall of 1912 there was an unusual amount of building in the city and the local contractors paid $2 for common labor. This condition resulted in bringing about 70 Greeks from Chicago during the latter part of the year.

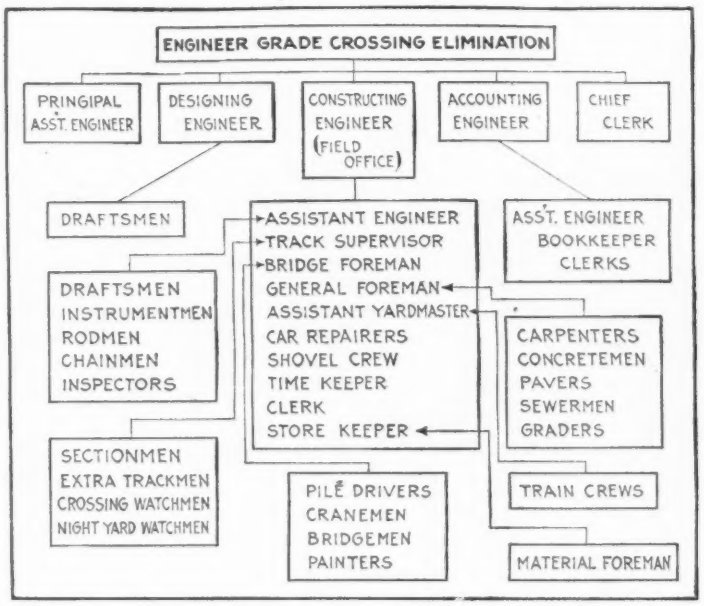


FIG. 2. ORGANIZATION RECOMMENDED FOR TRACK-ELEVATION WORK (BASED ON THE EXPERIENCE WITH THE SYSTEM SHOWN IN FIG. 1)

The great bulk of the work was performed without a regular force of inspectors. The engineering corps kept an eye on the work while attending to its regular duties, and the writer spent much of his time on the ground. Work performed through the agency of the city of Cleveland was inspected by city employees. In East Cleveland one or two inspectors employed by that city were always on the ground. All foremen were made to understand fully that only first-class work was desired, and after the first few weeks there was little disposition to sacrifice quality to either speed or lowness of cost.

The maximum force employed at any one time was about 700 men. The selection of the employees was made with a great deal of care and now that the work is complete, it is recorded with satisfaction that no serious blunders were made and that an unusual degree of harmony and good will prevailed throughout the work.

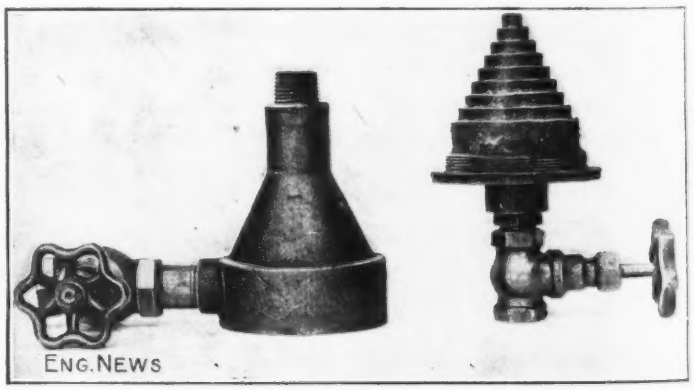
NOTES

Strain-Gage Measurements of Stresses in Arches are being made on the new drill hall of the University of Illinois, described in "Engineering News," Dec. 11, 1913. It was attempted to measure the dead-load stresses, but these were generally too small to be measured with reasonable accuracy. The measurements of stresses due to roof load are expected to be more satisfactory. Prof. H. F. Moore and G. P. Boomsliter, of the University of Illinois, are making the tests.

Cutting An Expansion Joint in A Concrete Wall—On a query in our issue of Nov. 20, 1913, as to how to cut a slot in a concrete wall to make an expansion joint not provided in the original construction, C. B. Kingsley, Toronto, says:

If the wall is accessible for the application of a shot drill working over it, taking out a suitable core on the line of the contemplated joint, I think this method would be found applicable and of low cost, if in a locality where a shot drill could be rented. A core large enough to cut the wall could be taken leaving ample room for any style of expansion joint desired, or small cores could be taken. In the latter case, however, too much section would have to be broken out by hand. With one large core only sufficient edge distance would be required to prevent the breaking out of the concrete, which would affect the operation of the shot.

A Water-Heating Attachment for Concrete Mixers, which operates by forcing steam through the water entering the mixer, is shown in its component parts in the accompanying view. The left-hand part is screwed to the water-supply pipe, and the right-hand part screwed into the cone-shaped cap. Steam enters at the right. In operation the steam is forced through horizontal and vertical holes in the interior cone and passes through the water which flows in a thin stream over the cone. The upper end of the heater can be attached directly to the mixer or to a pipe line leading thereto. The device is to be used to heat water for concrete to be laid in cold weather. It is made by the Warner-Reiss Sales Co., of St. Louis, Mo.

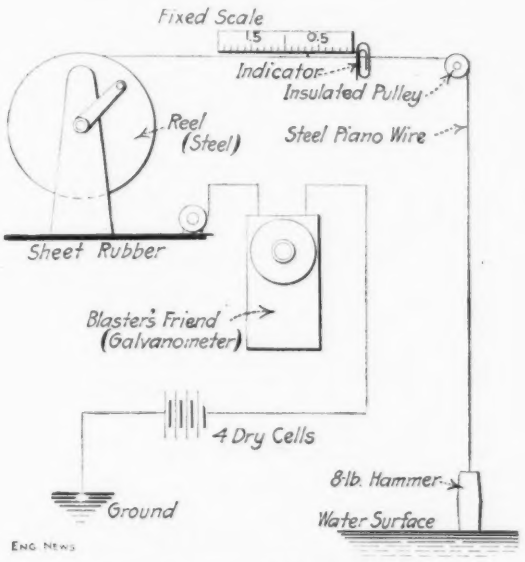


A Device for Measuring the Inflow of Water into shafts has been used by the Board of Water Supply of New York, in the Hudson River shafts of the Moodna-Hudson-Breakneck siphon of the Catskill aqueduct. The method consists in lowering a steel wire to contact with the water, thereby completing an electrical circuit, the time and location of the closure being observed by means of the apparatus shown in the drawing.

An ordinary steel reel, such as has been used in tunnel alignment work, on which has been wound a suitable length of steel piano wire graduated in 50-ft. units, is insulated by

dry wood, a sheet of glass or rubber. An 8-lb. hammer is used, suspended endwise, as a weight to straighten the kinks in the piano wire and to give a good contact with the water. The wire was graduated while under stress of this weight, the graduation being marked on ellipsoidal pieces of solder molded on the wire. The reel is grounded through a galvanometer. Four dry cells are connected in the circuit. The cells are encased in a box, on top of which the galvanometer is fastened, so that the whole can be quickly set up in connection with the reel. An insulated pulley placed over the shaft in which the measurement is made, a scale, a steel tape and a few "Gem" paper clips, No. 2, complete the apparatus required.

In making an observation, the reel is set a convenient distance away from the insulated pulley, so as to give a horizontal stretch of wire along which the scale can be fixed for rate measurements and also to facilitate taping from a marker to the nearest 50-ft. graduation. The ground connection is made with the reel. The wire is then conducted over the insulated pulley and lowered until the galvanometer



APPARATUS FOR MEASUREMENT OF INFLOW IN SHAFTS

gives indication that the weight is in contact with the water. By raising and lowering the wire and observing the action of the galvanometer the weight is set a trifle above the surface of the water. The time of contact is noted at which the water reaches the elevation of the bottom of the weight. In the meantime, a "Gem" clip (found to be the most effective temporary marker for use on the piano wire), is set on the vertical part of the wire at a known elevation and another on the horizontal part over a noted position on the scale. A rate measurement is obtained by raising the weight after it has been thus set, a distance measured by the movement of the second marker over the scale, clamping the reel and observing the time of a second contact. The elevation of the water surface is readily obtained by taping from the first marker set to the nearest 50-ft. graduation. This may be done after a series of rate measurements have been made and all the elevations are known from a single taping and the observed distance on the scale.

The method is, of course, also applicable to a falling water surface and will be used in leakage measurements during the hydrostatic test. Its advantage over a float or sounding bell is its great accuracy due to the fact that the time only must be observed at the instant of measurement; the distance for a rate can be set at leisure during the period of rise or fall and the elevation can be determined at any time. The degree of accuracy of this method is as great as the variation in waterway section warrants.

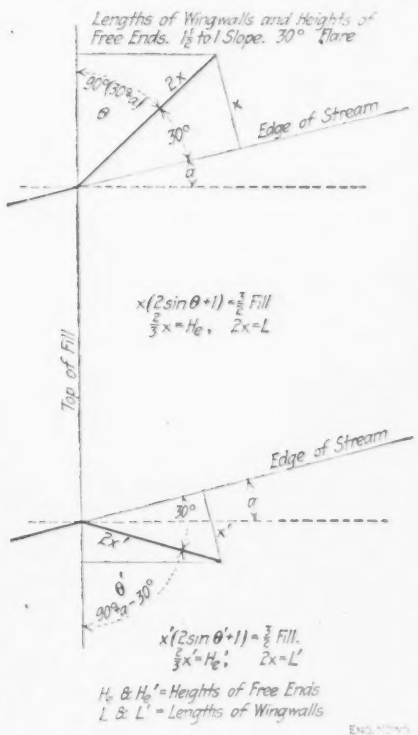
Simple Concrete Forms for the interior face of the walls of a circular concrete reservoir are shown in the accompanying view. The reservoir for the water-supply of Pleasantville, N. Y., is 75 ft. in diameter and 16 ft. deep. It consists of gravity-section plain concrete walls, 2 ft. thick on top and battered on the inside 10 in. in the 16-ft. depth and sloped on the outside so as to give a bottom width of 10 ft. The excavation was in side hill, so that the outside face forms could not be standardized, but for the inside forms the two sections shown in the view were built and used for the entire circumference

FORMS FOR INSIDE OF RESERVOIR WALL, PLEASANTVILLE, N. Y.

These forms are made up of 1½x6-in. spruce lagging nailed to 3x12-in. yellow-pine ribs, cut to the proper circle and spaced 2 ft. c. to c. for the bottom ribs and 3 ft. c. to c. for the top ones (pressure less). The ribs are cleated together by rough 2x10-in. spruce plank. The view shows one form in place and the other being raised into position by the one derrick that handled the forms for the whole wall. All of the lagging had not been nailed on at the time the view was taken.

In construction, the two forms were put in place and braced back against the edge of an opening purposely left in the concrete floor, which was first completed except for these openings. Concrete was then deposited behind the two forms, and an indent joint with extending reinforcement left at the end planes; the first form was then picked up and swung into place beyond the other and the process continued around the wall.

Hughes & Gardiner, Tarrytown, N. Y., were the contractors and the Lippincott Engineering Co., New York City, the engineers.



FORMULAS FOR LENGTH AND HEIGHT OF ABUTMENT WING-WALLS, FOR SKEW CROSSINGS

Length and Height of Wing-Walls — The State Highway Department of Pennsylvania uses simple formulas for length of wing-walls and height of wall at free end, for bridge abutments. They are given by H. D. Buckwalter (Harrisburg, Penn.) in the diagram below, which applies to both sides of a skew crossing. The formulas are so simple that tables have not been computed from them; tables would be long, on account of the many skews and many heights of fill occurring in practice.

In the case of a square crossing the formulas simplify to the following:

Length = 1.1 Fill
End height = 0.366 Fill

in which the 1½:1 fill slopes and 30° flare of wing-wall are assumed the same as in the diagram.

Fifth Root by Slide-Rule—The following method of getting fifth root on an ordinary slide-rule has been used by Prof. W. S. Pardoe, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia:

Approximate the fifth root from the fourth root (the latter found by twice extracting square root). Opposite the original number on scale A set on scale B the approximated value of the fifth root. Note what the index of scale C reads on scale

D, and set the runner to read this figure on scale A. If the reading under the runner on scale D is the same as that under the whole number on scale B (i.e., the same as the estimated fifth root), then the estimated value is correct. If not, slide and runner must be shifted until the values in question are equal.

This process is a trial procedure, since it amounts to dividing the whole number by the estimated fifth root, then extracting the fourth root of the quotient, and comparing this with the estimate.

Prof. Pardoe has used this method for some time, in hydraulic calculations which involve fifth roots.

So far as we know this method (as well as all other trial-and-error methods) is not described in handbooks. It is better than reading the logarithm off the back of the slide and dividing it by five to get the logarithm of the fifth root. If other methods are known and in use we will be glad to hear of them.

The Graphical Method for Dividing the Neutral Axis of an arch given by F. P. McKibben, in Taylor & Thompson's "Concrete," and again described by T. A. Smith in "Engineering News" of Sept. 25, 1913, p. 611, is used in modified form in the Engineering Department of the Pittsburgh & Lake Erie R.R. Co. Donald P. Maxwell, in the office of the Chief Engineer, describes the method as follows:

A template is prepared as shown by Fig. 1. The construction of this is obvious.

The curve of I (moment of inertia) is plotted on cross-section tracing cloth. This curve is placed over the template and shifted so that the vertex of the template is on the curve and the triangles formed by the template and axis of ordinates are isosceles. This is rendered easy by the cross-section lines.

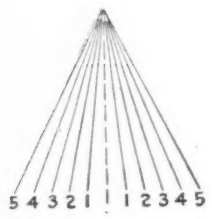


FIG. 1

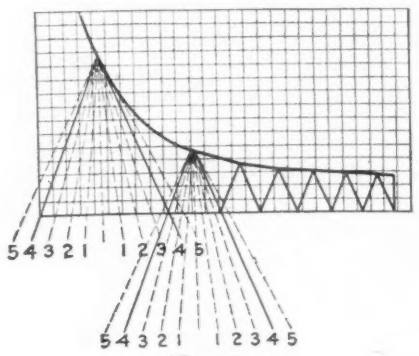


FIG. 2

Suppose the pair of lines marked "4" (Fig. 2) cut the base in about the length desired for the first segment when the curve is superposed on the template, as indicated at the left of Fig. 2. Mark this length on the axis. Shift the curve on the template to the second position shown in Fig. 2. Again mark where the line marked "4" cuts the axis. Continue this process until the end of the neutral axis is reached. If it is divided without remainder, the length of the first segment was correctly assumed. If not, choose another pair of lines on the template and repeat.

This method will be found a great time saver; it also reduces confusion of lines if many assumptions are necessary.

Traveling Tower Cranes for Building Erection—The cranes described in our issue of Oct. 23, 1913, p. 814, we stated were invented by Karl Voss. The firm of Voss & Wolter, Berlin, now writes that Voss was not the inventor; the firm bought the patents. These cranes are patented in the United States also. We would refer, in addition, to an article in "Engineering News," Dec. 5, 1912, p. 1034, 191 describing traveling tower cranes used in England, built by Herbert Morris & Bastert, Loughborough.

Two Sides and Included Angle Formula—For solving the angles when two sides and included angle are given, Prof. A. H. Stang (Delaware, Ohio) gives the novel formula

$$\cot B = \frac{a}{b \sin C} - \cot C$$

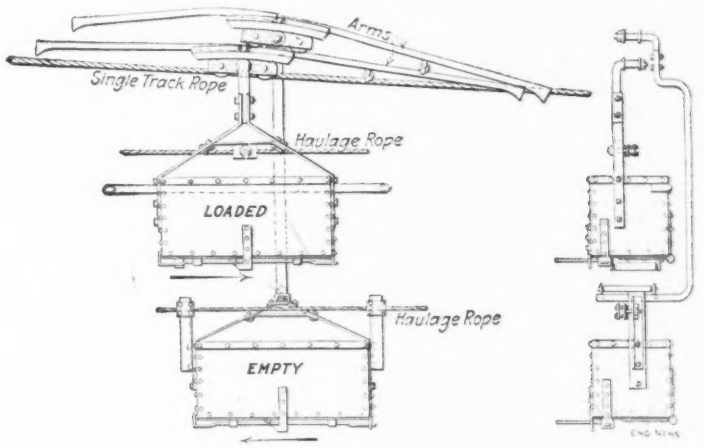
It saves much labor and time over the formulas for sum and difference of angles. It may be derived from the simple sine formula (which involves the two opposite angles) by substituting for one of the angles its equivalent in terms of the other opposite and the included angle.

The form

$$\tan B = \frac{b \sin C}{a - b \cos C}$$

has been given before, but Prof. Stang's expression, which is equivalent to it, is more convenient in use.

Device for Passing Cars On a Single-Track Cableway—A cableway of unique design at the Fosas mine in Sardinia, is described in the Nov. 29 issue of the "Engineering and Mining Journal," by E. Praetorius. Its novel feature is the device permitting two buckets to travel in opposite directions on the same rope. To the carrier of each bucket are attached two arms extending parallel to the track cable and above it. These arms are pivoted over the carrier, the one on the ascending side being kept elevated above the rope by means of a flat steel spring, while the arm on the descending side overlaps the rope and forms the track for the carrier coming in the opposite direction. The design of the buckets and carriers is shown in the accompanying illustration.



DEVICE FOR PASSING CARS ON A SINGLE-TRACK CABLEWAY

Daily Reports of Pipelaying are kept by each foreman in the Bureau of Distribution in the Department of Water of San Diego, Calif. The heading of one of the blanks used for making these reports is reproduced herewith. The daily reports are used, with other material, for compiling the monthly reports covering all the operations of the Water Department, and these in turn are used in making up the annual reports. We are indebted to H. A. Whitney, hydraulic engineer of the San Diego Water Department, for the form here reproduced.

H. R. FAY, Supt. H. A. WHITNEY, Hyd. Eng.

DAILY REPORT OF FOREMAN OF CONSTRUCTION

Bureau of Distribution Department of Water San Diego, California

Date..... Foreman of Construction.....

Valves and Hydrants	Size and Amt. Pipe Hauled	Pounds of Castings Laid	No. of Men Ft. of Excavation	No. of Men Ft. of Backfill	No. of Men Joints Caulked	No. of Men Ft. Pipe Laid	Amt. Lead, Yarn and Oil Used	REMARKS

ENG. NEWS

REPRODUCTION OF CONSTRUCTION FOREMAN'S DAILY REPORT, SAN DIEGO WATER WORKS

(The original was printed on a filing card 8 in. wide and 5 in. high, with 12 lines for the record.)

EDITORIALS

A newspaper report comes to us describing a new short (two weeks') course in Highway Engineering at the University of Illinois, intended particularly for the new county and town highway superintendents created by a recent law. We are told that the instruction will be absolutely free and that there will be three "semi-technical lectures" each day and one "semi-popular lecture" each evening—something for the whole family if only the gap (?) between the two varieties were bridged!

⁂

A striking illustration of the value of water meters is afforded by the fact that the water consumption of the Metropolitan Water District of Massachusetts (Boston and vicinity) was less for November, 1913, than for any other November since 1900, notwithstanding the increase in population in the last 13 years. Without meters, costly enlargements of the water system would have been necessary. The result attained must afford great satisfaction to Dexter Brackett, who, in the service of both the old Boston water department and the Metropolitan Water District, has long and ably advocated the use of meters and supported his advocacy by studies and reports which are classics in their field.

⁂

The Hudson Bay Railway

We have several times commented in these columns on the waste of public funds which Canada is making in its prosecution of the Hudson Bay Railway enterprise. It is another excellent illustration of the way in which public money is squandered because of the failure to call in and heed expert opinion. It is recognized by intelligent men in Ontario and Quebec at least, we believe, that the Hudson Bay road will be a hopeless financial failure; yet its construction is held to be necessary to satisfy public opinion in the Northwest, which is wholly distrustful of the Eastern provinces and believes that all criticism of the Hudson Bay project is inspired by those who fear that the flow of the grain traffic from the Canadian Northwest to Europe would be diverted from its present routes.

The Montreal *Gazette*, of Dec. 1, publishes a terse comment on the Hudson Bay enterprise, by Sir William Van Horne, which is worth reprinting.

> "I am in favor of the Hudson Bay Ry.," Sir. William said to the interviewer, "because," he added, grimly, "it will not cost much, and also because it will settle in the public mind the question of transportation in that direction—definitely. In my opinion, the Hudson Bay route will not take out to Europe 20 cargoes of grain in 20 years."

Doubtless Sir William's criticisms will fall on deaf ears and it will be said that he is a prejudiced critic by reason of his long connection with the Canadian Pacific Ry. The indications are, however, that in no very long time Canada will be compelled to heed the voice of some of the conservative critics within her own borders.

It is often possible to create a fictitious prosperity by mortgaging the future for the sake of the present, or, in other words, raising large amounts of money by bond issues for great public works, municipal, state or national. Where such public works yield a return commensurate with their cost, the wisdom of such a policy is, of course, justified; but where the borrowed money is spent with little or no return, the community or the nation soon finds itself struggling under a load of debt and with no income to meet it.

The indications are that a very considerable part of the railway construction enterprises in Canada into which so many millions of capital have been poured during the last half-dozen years, will be a very long time in finding traffic sufficient to make them pay. It is instructive to note in this connection that a large issue of Canadian Government 4% bonds just put on the market in London has been left on the hands of the underwriters, only 17% being subscribed for by the public.

⁂

A Wrong Way to Aid the Panama-Pacific Exposition

We referred in our issue of Nov. 6 to the Kahn law, recently enacted by Congress, for the avowed purpose of inducing foreign owners of patented and copyrighted articles to make exhibits at San Francisco. As we then showed, this law makes any American manufacturer or publisher who may infringe upon any foreign patent or copyright upon any article exhibited at the Panama Pacific Exposition, liable not merely to a suit for damages and an injunction, as in the case of an ordinary United States patent or copyright, but liable in addition to fine and imprisonment.

At a hearing before the House Committee on Patents last week, Secretary Bryan is reported to have opposed the movement to repeal or amend the Kahn law, on the ground that foreign exhibitors had already made arrangements to make exhibits at San Francisco because of the conditions which the Kahn law contained.

This seems a very poor defense. Had the Kahn bill been fully understood by Congress or by the public, its enactment into law would never have been possible.

Apart from the features above referred to, a further serious objection to the Kahn law is that it offers to any holder of a foreign patent or copyright who shall merely exhibit the articles so protected at San Francisco, far more complete protection than is furnished under the United States laws to the holder of a United States patent or copyright.

As the Kahn law now stands, it is possible for an American inventor who holds foreign patents, to obtain this unusual privilege on the same terms as a foreigner. But by an amendment to the Kahn law, introduced on Dec. 11, in the House of Representatives, this privilege is withdrawn, and foreigners alone are permitted to take advantage of the Kahn law's privileges. It is true that this amendment contains other clauses which are intended to neutralize the iniquitous features of the Kahn law, but the liability to fine or imprisonment of any per-

son who wilfully aids or abets in copying any of these foreign exhibits, is still retained.

It seems to us that if the promoters of the Panama-Pacific Exposition wish to cultivate the friendship and good will of American manufacturers and publishers, they should make no further opposition to the entire repeal of the Kahn law. There could be no reasonable objection to a law giving to exhibitors at San Francisco of articles protected by foreign patents and copyrights, the further protection of the United States Patent and Copyright Laws with expense; but it is wholly unjust to grant them privileges which no American inventor or author can possibly obtain.

❋

San Francisco Wins Its Long Hetch Hetchy Fight

The signing of the Hetch Hetchy bill by President Wilson on Dec. 19 brings to a happy end some ten years of effort on the part of San Francisco to obtain needed Federal rights to impound in the Hetch Hetchy Valley and to convey to the city an unsurpassed gravity mountain water-supply from the headwaters of the Tuolumne River. The evolution of the plans for this water-supply by former city engineers, C. E. Grunsky and Marsden Manson* and finally by John R. Freeman, has been one of the most interesting and notable achievements in engineering investigation and design ever recorded (see long illustrated abstract of Mr. Freeman's report, ENG. NEWS, Dec. 26, 1912.)

The fight to prevent the city from carrying out the successive plans has been strong and conducted with much bitterness and various kinds of misrepresentation. The long years of delay have given an opportunity which has been ably utilized to work up a more comprehensive and economical plan than those which were at first proposed. The present plan includes a supply for the whole San Francisco metropolitan district instead of for San Francisco alone; and in place of no power development, or only enough to be used to pump the water-supply over elevations, a vast amount of power is provided for and none of it will be required for pumping. Some of these notable changes in plan have been made feasible through the added time and funds available for engineering studies; some are due to advances in engineering practice, especially in the use of pressure tunnels; and some are due to brilliant engineering conceptions and boldness and ability in engineering design.

The fight against the Hetch Hetchy plan was fourfold: (1) The Spring Valley Water Co., which supplies San Francisco with water; (2) various other interests which wished to sell water or water-rights to the city; (3) the Modesto and Turlock Irrigation districts; (4) those who wished to preserve the portion of the Hetch Hetchy Valley (a part of the Yosemite National Park) which will be flooded by the reservoir and who claimed that in addition to the flooding of this rock-walled meadow the sanitary protection of the drainage area would lead to the exclusion of visitors from this part of the park.

In the process of time and with a variety of changed conditions, including the prospect of municipal purchase of its works, the opposition of the Spring Valley Water Co. is believed to have ceased. Most of the other water interests finally gave up the fight as hopeless. Agreements as to water-rights and water-supply also resulted in the cessation of opposition from the authorities of the irrigation districts—although, probably fostered by the fourth division of the enemy, there continued to be opposition, or reports of opposition, from some of the land owners in the irrigation districts.

The fourth source of opposition was unceasing to the end. The so called "nature lovers" appeared in considerable force before congressional committees, conducted a publicity campaign and secured a large amount of editorial support from the public press. This campaign was notable for zealous and well meaning advocacy of its cause, but equally notable for the partisan character of many of the statements made and for gross though perhaps wholly unintentional misrepresentation regarding the effect of the Hetch Hetchy reservoir upon the park and the merits of San Francisco's claims to the use of water and power from the Tuolumne River.

It would be profitless to discuss further the contentions of the nature lovers and their newspaper supporters, but it seems worth while to put on record the summary of their case and that of San Francisco and its allies as it appeared to President Wilson when he signed the bill:

> I have signed this bill because it seemed to serve the pressing public needs of the region concerned better than they could be served in any other way, and yet did not impair the usefulness or materially detract from the beauty of the public domain.
>
> The bill was opposed by so many public spirited men, thoughtful of the interests of the people and of fine conscience in every matter of public concern, that I have naturally sought to scrutinize it very closely. I take the liberty of thinking that their fears and objections were not well founded.
>
> I believe the bill to be, on the whole, in the public interest, and I am the less uncertain in that judgment because I find it concurred in by men whose best energies have been devoted to conservation and the safeguarding of the people's interests, and many of whom have, besides, had a long experience in the public service, which has made them circumspect in forming an opinion upon such matters.

The people of San Francisco voted (30,000 to 1200) $45,000,000 of bonds for the Hetch Hetchy works in 1910. Within a few weeks the Supervisors passed an ordinance authorizing condemnation proceedings for the acquisition of a portion of the property of the Spring Valley Water Co. Oakland and other near-by cities have given evidence of intention to join San Francisco in forming the Metropolitan Water District already authorized by the California legislature. Altogether, then, the prospects are bright for the early beginning of construction of one of the greatest water-supply and hydro-electric power systems ever built and one which has also promises of great benefit to some of the irrigation districts of California.

*Some months ago Mr. Manson was succeeded as city engineer by M. M. O'Shaughnessy, who has since been active in Hetchy Hetchy affairs.

❋

Secretary Lane on Conservation

The annual report of Hon. Franklin K. Lane, Secretary of the Interior, made public on Dec. 24, is of great interest to engineers, since most of the matter discussed in the report relates directly to work with which engineers are concerned.

There has existed for some eight or ten years now, more or less of a deadlock between the Executive Department of the Federal government and Congress with respect to the treatment of the nation's resources. The

Executive Department has put an end to the former practice, under which the public lands of the nation with their accompanying mineral rights, forests, water power, etc., were given away or sold at nominal value to the first person who chose to appropriate them; but the recommendations of the Executive Department that Congress enact legislation to provide a better and more just means of transferring natural resources from public ownership to private ownership have generally failed of enactment. To a considerable extent, therefore, the development of natural resources in the far West and in the territories has been at a standstill.

It now appears extremely probable that this long-standing deadlock will be broken. The present Administration appears to have the support of Congress and to be able to have its recommendations enacted into law to an extent to which Washington has been for a long time a stranger. It is for this reason that especial importance attaches to the recommendations of Secretary Lane just made public.

The Secretary's report opens with a brief discussion of the deadlock to which we have referred. He alludes to the general dissatisfaction throughout the West with the policy of locking up the nation's resources. Rehearsing the history of land appropriation and exploitation in the West, he declares that in his opinion the West no longer asks a return to the old policy of giving away the nation's wealth, but *it does ask action*. "The West is reconciled," says the Secretary, "to the Government making all proper safeguards against monopoly and against subversion of the spirit of the land laws." What the West desires is "that all suitable lands shall go into homes and all other lands shall be developed for the purpose which will make them of greatest service."

The place where the results of Congressional inertia are most evident is Alaska. The population of that territory is now only 40,000, whereas according to the Secretary the land of Alaska is capable of producing by agriculture all that can be raised in the Scandinavian countries, where a population of 9,000,000 people is supported in Norway, Sweden and Finland. It has been estimated that there are 50,000,000 acres of this land "which will make homes for a people as sturdy as those in New England."

After thus reviewing the deadlock in Alaskan development, and the possibilities which proper exploitation might bring to realization there, the Secretary proposes a plan of development as follows:

> We have withdrawn Alaska from the too aggressive and self-serving exploiter. What have we to substitute as a safer servant of public interest? To this question I have given much thought, and my conclusion is that if we are to bring Alaska into the early and full realization of her possibilities we must create a new piece of governmental machinery for the purpose. We should undertake the work in the spirit and after the method of a great corporation wishing to develop a large territory. In my judgment the way to deal with the problem of Alaskan resources is to establish a board of directors to have this work in charge. Into the hands of this board or commission I would give all the national assets in that territory, to be used primarily for her improvement—her lands, fisheries, Indians, Eskimos, seals, forests, mines, waterways, railroads—all that the Nation owns, cares for, controls, or regulates. Congress should determine in broad outline the policies which this board in a liberal discretion should elaborate and administer, much as is done as to the Philippines. This board would, of course, have nothing whatsoever to do with the internal affairs of the organized Territory of Alaska, for it would exercise no powers save such as Congress granted over the property of the United States in Alaska.

We need not take space to print here the reasons which the Secretary presents in support of his proposition. We need note only his reference to the impossibility of efficiently administering the affairs of Alaska at a point 5000 miles away, separated from Alaska by an ocean and with communication cut off for half the year.

Of course, the argument will be made that to bestow such large powers upon such a Board would inevitably yield to favoritism, corruption and graft, but upon this point the Secretary very pertinently says:

> The members of such a board appointed by the President would be selected presumably with reference to their fitness of the work to be done. Each one could be made the administrative and resident head of a department or division, so that one might be a Commissioner of the Land Office, another a Commissioner of Highways, and so on; all would fit together as in the Commission form of municipal government. I apprehend the fear that with such a Commission there would be danger of corruption or indifference creeping into this work. This, however, is incident to the control of all authority. No method has yet been invented by which dishonesty or poor judgment can be guarded against in public or in private life. In the end the character and wisdom of the men appointed is the only insurance that can be given against conduct that is foolish or worse.

Secretary Lane, however, does not propose to await the organization of such a board under Congressional authority before proceeding with Alaskan development. He urges in the strongest terms, first, that the Government should immediately undertake the construction of a system of railways in Alaska, and second, that the Alaskan coal lands be opened for use.

As most of our readers are doubtless aware, President Wilson has already recommended that the Government should build and operate railways in Alaska. What Secretary Lane says in favor of the proposition has additional weight by reason of his previous service on the Interstate Commerce Commission. The Government already owns and operates on the Panama Isthmus one of the busiest lines of railway in the world. The new railway system now being constructed in the Philippines is also to a considerable extent under Government direction. There is, therefore, considerable precedent for the proposal that the United States should proceed to build and operate railways in Alaska.

Secretary Lane justifies the policy of railway building in Alaska, however, by the following three arguments: First, the Government is already building wagon roads in Alaska, a railroad "is little more than an operated wagon road" and a wagon road, if well built, is almost as costly as a railroad. Second, judging by past experience, there is little prospect that private railways will be built in Alaska, unless the natural resources of the country are largely surrendered to private control. Third, Alaskan railroads ought to be built and operated, not as purely money-making enterprises but for the development of the country, so that they could be operated at a loss, if need be, for a time until traffic develops.

To secure the development of the Alaska coal fields, Secretary Lane urges the adoption of a leasing system. He favors a similar system for opening the deposits of coal, petroleum, phosphate and potash in the West.

Doubtless the matter of most interest to the engineering profession in Secretary Lane's report is his opinion regarding the Reclamation Service. Elsewhere in this issue we have reprinted his chief recommendations regarding irrigation development, so we merely note here that he gives his hearty support to the work of the Reclamation Service. He speaks with strong disfavor of the

Carey Act plan, under which the Federal government has turned over lands to the States to be irrigated by private enterprise; but he commends in high terms the carrying on of Federal reclamation work in coöperation with the states concerned. The fact has already been recorded in these columns that preliminary steps have already been taken for coöperative irrigation work with the states of Oregon and Washington.

Turning finally to the much discussed subject of water-power development on Federal lands, the Secretary declares himself in favor of liberal grants to private capital. His position may well be shown by quoting the following extracts:

> Are we justified in measuring the value of the land for a water-power site by the use to which it is put, or should we yield this strategic resource without compensation? The country has been aroused too late to save the very richest of these points of vantage. Private power companies hold the most accessible of these sites under rights of which they can never be deprived. So much more compelling the reason why we should not yield what remain unwisely. The temptation to generously grant without condition that which may be put to so beneficent a use must be resisted if we are not to meet a spendthrift's fate.
>
> There must surely be a rational way by which private capital may be brought into this public service. The present condition of stagnation does no one good. Within a generation, I believe the people will be as alive to the value of public ownership of hydro-electric power plants as they are today to municipally owned waterworks.
>
> The people not being prepared, however, to proceed to put these lands to their highest use, I am not in favor of keeping them from being utilized by private capital in the public interest.
>
> What may capital reasonably demand? A fair and attractive return upon its investment yearly, and the full return of its capital. And what may the public served reasonably require? Good service and fair rates. Who shall make these rates? Within the State they must be subject to State regulation. Between the States, Federal authority must control.
>
> What return shall the Federal government have for its land? My answer would be, No returns whatsoever; provided the plant reverted to the Government without cost at the end of 50 or 60 years, or so much of the plant as was based on the land itself, and the improvements directly attached thereto, such as reservoirs, dams, water rights and rights-of-way. For the tangible property of the plant, such as the distributing system and machinery, the Government might well agree to pay an appraised price so as to insure its being maintained and extended during the later years of the life of the franchise. The right to buy the complete plant at an appraised figure at any time after 20 years would be a further protection and one not burdensome, while for better service it would seem advisable that all plants be permitted, in fact encouraged, to physically combine, just as our railroads are required to couple themselves into through routes and thus make their service continuous and interdependent; but they should not be allowed either to agree as to rates or to merge their capitalization or their identity.

We believe that Secretary Lane's recommendations will on the whole receive the general approval of engineers. This will be especially the case, because with the general stagnation of engineering activity which has characterized the last few months, it will be of great advantage if some of the hindrances to the development of natural resources in the West and in Alaska are removed. We see no reason why a program of Government railway construction in Alaska, an open door to mineral development under reasonable conditions, both in Alaska and in the far West, and an open door also to the development of water-power projects there, coupled, of course, with reasonable and sensible provision for the protection of the public interests, should not be as popular in Congress as it will be with the engineering profession.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Paying for Concrete According to Its Strength

Sir—The recent failure of a reinforced-concrete structure at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, again serves to emphasize the need for better protection to all parties concerned. While this failure was probably due to premature removal of the forms, yet it tends to make the general public distrustful of reinforced-concrete construction. Any method that will insure greater certainty of getting good work should be adopted.

In designing a structure, more stress should be laid by the designer in his plans and specifications on the ultimate strength of the concrete which he assumes as a basis for his design. In other words, if the designer specifies a 1:2:4 mixture and expects to get a product that will show an average compressive strength on a 28-day test of 2000 lb. per sq.in., he should make a plain statement of that condition on his plans and in his specifications. Then to make sure that he is getting a concrete of the specified strength, provision should be made for frequent testing of samples taken from the work at various times during its progress. In this way the designer would be able to see how much strength the concrete was developing.

When it is realized that the strength of concrete is influenced by a good many different factors besides the main ones of proportions of mix and quality of cement, and that two different constructors will get different results though following the same proportions and using the same cement, it will be better appreciated that compression tests made as the work progresses are a protection for all parties concerned in the design and erection of the structure. The value of a concrete is dependent upon its compressive strength. A concrete that will show on a 28-day test a compressive strength of 2000 lb. is worth more than one that only shows 1600 lb. per sq.in., although both may be made from same materials and of the same proportions. In the last analysis it is resistance that we want in concrete.

We are all ready to admit, for instance, that it is a good and equitable way to buy coal on the heat-unit basis. So it would be justifiable to buy concrete on the basis of unit resistance. In other words if a given mass of concrete will develop a strength of 2000 lb. per sq.in., it is worth more to the buyer than a concrete which will develop only a strength of 1600 lb. per sq.in. and consequently the contractor should receive a higher unit price for the stronger concrete. On the other hand, if the contractor's methods of mixing and using water and placing

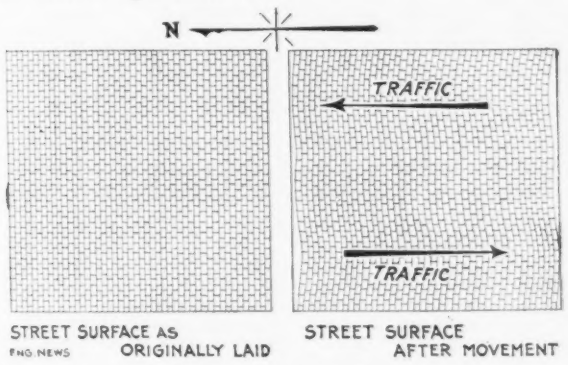
concrete result in a product that develops only 1600 lb. per sq.in., he is not entitled to the same unit price as for the stronger concrete. With frequent tests made during the progress of the work the contractor could be paid according to the resistance he gets in his concrete. In this way there would be a direct incentive throughout the job for the contractor to furnish the strongest concrete he could under the limits of the specifications. This would lead to greater care in the mixing, in the selection of material, in the percentage of water used and in the placing of the concrete. All these things would redound to the mutual benefit of the buyer, the contractor, and the designer, and insure greater safety of the public.

ROBERT C. BARNETT.

Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 13, 1913.

Creeping of an Asphalt-Block Pavement

Sir—The writer has noticed in your recent issues several accounts of the failure of street pavements, and was particularly interested in the account of the failure of the wood-block pavement, in Longview, Texas, described in the issue of Dec. 4, 1913, p. 1134. For some time he has observed the partial failure of a composition asphaltic pavement on Ocean Ave., Flatbush, Brooklyn, which, while not as spectacular nor as sudden as that at Longview, may nevertheless show another phase of the action of "block" pavement.



CONDITION OF ASPHALT BLOCKS, OCEAN AVE., BROOKLYN, BEFORE AND AFTER CREEPING

Ocean Ave. runs in a general north and south direction from Prospect Park to the ocean at Sheepshead Bay. The avenue is about 50 ft. wide and the section which has been noted in particular by the writer lies between Prospect Park and Avenue C, a distance of five blocks. The foundation of the pavement consists of from 4 to 6 in. of concrete and the surface is of composition asphaltic blocks 2¼ in. thick by 5 in. wide by 10 in. long. These blocks are laid on the flat with the longitudinal axis of each at right angles to the general direction of the street. The joints are broken in the usual manner. The blocks were undoubtedly laid originally while the concrete foundation was still soft as indicated by the markings made by the concrete base "squeezing" up between the joints. These markings are clearly discernible when the blocks are removed and were noted by the writer when certain repairs were being made.

On the west side of the avenue, these blocks have moved southward, that is, in the direction of the traffic, a maximum of 4½ ft. On the opposite side of the avenue, the blocks have moved northward, also in the direction of the traffic, a maximum of 1 ft. In the center and along either curb, the blocks have apparently not moved at all. The general effect has been to make each row of blocks assume a large "S" shape where they formerly lay in a straight line.

The writer has been at a loss for some time to know what caused this movement. At first, it occurred to him that it might be the grade of the street but examination of certain stretches on almost a dead level showed the same characteristics, though less pronounced. Careful examination of the part of the roadway used most frequently by traffic led to the conclusion that it must have been caused by automobiles and automobile trucks. Of course, the grade tended to facilitate this movement, the blocks having been moved most in the downhill or southerly direction. Another reason the blocks moved more in this direction was that a number of heavy trucks go south loaded and back light. The action is undoubtedly similar to the creeping of railroad rails in the direction of traffic.

It is interesting to note that although the blocks slipped as much as 4½ ft., the joints did not open. In fact, the writer attempted to get some photographs but the joints were so tight that the dust on the street was sufficient to prevent their showing clearly. It is only fair to say that the laying of the blocks while the concrete was still green could in no way account for the phenomenon noted above, as the ridges of concrete squeezed up between the blocks would retard the motion rather than accelerate it. It is also only fair to say that the traffic is perhaps heavier than should be allowed on a surface of this kind. A wood block on even sheet asphalt would be better suited to the tax now being put on Ocean Avenue.

C. S. RINDSFOOS.
Secretary, The Foundation Co.
115 Broadway, New York City, Dec. 9, 1913.

Membership in the American Society of Civil Engineers

Sir—My letter "On the Value of Membership in the American Society of Civil Engineers," in ENGINEERING NEWS, of Sept. 11, 1913, has brought two public replies. I feel that I should, at least in part, answer these. In the letter of "Brother," ENGINEERING NEWS, Oct. 16, 1913, there is much to provoke discussion. Most of this discussion would be profitless and so I will not carry the personalities any further. The advice, information, problem in simple fractions and wonderful character reading of "Brother" are worthy of comment. However, I will take issue with him on but two points.

(1) I see no reason to be ashamed of having expressed my views in ENGINEERING NEWS. It is a good medium whereby a large number of the members of the Society may be reached; there is no secret in the actions of the Society and an honest criticism, even if unfounded, will do no harm.

(2) A careful study of President Swain's address (which has been read and much appreciated) develops the following:

> Finally let us inquire what the Society representing the engineering profession may do in the directions which have been suggested. We have been much criticized in the past as being inactive, as taking no part as a Society in large public questions. I must frankly confess that the criticism has

seemed to me in some measure deserved. Our Society is large, rich, influential, but we have been too content to sit down in dignified ease, taking little or no initiative, and allowing other and younger Societies to outstrip us in actual work performed and in real influence exercised.

I believe that we could and should go much further in these directions; that we should step forward and take the initiative and become a moving force in the community.

I am grateful to "Member Am. Soc. C. E." for his letter published Nov. 20, 1913. Both he and "Brother" have taken to heart my little attempt at humor at my own expense, for the dinner reference was so meant.

I did not say that my membership never helped me land a job. I asked if "reference to the fact that you are a member helps much when getting a position?" "Member's" optimism must please "Brother" who has such a strong nose for pessimism. However, I too have pride in my membership though I believe that the Society could be improved.

H. B. KIRKPATRICK.

1906 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.,
Dec. 15, 1913.

Long-Term Guarantees on State Highway Contracts

Sir—Your editorial on "Long-Term Guarantees on State Highway Contracts in New York" in your issue of Dec. 11, is very interesting. You do not mention, however, the chief difficulty in the way of long-term guarantees, that is, some guarantee on the part of the State as to the kind and amount of travel which will go over the road.

A guarantee of five years could easily be made on an asphalt pavement of reasonable width, traveled by pleasure automobiles or light horse vehicles. This same pavement would go to pieces if it were often traversed by 15-ton trucks or by heavy teams which travel in the same line over the road, making ruts.

Such improvement of roads as cutting down grades and making the surface better is followed by a materially greater total travel over the road and a much increased load per vehicle.

If any guarantee is asked for by the State of New York, it should be accompanied by a statement of the width of tire per unit of load permitted to go over the road; and a stipulation that no traction engines with rough wheels will be permitted on the road.

F. R. UPTON.

9 Clinton St., Newark, N. J., Dec. 15, 1913.

State vs. Federal Control of Natural Resources

Sir—Referring briefly to your comments of Dec. 11, in reply to my letter of Dec. 1, it must be admitted that you condemn Congress because of its prodigality in the administration and disposal of public resources. In the same editorial, however, you place State administrations on a lower plane for efficient administration. My contention is that there are no facts or reasons to justify this unfair comparison.

The immense railroad grants have been made through acts of Congress. The iniquitous transfers of cut-over lands (included within grants to railroads), for land scrip, have been made through the coöperation between railroad lobbyists and officers of the Forest Service and Interior Departments. If the resources you are so much interested in have been stolen or given away, we must hold the National government largely responsible. Where, then, is the argument favoring a more rigorous Federal control? Has it not been tried and found wanting?

You state that "conditions have changed and public opinion has changed too." Fortunately, this is true. Those who have been able to follow the practical application of a system which centralizes the administration of public resources at Washington, have about concluded that it is time to change "conditions." So far as we can see, State and National governments are supported by the same people. If we do not have confidence in the State government, how can we uphold the National government? Your editorial of Nov. 27 would lead the reader to believe that you entertain grave doubts as to the honesty of Western people generally. It would seem that, under this assumption, you would hesitate to entrust the responsibility of administering public resources to Congress, where all of these States are fairly well represented.

It is apparent to a careful reader that there must be some other reason for your apparent distrust of the States. Possibly you have local examples of State government in the East which are not inspiring. If this is true, it would be much better to permit the people of the West to work out their own salvation, rather than to compel them to deal with a National administration that may be contaminated by the examples which have established your convictions.

CLARENCE T. JOHNSTON.

Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 13, 1913.

Metal Flumes for Irrigation Canals

Sir—The article by F. W. Hanna on "Metal Flumes for Irrigation Canals," which appeared on p. 1077 of your issue of Nov. 27, 1913, is a noteworthy addition to the published data regarding structures of this type. Mr. Hanna has, however, not fully covered some features of the subject, and also inadvertently has given a wrong impression in some of his statements. Realizing that he would be pleased to have attention called to these errors, and knowing that ENGINEERING NEWS gives full and impartial consideration to the discussion of all technical questions, I beg to submit the following:

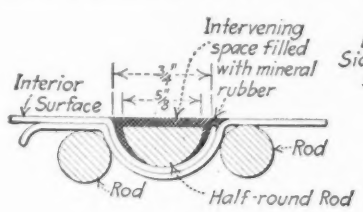


FIG. 1. CROSS-SECTION OF JOINT

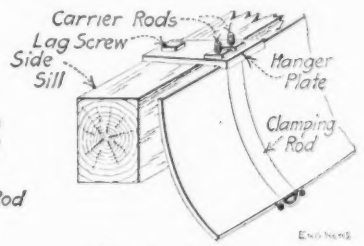


FIG. 2. JOINT AND HANGER

DETAILS OF LENNON METAL FLUME JOINT

In the third paragraph of Mr. Hanna's article, he has referred to three general types of semicircular metal flumes. He states: "(1) The rough interior type (Lennon), in which the metal sheet of the flume is corrugated transversely to the axis of the flume at regular intervals of a few inches." . . . As a matter of fact, the rough

...ior Lennon flume has not been manufactured for ... than two years, and is not in general use, although ... giving satisfactory service on a large number of ir... tion projects. The smooth interior Lennon flume ... been on the market over two years, and the present ... non flume has the smoothest interior surface at the ... of any metal flume built.

The details of the joint of the smooth interior Lennon flume are shown by Fig. 1. Provision is made in this design for expansion at every joint by the use of a larger head or corrugation along the edges of the transverse sections than is afforded by an inside clamping bar. The intervening space around and above the inner bar of this joint is filled with a type of mineral rubber that is softened by heat and yields to the pressure resulting from the longitudinal expansion of the flume. This also gives the flume an absolutely smooth surface at the joints as well as between the latter.

The conditions applying to the expansion of sheet metal of the gage usually employed in flume construction necessarily are different from those pertaining to structures built of heavy plates. The flexibility of the former does not permit it to carry a considerable end compressive stress any appreciable distance, such as is required to deliver expansion effect to a given point. Moreover, the resistance of metal sheets, of the gage used, to lateral bending is certain to occur under the conditions to which metal flumes are exposed, unless provision to take up expansion is made at frequent intervals. The joint of the Lennon flume most satisfactorily meets these conditions.

The type of joint illustrated in Fig. 1 also prevents the retention of water, sand or moisture between the lap of the sheets at the joint when the flume is not in service. The chief source of rust and corrosion at the joints is thus eliminated. This joint embodies another distinctive mechanical principle in distributing the load to two carrier rods at each joint, as shown by Fig. 2. At the same time, this joint construction prevents sagging of the sheets between the joints. Such sagging can occur only from deformation of bends or corrugations in the sheets at the joint under load.

Mr. Hanna in his article states, "in their catalogs the manufacturers use 0.015 for the Lennon and ——— types," referring to the value of n in Kutter's formula. He probably has referred to a catalog more than three years old issued by the Colorado Corrugated Iron Pipe Co. The coefficient of friction, n, in Kutter's formula is 0.011 for the Lennon metal flume. Other details of Lennon flumes of similar importance are unintentionally mis-stated by Mr. Hanna, owing to the catalog he apparently used as a source of information being entirely out of date.

A feature of erection not mentioned by Mr. Hanna is worthy of consideration. In erecting, the entire Lennon flume is put up, in large as well as in small sizes, with steel hanger plates at the joints. The necessity of bringing the carrier rods up through any timbers during the handling of the sheets is thus avoided. In smaller and medium sizes of Lennon flumes no cross bars are necessary. In some larger sizes, cross bars are spaced 4, 6 or 8 ft. apart, and in others the intermediate rod on each section is carried up through cross-beams of wood used to brace the side walls. The elimination of carrier bolts prevents dams of weeds in smaller sizes, and in larger ones reduces the timber necessary for the structure.

Sectional metal intakes and outlets frequently are provided at both ends of a flume. These prevent the accumulation of too great an amount of water in the flume at its junction with the canal at the intake and also in the canal at the outlet of the flume.

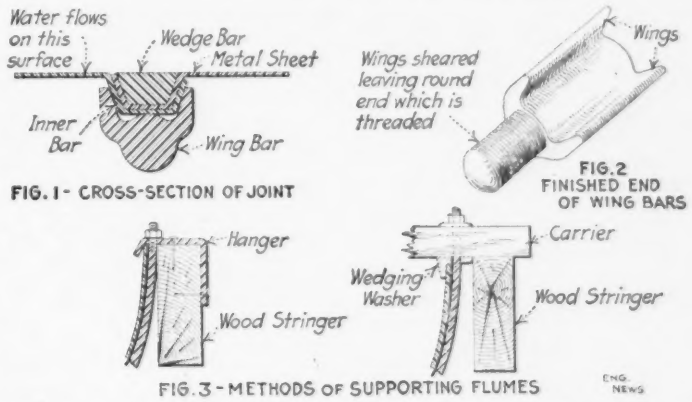
Much attention is being given to the design and construction of steel trestles for metal flumes. The cost of such steel trestles in a number of average conditions has been about 50% more than that of timber trestles, based on a cost of timber of $40 per 1000 ft. in place.

The more efficient and economical construction of canals and flumes and the use of high-purity iron for the purpose of reducing rust and corrosion in the latter to a minimum are receiving unusual attention. These factors are certain to have a most beneficial effect on the irrigation securities market, which has suffered much in the past on account of crude, hasty and faulty construction.

THE LENNON FLUME CO.,
Wm. Lennon, Pres.
Colorado Springs, Colo., Dec. 6, 1913.

Sir—In the article on "Metal Flumes for Irrigation Canals," by F. W. Hanna, published in ENGINEERING-NEWS, of Nov. 27, 1913, only one example of the "smooth interior type" of metal flume, which is now practically the only type manufactured to any extent, was mentioned. Among the smooth flumes now manufactured and extensively used is the wedge-joint metal flume, which possesses several interesting and unique engineering features.

Its joint (Fig. 1) is founded on the principle of wedging. The inner bar being in compression and the outer



FIGS. 1 TO 3. DETAILS OF HINMAN METAL IRRIGATION FLUMES

bar in tension, the tendency is to wedge the metal sheets which compose the flume between the wings of the inner or wing bar. The greater this wedging the tighter is the joint. The groove in the inner sheet is smaller than the groove in the outer sheet so that the surface adjacent to the flow of water is in perfect alignment.

The bars are designed especially for the purpose for which they are used and it will be noted that the wing bar, being specially designed for stiffness and being placed on the outside of the waterway, will maintain the cross-section of the flume under various conditions of loading. This wing bar has a much larger moment of inertia than the ordinary round bar used in most flumes. Where round bars are used there is invariably

a very appreciable sagging or "egging," especially when the flume is under half or two-thirds capacity, making the center of pressure lower, and with this comes a corresponding leakage due to the distortion.

The treatment of the ends of the wing bar is shown by Fig. 2. The wings are sheared, leaving the ends round in section so that they can be threaded.

The two methods of supporting metal flumes noted in Mr. Hanna's article are also used in the flume just described and are shown in Fig. 3. The hanger method is used principally to leave the top of the flume free from obstruction of any kind, so that weeds or trash that may get into the waterway will pass through without clogging. This method, however, has several objections. First, the unobstructed waterway is obtained at the expense of alignment, as the hangers must necessarily follow the stringers and the action of the weather on the timbers will gradually twist and bend them until this alignment is destroyed, thus affecting the value of n and the capacity of the flume.

Again the hanger method is suitable only for small flumes. It can be readily seen that the weight of the loaded flume, transmitted to the stringers through the hangers, produces torsion in the stringers by means of which they tend to twist inwardly toward the waterway. These stresses can be neglected in small flumes, as the sizes of the stringers can be made such that they will not be noticed in the finished structure, but for large flumes these stresses and the direction in which they act are indeterminate, and in order to make sure of the structure the engineer must necessarily use such sizes of timbers as are uneconomical when compared with the carrier construction. This torsion in the stringers may be overcome somewhat by placing struts across the top of the structure at intervals of about 6 ft.

With the carrier method of support the weight is transmitted vertically to the stringers and the loading of the beam can be accurately computed. The alignment of the waterway is more nearly maintained, as the distance across the top is constant at each carrier. It is also true that the carrier method affords a more rapid means of rection.

Expansion and contraction have been neglected in the erection of most metal flumes during the last few years, as it has been demonstrated that this can be cared for if the flume is properly erected.

When the total movement of a given length of flume is determined for a variation of 130° F., it appears to be sufficient to warrant serious attention in caring for it, but when it is reduced to a single flume section of approximately 30 in., it becomes only about $^1/_{70}$ in. per section of flume. The damage done to flumes by temperature movements has, in most cases, been caused by permitting this movement of about $^1/_{70}$ in. per section to accumulate and concentrate its effort at one or two points, tearing the flume loose from a concrete intake or discharge structure or lifting the metal waterway from its substructure. This accumulation of movement can be prevented by securing each end of each carrier to the stringer on either side of the waterway by means of a large spike or bolt. This will force the stresses of expansion or contraction into each sheet, buckling or stretching it. This, owing to the very small movement, will never be detected in any way and will prevent any trouble.

As a matter of precaution, assuming that some of these spikes or bolts should become loosened, and also as the only means of getting the connection between concrete structures and metal waterway absolutely watertight, it is strongly recommended that the ends of the flume be bedded in a groove filled with elastic cement. This cement, to be efficient under all conditions, must be non-inflammable, must not melt, freeze, run off, nor shrink, nor become hard and crack with age. In making such connection a groove from 4 to 6 in. deep and about 2 in. wide should be left in the concrete. This groove should be filled with the elastic cement and the end sections of the flume, prepared by cutting and bending at right angles to the flume, forced down into the cement, which will adhere to the concrete and the metal, making the joint tight.

Mr. Hanna's article states that it is desirable, in fitting the sheet-metal sections together, "to paint them at the joints, and also the rods and bars to secure water-tightness and prevent corrosion." In the writer's practice, all the bars, shoes, washers, etc., are dipped in heavy asphaltum coating before shipment, but the painting of metal sheets at the joints before assembling is never recommended because of the fact that in the field most any kind of paint is liable to be used for this purpose. This paint will probably be lumpy, or contain "paint-skin," and will thus prevent the grooves from nesting closely, resulting in a leak.

If painting is done at the joint it should be put on when the flume is all in place and the rods tightened. It will then work down into any small openings that may exist and form a film over the entire joint, thus doing more good than painting at the time of erection.

With the flume here described it is very seldom that any painting is necessary, as the wedging feature nearly always makes the joint tight, but even in sheets that appear to be smooth, there are occasionally places where the galvanizing will be just a little rough. This, though scarcely discernible, will permit a small dropping of water at this particular place in the joint and can usually be remedied by painting the inside.

L. R. Hinman,
Vice-Pres. and Mgr., Hinman Hydraulic Manfg. Co.
Denver, Colo., Dec. 12, 1913.

❋

Making the Coat Fit the Cloth

Sir—The letter from John M. Goodell in your issue of Nov. 27 on "How Far Must an Engineer Be Guided by His Client's Resources?", touches a very vital matter.

When the writer was entering engineering work, the newspapers were filled with stories how malarial- and fever-ridden cities were being made sanitary by the use of "small drain pipes." Every newspaper editor was familiar with the subject, to judge from the editorials, and the name of Waring was on every tongue.

The principal argument used was that the separate system was less costly than the combined system of sewerage; and by using it, many small places where the costly combined system was impossible by reason of limited finances, would be enabled to install sewers and become healthy. The free discussion of the subject did more to advance the art of sanitation in this country than anything else. The engineer made himself a power in the councils because it was found that the more intelligent

all better educated he was, the more money he could save because of his ability to make a small pipe carry all the sewage. It was about that time that the late A. M. Wellington, in referring to railway work, gave his classic definition of an engineer as one who could do well with one dollar what any bungler could do after a fashion with two.

If this is a good definition of an engineer, then the engineer is a saver of money, not a spender of money. It should therefore be his first duty when called in on a project to inquire into the financial ability of his client to carry out the necessary work. This having been ascertained, he should plan works fitted to the client's financial ability. This he can do and so explain that his client can understand it. If after a time the works are found inadequate, no blame can attach to him and if there is more money obtainable then more may be spent.

The writer has been often called in to consult with city officials and asked to prepare plans whereby certain very greatly needed improvements could be obtained with a less expenditure of money than other engineers recommended. In nearly every case it has been found possible to give the people something they urgently needed. The engineers first called in could have done this. Why they did not, no one could explain. The writer suggests the following reasons:

Usually a committee is appointed to undertake a public work. The committee employs an engineer and gives him instructions. But his judgment as to the wisdom of the project is not sought; he is employed merely as a specialist to prepare plans for a project which the committee assures him can be carried out. Until the committee's orders have been complied with, the engineer has nothing to say. Having prepared plans for the work the engineer awaits action from the people who pay taxes and who must vote on the matter. The people vote against the project on the ground of high cost. The matter is then up to the committee and the engineer is again called in, not as a hired man to carry out orders, but as an expert to tell the committee just what it should do and how it can do it. In the first instance the engineer was a skilled technical assistant of the committee. In the second case he is the competent adviser. He is then an engineer in the broader sense. It is essential that all engineers guide themselves as far as possible by the resources of their clients, remembering that a step at a time can readily be taken but a long jump is hazardous.

ERNEST MCCULLOUGH.

Monadnock Block, Chicago, Nov. 28, 1913.

[We should say it is not merely the financial resources of his client that should govern the engineer in making the design for any work. The client may be a very wealthy individual or corporation and the question will still be, how much is it worth while to spend? Will the spending of an additional hundred or thousand or ten thousand dollars yield enough return in better work or in reduced cost of maintenance to make it a good investment? Or, conversely, can a hundred or thousand dollars be pared off the cost here or there without injuring the completed work proportionately?

We admit that such questions seem simple and self-evident, and part of the manifest duty of an engineer in responsible positions to ask and answer. But we know of many instances in which business men distrust engineers and pin their faith to so called "practical" men; largely because of unfortunate experience with engineers who appeared to think that the question of cost was no part of their concern.—ED.]

The Bactericidal, Deodorizing and Physiologic Action of Ozone

Sir—I wish to refer to the article in your issue of Nov. 27, 1913, on "Recent Investigations of the Bactericidal, Deodorizing and Physiologic Action of Ozone," abstracted from a recent issue of the *Journal* of the American Medical Association, calling to your attention, that the manner in which these tests were conducted, leaves large room for doubt as to the reliability of the conclusions drawn by the authors, and that the readers of your valuable paper should be warned against accepting them without more convincing proof.

After a careful study of the reports, I am impressed that many of the conclusions are imaginary and not proven by the results obtained. For example, tests were made on three men by placing them individually in front of a large ozone generator delivering a strong blast of ozonized air at high concentration, the face of the victim being only a few inches from the outlet of the ozone generator. One of the victims had a "sore throat" ("cold") at the beginning of the experiments. The experimenters concluded from the results of the test that breathing ozone in strong concentrations produces sore throat. When we consider the probable effect of the blast of air on the face and head, the wind pressure on the nasal passages and the dust carried by the blast, it seems rather far fetched to make any definite conclusions regarding the effect of ozone, especially from such a small number of tests and subjects. Furthermore, the conditions of the tests were extremely abnormal as it has not been proposed to use in ventilation concentrations exceeding one-tenth of that used in these tests.

The results of the bactericidal tests indicate that ozone in dry air has little germicidal effect. There is, however, overwhelming evidence which proves beyond a doubt that it will destroy germs in water. This has been thoroughly tested out by the best scientific authorities in Europe in connection with the many municipal ozone water-purification plants. As there is always considerable moisture in the respiratory passages, it is perfectly logical to suppose that the breathing of ozonized air may have some beneficial effect.

The fact that the guinea pigs died in an atmosphere of strongly concentrated ozone is not surprising, as there is no substance known to science which will destroy bacteria without also destroying animal tissue. For this reason, antiseptics cannot be used full strength and the best that is expected from their use is to stunt the growth and prevent the propagation of the bacteria.

The tests on the animals in the cages supplied with mild concentrations of ozone showed practically neutral results, i.e., there was no pronounced beneficial or detrimental effects noted. The duration of the tests was entirely too short to be conclusive.

The test those experimenters made of blowing ozonized air on a piece of paper covered with lampblack to determine the effect of ozone on tobacco smoke, was going a long way around. It seems to me the proper way to

make such a test would be to make it on tobacco smoke instead of lampblack. Particles of carbon in lampblack are very many times larger than the floating particles of tobacco smoke and hence, the oxidation of the latter in its very finely divided state might take place when lampblack would not be appreciably affected.

W. H. THOMPSON.

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.,
East Pittsburgh, Penn., Dec. 13, 1913.

[We have noted also the remarks of C. P. Steinmetz, Chief Consulting Engineer of the General Electric Co., on these studies of the American Medical Association, in the *Electrical World*, of Nov. 29, 1913. It is of interest to reprint these before commenting on Mr. Thompson's letter.—ED.]

While I personally do not like the smell of ozone and therefore do not care to have it about, nevertheless some of the conclusions reported by the experimenters appear to me inconsistent, so that it may be well to caution the reader against accepting them without further evidence. For instance:

Guineapigs were harmed and killed by a very high concentration of ozone, and from this the conclusion is drawn that an extremely low concentration of ozone is harmful. with the same reasoning, since guineapigs kept in pure oxygen are harmed and killed, the conclusion may be drawn that the 20 per cent. of oxygen contained in the air which we breathe is harmful and that we are all in imminent danger of death. Any corrosive non-poisonous agent in sufficient dilution becomes harmless, and while, for instance, the drinking of concentrated hydrochloric acid would be fatal, free diluted hydrochloric acid normally exists in our stomachs as an agent of digestion.

Also, the report states, ozone in higher concentration destroys odors, while in low concentration it "masks" them. It is hard to conceive, without very conclusive evidence, why the action of ozone should be different in one case from its effect in the other.

The experiments with bacteria described are hardly remarkable. I believe any chemist would have predicted that under the conditions of the experiment ozone should have no effect on bacteria.

Ozone is active oxygen, and as such at ordinary temperatures gives many of the reactions which ordinary oxygen exhibits at incandescence; that is, it oxidizes or burns combustibles, such as organic matter. Thus an oxidizable gas, such as the smell of a smoldering tallow candle and most organic smells indicate, should be destroyed sooner or later, depending on the concentration, while a non-oxidizable gas, as, for instance, that indicated by the smell of chlorine or nitric oxide, would not be affected by ozone.

As dryness interferes with chemical action, it should be expected that dry bacteria would be very resistant against ozone. As the action of ozone is oxidization or cumbustion, bacteria contained in jelly could be affected only by the complete destruction of the jelly. Or bacteria in drinking water containing large amounts of organic impurities could be destroyed only by quantities of ozone sufficiently large to burn up the entire organic matter. For this reason, in water sterilization by ozone, previous filtration is generally used.

In view of the rapidly increasing industrial application of ozone, on the one hand, and the many wild claims made for it by quacks and humbugs, on the other, it would in the interest of the electrical industry be extremely desirable if a comprehensive and impartial investigation on ozone and its industrial, domestic and medical use were made by a competent group of scientists. Such investigations, however, could not be carried out by men of one profession only without leading almost certainly to wrong conclusions caused by generalizations from special cases, as I pointed out above. A proper study of the problem, indeed, would require the coöperation of competent physicians, physicists and chemists.

In the literature of ozone at present there seems to be practically no statement which is not flatly contradicted by exactly the opposite statement made by equally high authority.

[It will be admitted, we think, by the experimenters of the American Medical Association that they would have been well advised had they secured the association of recognized sanitary engineers. However, as we view the studies, they were made judicially, carefully and [illegible] out animus; scrutiny of the report from a wholly unbiased viewpoint seems to stamp the majority of the test results as dependable and informing in spite of pointed criticisms which can be made of minor experiments, that were more or less foolish, like the ones quoted by Mr. Thompson. These we did not consider worth including in our summary of Drs. Jordan and Carlson's work.

It is begging the question for critics to talk about the admitted possibilities of ozone in water treatment. In our editorial comment on the American Medical Association studies (also in the issue of Nov. 27, 1913) we emphasized the point that they had no bearing upon the various commercial uses of really concentrated ozone as a chemical agent under the usual safeguards. Dr. Steinmetz speaks of the "high concentration" from domestic machines. It should be noted, however, that these give mere homeopathic dilutions compared with the strengths, a thousand times greater, of mixtures used in water sterilizing, bleaching, etc.

Both of the criticisms which we reprint above obviously are not aimed at what seem to us the important lessons in these studies; (1) that treated air having any concentration of ozone of appreciable bactericidal or deodorizing effect has an injurious influence on higher animal life; (2) the stimulating effects of ozone are (a) a questionable sensory irritation and reflex brain stimulation quite like the tonic effects of ladies "smelling salts" and (b) an undesirable blood congestion in the respiratory areas with more or less corrosion of moist membranes.

It may not be out of place here to refer to still other criticisms which have been made on the American Medical Association studies and which we would expect could persist only in minds where the glamor of "ozone" and "electricity" had not worn off. We have been surprised to read, for instance, that ozone is "Nature's powerful natural oxidizing agent" and that "the hygienic advantages of mountain or ocean climates are due to the presence of small percentages of ozone in the air." We have yet to find a convincing basis for such imaginative conditions and we prefer to attribute the benefit of life on the ocean or in the mountains to the more tangible pleasures of pure air, sunshine, wind, exercise and scene.—ED.]

Pressure Tests on Concrete Pipe

Sir—The writer was much interested in reading the account in ENGINEERING NEWS, of Dec. 4, 1913, p. 1126, of pressure tests of joi[illegible]ed-concrete pipes, as the problem of designing a satisfactory pressure pipe in concrete is one to which he has devoted no little time during the last few years, both analytically and experimentally.

It is possible to produce an impervious concrete by a proper proportioning of proper materials. It is essential that the mixture be so introduced in the forms as to prevent segregation, and as you imply editorially the order of introduction of materials in the mixer is of less importance than thorough mixing. Such tests as those described cannot be considered conclusive as they are in the nature of laboratory tests—even when made on such large diameter pipe as 84-in. A joint which may show up well under the conditions described—the several sections being held together by tension rods—may fail com-

ly under ordinary working conditions when laid in ground and the pipe subjected to uneven settlement of the surrounding soil. Indeed, a joint such as used in the tests will not admit of any movement whatever and this is practically true of any joint dependent entirely on cement for a seal.

By far the most difficult problem in connection with concrete-pressure pipe is the reinforcement. It is an established fact that concrete under tension will crack when the reinforcing steel is stressed to from 5000 to 8000 lb. per sq.in. This low unit stress requires the use of a high percentage of steel and even then gives small margin for the higher stresses produced by water-hammer, from which few pipe lines are free.

Therefore, the writer came to the conclusion that to make a successful reinforced-concrete pipe, the circumferential reinforcement should not be placed in the pipe wall inert but under an initial tension equal to or greater than the assumed working stress. Using these principles the writer has made pipe which would show no leakage under pressure as great as 200 lb. per sq.in. and involving a working stress in the steel (wire) of 20,000 lb. per sq.in. and higher. The same pipes were subjected to pressure up to 400 lb. without serious results. Longitudinal cracks were of course produced at the latter pressure but they closed and were water-tight at 200 lb. and under. Furthermore, to show the impervious character of the pipe wall, it required sustained high pressure for long periods to produce even a show of moisture on the outside of walls having a thickness of but one inch. A coating of suitable bituminous material on the interior will effectually prevent seepage when the other precautions noted above are taken.

MASON D. PRATT.

1507 Continental Building, Baltimore, Md.
Dec. 12, 1913.

Thin Partition Walls in Reservoirs

Sir—I was much interested in the accounts which you published regarding the thin partition wall which failed in the water-works plant at Fort Smith, Ark. The failure at Fort Smith appears to be a direct condemnation of this type of construction.

Your second installment, in ENGINEERING NEWS, of Dec. 11, bears out your statement of Nov. 20. It appeared that a substantial division wall was needed; but there were insufficient funds for the purpose, so the "next best" thing was done—a baffle wall was designed whose existence depended upon the coolness of head of an $80 per month man. The inevitable happened. The report states that a stop gate had been fitted to the sewer outlet but not correctly set as yet, implying perhaps that had this been done the accident would not have occurred. But I firmly believe that it would ultimately have happened.

The factor of safety of physical man is in the hundreds, but mentally he is usually pretty close to full load, if not in fact overloaded. Hence, when unfailing steadiness and great care are expected from a low-priced man, someone is going to suffer. It is usually all parties concerned.

This particular instance is not of great moment but it illustrates a condition just as well as though it were another Austin Dam failure. Who is to be blamed—the designer—the Board—the people of Fort Smith? To my mind each must shoulder his quota of responsibility. The designer, the man to know, should not have lent his reputation to a project which he cannot defend, if to guarantee it was too much to ask. If such a wall was bound to be designed, he should have let someone else, someone in whom the public has less confidence, do it. As for its necessity, why should any community need any sort of a public work for which it cannot pay? The responsibility of the Board and people lies in this latter direction.

The accident, however, has not been in vain for from the débris of this baffle wall will arise, for future similar needs, an adequate division wall, costing if necessary $7000.

WALTER R. MASON.

40 Argyle Place, Arlington, N. J.,
Dec. 17, 1913.

Weight and Cost of London Motor Omibuses

Sir—Permit me to take exception to several statements made by you in the course of a recent editorial commenting upon John A. McCollum's very interesting study of motor-omnibus operation abroad, appearing in your issues of Nov. 20 and 27. It is important, in view of the applications for motor-bus franchises now pending before the public authorities in New York City and elsewhere, that no erroneous statements, even though quite unintentional, be permitted to gain currency.

You say in the course of your editorial that the weight of the London busses is restricted to about 5500 lb. You will find, I think, that the actual weight of the London bus is at least twice these figures, if not more. I have it on excellent authority that the London type of vehicle, which is similar to the bus operated by the Fifth Avenue Coach Co., weighs within a ton and a half of the electric storage battery bus recently exhibited on the streets of New York. As the weight of the latter is about 14,500 lb., your estimate of 5500 lb. for the London type of bus appears to be far under the correct figures.

You have likewise been too conservative in your statement in reference to the cost of the London type of bus, your figures being $2500 apiece. It may interest you to know that the very lowest prices quoted by the American representatives of the English and French manufacturers are approximately as follows: for chassis, $2600; body, $1000; tires, $300; or a total cost of very nearly $4000. As practically all the bus lines in successful operation in this country use vehicles imported from London and Paris, the prices quoted above represent actual trade prices on which business is being done right along

I am also advised by one of the largest American bus companies that a bus equal in general efficiency to the London type of vehicle cannot be built in this country for much less than $5000. This explains why the busses driven on Fifth Avenue are all imported vehicles.

There is, furthermore, a serious error in the following sentence, which I quote from your editorial:

> In contrast with the large fixed investment necessary for the electric railway is the fact that the motor omnibus requires no investment whatever in the city streets, and the investment in rolling stock is probably little greater than the cost per passenger for an equal capacity in electric cars.

The facts in this connection may be briefly stated about as follows: the modern trolley car costs in general about $40 per passenger capacity. That is, an electric car with a capacity of 100 passengers costs about $4000. The gasoline-driven omnibus of the type used on Fifth Avenue costs from $5000 to $6000 and its capacity is 34 passengers, making the cost per passenger about $150 to $170. The London companies figure the cost per passenger at about $120.

None of the above seriously affects your general conclusions perhaps, but it is important at this time that we keep close to the actual facts. Mr. McCollum's study is exceedingly valuable and you have rendered a genuine service, I believe, in offering it to your readers.

PENDLETON DUDLEY.

31 Pine St., New York City, Dec. 10, 1913.

[Our figures in the editorial for the limiting weight of the London omnibuses were taken from Mr. McCullum's report; but there appears to be an error somewhere, although the total weight of the machine is much below the figures given by Mr. Dudley above. We quote as follows from Exhibit 11, accompanying Mr. McCollum's official report, being the London Police Rules issued Aug. 30, 1909, and now in force, covering the construction and use of motor omnibuses.

7. The following measurements and requirements for an omnibus with top-deck seats must be strictly adhered to, the number of passengers to be provided for on such vehicles must in no case exceed 16 inside and 18 outside.

8. Weight. Omnibuses must be so constructed that the following maxima of weight are in no case exceeded:

Unladen, 3 tons 10 cwt.

Or, if the manufacturers prefer—

Back axle weight, laden, 4 tons; front axle weight, laden, 2 tons; total weight laden not to exceed 6 tons when the vehicle is fully loaded and in every respect ready for service; 140 lb. to be allowed for each passenger as well as the driver and conductor. If the weight is not distributed in the proportion of two-thirds to bear upon the rear axle, it must be so arranged or distributed that undue weight is not thrown upon the front, nor must the maximum of 6 tons be in any case exceeded.

As the English ton is always 2240 lb., a machine weighing 6 tons, with its full complement of passengers would weigh 13,440 lb. Deducting the weight of 34 persons at 140 lb., we have 8680 lb. as the permissible maximum weight for the vehicle without its load.

Regarding the cost of the vehicles, it is, of course, true that while they are imported the cost will be excessive. The achievements of American automobile makers in the production of low-cost pleasure cars, however, give reason to expect that the cost of commercial vehicles will soon be brought down below the prices of foreign vehicles. —ED.]

Government Irrigation Work*

BY FRANKLIN K. LANE†

The Government undertook to lend itself to the development of the arid lands by what is known as the Carey Act. This was a form of coöperative effort in which the Federal Government turned over any required body of lands to a state, which the latter undertook through private enterprise to irrigate. When to irrigate meant nothing more than to divert a portion of a stream from its bed and convey it by gravity to the desert, this plan was attractive. But since these simpler methods had to be abandoned as no longer adequate, this act has done little in the promotion of such enterprise. The successful Carey Act projects are a distinguished few. Great wrongs to trustful or none-too-wise farmers were done in its name, and the suffering which it caused has made it difficult to make it serviceable, even under the more careful scrutiny of later and more cautious officials.

In 1902 Congress adopted the policy of undertaking irrigation projects of its own. The result has been the construction of some 25 projects, scattered through all of the arid-land states. In these the Government has invested approximately $76,000,000. Less than 3% of all the land which is served or which we are ready to serve is unoccupied. This work has been a success.

Soon after taking office I received a number of letters complaints I first called a conference in this city of representa-complains I first called a conference in this city of representatives from all the projects and later visited most of those from which most serious complaint had been received. My conclusion was that mistakes had been made by the service, some of which grew out of ambiguities or defects in the law, some out of inexperience, and others out of a misconception of the relationship that should exist between such a governmental service and those with whom it was dealing. A larger degree of frankness with the farmer on our part and a fuller appreciation of the responsibilities assumed on the part of the farmer will mend much of the feeling that I found.

But there is one matter of great moment to these people which should be corrected by law as soon as possible. We mistook the ability of the farmer to pay for his water rights. Ten years was the time given. His optimism and our own was too great. That time should be doubled. This should be done not alone because of the inability of many to meet their obligations to the Government, but because it will prove wise policy to give a free period within which the farmers may more fully use their farms. They can put their lands to a more profitable use, both to themselves and to the country, by being allowed to cumulate their earnings in the early years and be thus enabled to make investments in stock and machinery which will make for larger profits later.

The West can use profitably and wisely $100,000,000 in irrigation work in the next 10 years to the advantage of the whole country. Indeed, without this expenditure the asset which the Government has in its desert lands will lie unused and be of no national value.

If the Government will place upon a leasing basis the Western resources in coal, oil and minerals, it can have an increased fund for the continuance of this work and an increased assurance of the return of its advances. We should aim to make these lands of the West bring into being the latent values of the West. With a little foresight we can transform coal and oil, phosphate and timber, into green fields and electric power.

I look forward with confidence to a more intimate relationship between the states and the Federal Government in undertaking this work of developing the West. Within a few months the state government of Oregon and the Federal Government, through the Reclamation Service, have become partners in several projected irrigation plans, one involving no less than the pumping of water from the Columbia River by electric power generated by the river itself. A similar coöperative enterprise has been entered upon with the state of Washington. The plan is that we shall do the work, supplying one-half the funds and the state one-half.

One reason stands out demanding the promptest possible action in this matter. Reservoir sites are few and becoming fewer each succeeding year. Those that may be had are rising steadily in value. So valuable, indeed, have some sites become since the institution of the Reclamation Service that projected enterprises are not now regarded as feasible, for the dependent lands which it was intended to irrigate cannot make a return sufficient to pay the increased cost. And let this not be forgotten, that stored water for irrigation means also power for industries, light and heat for town and farm. These two—irrigation and hydro-electric power—are companions.

*Extract from the Annual Report to Congress.

†U. S. Secretary of the Interior.

NOTES AND QUERIES

In the paper on the Mahanoy Cable incline on the Philadelphia & Reading R.R., published in our issue of Dec. 18, brief reference was made to the inclines on the Central R.R. of New Jersey, at Ashley, Penn., which are still used for hoisting loaded trains. These inclines were described in "Engineering News" of Mar. 25, 1909. There are three tandem inclines separated by short level stretches, and they are operated by cables and barney cars at speeds of 12 to 30 m.p.h. The total rise is 1013.75 ft. in a distance of 13,020 ft., measured on the slope.

The Operating-Control System of the Panama Canal Locks*

The immensity of the Panama Canal locks, the large number of operating machines and safety devices, compared with older canal-lock equipment, and the use of electricity as the control power, make a study of the governing equipment interesting and instructive.

As the flight of locks at Gatun, for instance, extends over approximately 6200 ft., and the principal operating machines are distributed over a distance of about 4000 ft., it can be readily seen that central mechanical transmission of control of machines would be almost impossible, and to control the machines locally would mean a large operating force distributed practically along the full length of the locks, which has invariably been the practice heretofore. Such a force would be difficult to coördinate into an efficient operating system. The situation therefore resolved itself into centralized electrical control, which reduces the number of operators, the operating expense, and the liability to accident. To secure such a system, a control board for each lock was constructed, which permitted having all control switches located thereon and mechanically interlocked so as to minimize, if not entirely to prevent, the errors of human manipulations.

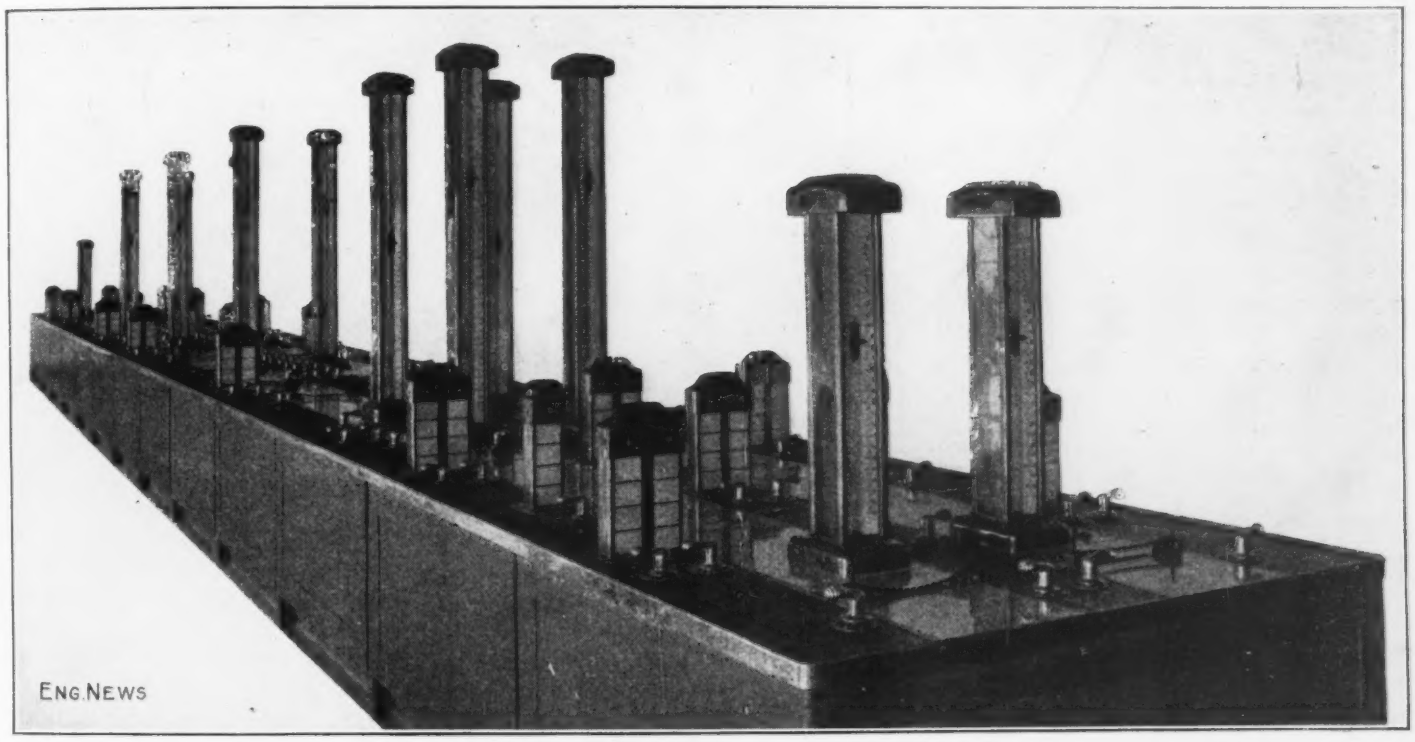


FIG. 1. ONE OF THE PANAMA LOCK-CONTROL BENCHBOARDS

GENERAL CANAL EQUIPMENT—At the Gatun Dam is a 7500-kv.-a., 2200-volt hydro-electric generating station; at Miraflores, is a 4500-kv.-a. 2200-volt steam-turbine generating plant for emergencies. A two-circuit 44,000-volt transmission line runs across the Isthmus to connect Cristobal and Balboa (where are coal-handling plants, machine shops and dry docks); there are, of course, step-down transformer stations at Cristobal and Balboa. At the Gatun, Pedro Miguel and Miraflores Locks, there are in all thirty-six 2200/240-volt transformer substations for power, light and traction service; at each of these three points there is also a 2200/220/110-volt transformer station for the lock-control boards. The scheme of connections throughout uses a double bus with duplicate oil switches so that one may be disconnected for cleaning or repair without interrupting service. In the power houses and the step-up and step-down substations the oil switches are remote-control solenoid operated; in the 36 other transformer stations in the lock walls the switches are hand operated. In these last stations are duplicate 200-kv.-a. three-phase 2200/240-volt transformers for power and a 25-kv.-a. 2200/220/110-volt transformer for lighting. These, though normally fed from the 2200-volt busses of the 4400/2200-volt substations, can be supplied from the nearest power plant—at Gatun Lock from the Gatun hydro-electric plant and at Miraflores and Pedro Miguel from the Miraflores steam plant.

While the construction and operation of the locks have been noted in ENGINEERING NEWS,* the control system is better understood by briefly noting the lock machinery. For operating advantages, the machinery was placed below the coping of lock walls, to afford a clear space for maneuvering ships and protecting the apparatus from weather without numerous houses.

A pair of lock gates is located where each change of level occurs and divides the locks into 1000-ft. chambers. In addition to these, at the lake and ocean ends are duplicate pairs used as guard gates. All these are mitering gates consisting of two massive leaves pivoted on the lock walls and operating independently. Other mitering gates divide each 1000-ft. lock into a 600- and a 400-ft. compartment. The closed gates are locked by a miter forcing machine. On the top of all mitering gates a foot walk, with hand rails, is provided. When the gates are open, these rails would interfere with the

*From information supplied by the General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

*Particularly, July 15 and Sept. 16, 1909, pp. 61 and 304; Mar. 21, 1912, p. 527; Aug. 8, Aug. 15, and Nov. 28, 1912, pp. 243, 275, 1005; May 8, 1913, p. 997.

towing locomotives and are therefore made to be raised and lowered. This is done by a motor under the foot walk, controlled (for both leaves) from either lock wall by a flush foot push. If gates are opened with the hand rails up, they will be automatically lowered and they cannot be raised when the gates are opened.

Chain fenders are stretched across the canal in front of all mitering gates which can be exposed to the upper lock level and also in front of the guard gates at the lower end. These chains are taut when the gates behind are closed, and are down while the gates are open for passage of a ship. Lowering and raising is accomplished by two motors, one driving the main pump supplying water under pressure to the cylinder mechanism and the other operating a valve which controls the direction of chain movement.

The flow in the three filling and emptying culverts (one in the middle and one in each side wall) is controlled by rising-stem valves (Stoney gates) located opposite each end of each lock.

Each culvert is divided at these valves by a vertical wall; the rising-stem valves are installed in pairs, and each pair is in duplicate. One pair of duplicates is left open as a guard. At the upper ends of side-wall culverts, are three gates in parallel, called the guard valves.

The culvert in the middle wall must serve the locks on both sides; to control this feature, ten cylindrical valves are placed on each side of the culvert at each lock in the lateral culverts that branch out on each side.

At the upper end of each set of locks, there are two auxiliary culvert valves in the side wall for regulating the height of water between the upper gate and upper guard gate, to maintain the level between at an elevation intermediate between that of the lake above and that of the upper lock where this is not at the same level.

The following table gives an idea of the number and sizes of motors to be controlled in operating the lock machinery:

Machines and operation	Motors per machine and hp.	Number of motors: Gatun	Pedro Miguel	Mira flores	Total	Total hp.
Miter gate, moving, each leaf	1-25	40	24	28	92	2300
Miter gate, miter forcing	1-7	20	12	14	46	222
Fender chain, main pump	1-70	16	16	16	48	3360
Fender chain, operating valve	1-½	16	16	16	48	24
Rising-stem gate valve	1-40	56	24	36	116	4640
Cylindrical valve	1-7	60	20	40	120	840
Guard valve	1-25	6	6	6	18	450
Auxiliary culvert valve	1-7	4	4	4	12	84
Totals		218	122	160	500	12,020

There are many motors not included, as, for instance, those for the spillway gates, hand rails and gate-leaf sump pumps.

The motors are started and controlled by contactor panels located near them handling the main currents. These contactors (two double-pole units—one for forward and one for reverse) are actuated (Fig. 6) from the central control house. The smaller motors, including those for cylindrical valves, auxiliary culvert valves and miter forcing, are started by being thrown directly on the line. In the case of larger motors for miter-gate moving, rising-stem valves and guard valves, a starting point with resistance in two legs of the three-phase circuit is provided. In all cases, these wires lead from the control boards—one for forward, one for reverse, and a common return. In the case of panels having a starting point, the period during which the motor remains on the resistance is automatically controlled by a dashpot. The control connections are arranged so that each individual machine may be controlled locally to provide for emergency operation with the circuits from the central control house out of order.

Centralized Control and Indicating System.—The control boards are in control houses on the middle walls where is the best view of the locks, although this view is not depended on to know the position of the gates or other apparatus. The control boards are operating miniatures of the locks themselves, and are arranged with indicators which always show the position of valves, lock gates, chains and water levels in the various lock chambers; with the exception of such machinery as needs only an "open" or "closed" sign, the indicators will move synchronously with the lock machinery.

For such indication, appliances with commutators, multiple contacts or ratchet mechanism would not be suitable partly because of the many contacts and small pieces in their construction, but particularly because devices of this character move step by step and would not indicate all points in the movement of the main machinery. The indicators on the Panama control boards were developed especially for this undertaking, and show accurately and synchronously every movement of the machinery to which they are connected, whether in the extremes of travel or at any intermediate point.

A complete synchronous indicator consists of (1) a transmitter located at, and operated by, the machine in the lock wall, and (2) a receiver operating an indicator at the central switchboard. Both transmitter and receiver have a stationary and a rotating part. The stators have three-phase windings (Fig. 6) with leads from three corresponding equidistant points brought out and connected together, but not connected to a source of power, the stator coils being energized by induction from the rotors. The rotors are bipolar and are connected in multiple and energized from a 110-volt 25-cycle single-phase source.

The movement of the lock machinery, and with it the connected transmitter rotor, produces a field in the transmitter stator polarized in the direction of the rotor axis, which induces voltage in the stator coils. This voltage is transmitted by the three-phase connection above mentioned to the receiver stator coils and duplicated in them, but in the reverse direction, the same conditions of polarity and voltage as present in the transmitter. The rotor of the receiver being energized by the external source in the same direction as that of the transmitter, is reacted upon by the polarized receiver stator until the magnetic axes coincide and the rotors of both transmitter and receiver are in the same relative position. Any difference in the position of the transmitter and receiver rotors causes a difference of potential between the stator windings with a consequent flow of current and resultant torque, which again moves the receiver rotor to the same relative position as that of the transmitter rotor. The receiver rotor follows closely and smoothly the movement of the transmitter rotor, and consequently imparts to the position indicator a movement identical with the movement of the lock machine, although on a scale reduced to the requirements of the control board.

The vertical operating shaft of the mitering gates is connected to a shaft which operates the transmitter ma-

chine. The latter shaft is threaded and carries a nut and rack. The rack engages a gear on the transmitter rotor shaft which turns as the gates operate. The mitering gate indicator (Fig. 5) comprises a pair of aluminum bars (shaped to correspond to the plan view of the top of the gate) which swing horizontally close to the bench, the hinge ends being connected to shafts extending down through the surface of the board where they are bevel geared to the receivers.

For the chain fender, the transmitter is driven by a shaft which operates the limit switch controlling the stroke of the operating piston. The indication on the board is given by a small aluminum chain, which, like the large chain, is raised and lowered, each end operating independently. The ends of the miniature chain are fastened to semaphore arms which are connected to segmental gears meshing with the driving gears on the receiver machines. As the receiver rotors turn, the chain is either lifted or lowered, the position of the large chain from the bottom of the lock being indicated by the angle of the semaphore arms.

As the rising-stem valves occur in pairs, their position indicators occur in pairs also. The transmitter rotor is driven by a shaft and gearing similar to that of the mitering gates. Each indicator (Fig. 5) is a tiny elevator. Both front and back of the shaft is fitted with opal glass marked with black lines for the ¼, ½ and ¾ positions. A small aluminum cage moves up and down in each compartment to indicate the position of the gate. A drum for operating the cord which raises and lowers the cage is located underneath the control board and is operated by the receiver through a suitable train of gears. To make the indications visible from points up and down the control board, the elevator shaft under each car is always illuminated and the portion above is dark.

The specifications covering the water-level indication required an accuracy of $^1/_{20}$ ft. or $\frac{1}{10}$ of 1% in actual water level. In the transmitters and receivers for the machines described previously, the rotors turn less than 180° with an inherent lag of 1½% between transmitter and receiver rotors in this distance, which obviously prevents the arrangement from being employed to give the water-level indication.

It was found that if the rotors made ten complete revolutions, the required accuracy could be obtained; but since this arrangement makes it possible for the rotors to be in synchronism every 180°, or in 20 different positions for the entire travel, the indicators would not indicate correctly if for any reason the transmitter rotors should be turned more than half a revolution with the power off. Therefore, the required accuracy was obtained by two sets of transmitters and receivers, one set connected to a fine index in which the rotors make ten complete revolutions and the other set connected to a coarse index and moving less than 180°.

The fine index is a hollow cylinder carrying a pointer, the length of the cylinder being such that when an aluminum ball representing the coarse index, which can be depended upon for coarse indication, is within the limits of the cylinder, the reading of the fine index is correct within the limits specified. The scales are illuminated by lamps in both base and top caps of the indicator.

For water-level indication, 36-in. square wells in the lock walls with communication to the lock by an opening at the bottom of each well, made small to dampen surges, contain welded-steel box floats 30 in. square by 9 in. deep. A non-slipping phosphor bronze belt transmits the movement of the float to a sheave fitted with pins on the transmitter mechanism, the pins registering

FIG. 2. MECHANICAL INTERLOCKING BENEATH LOCK-CONTROL BOARD

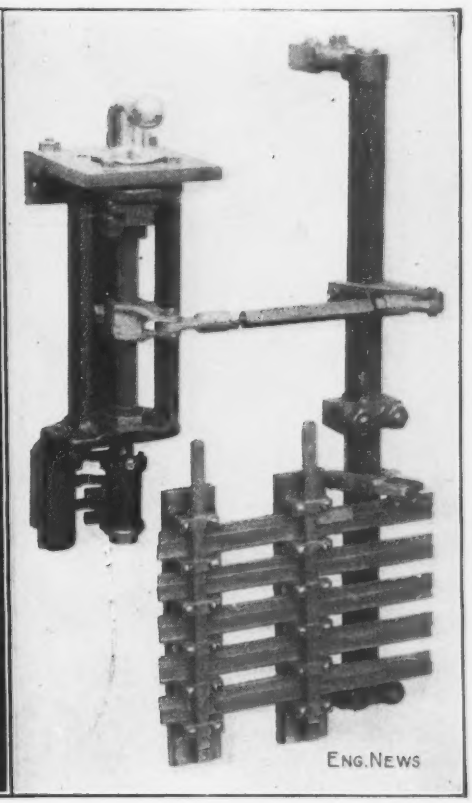


FIG. 3. TYPICAL CONTROL SWITCH AND INTERLOCK MECHANISM

with holes punched in the belt. The sheave shaft is carried in ball bearings with oil cups for lubrication and drainage cocks at the bottom of the bearings.

The position of the miter forcing machine is not indicated by synchronous indicators, but its open and closed positions are shown by red and green lights and a mechanical indicator on the control board representing the machine.

The control boards are of flat-top benchboard type, 32 in. high by 54 in. wide, built in sections. The total surface of the board and operates through an angle of 90°. They are provided with nameplates for "open," "closed" and "off" positions. The space immediately below the flat top of the control board (Fig. 2) is occupied by the contact fingers of the control switches, mounted on the operating shaft, the synchronous receivers and their cable connections. Connection boards are provided for the cables, which are led up from each side, as are the buses for supplying current to control switches, receivers and scale lamps.

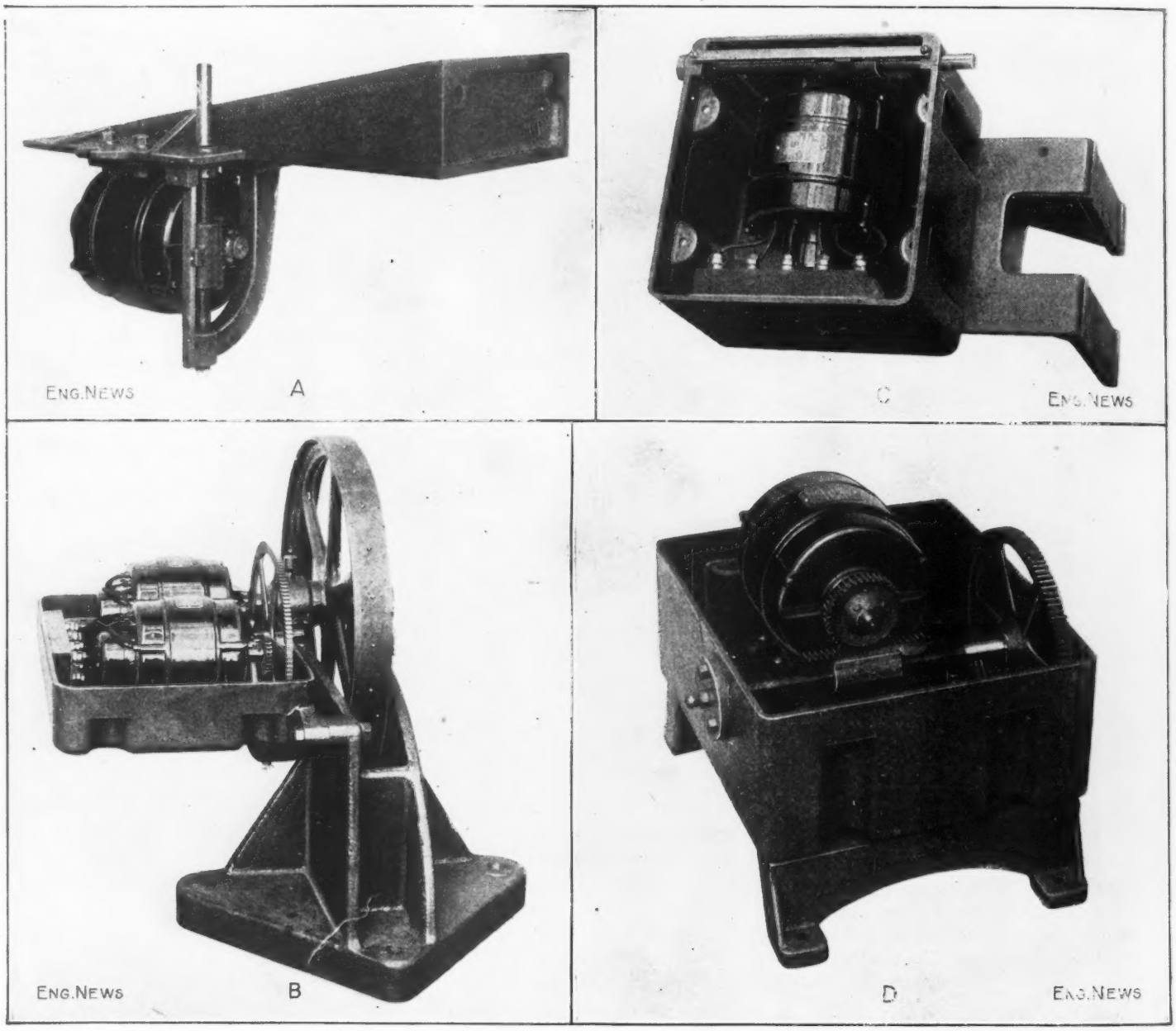


FIG. 4. TRANSMITTERS OF INDICATOR SYSTEM
(A, miter gate; B, floatwell; C, chain fenders; D, Stoney gate.)

lengths were: for Gatun, 64 ft.; for Pedro Miguel, 36 ft.; for Miraflores, 52 ft.

Side and center lock walls are represented by cast-iron plates and the water by blue marble slabs. The outer edge of the board is surrounded by a brass trim rail, and the sides are inclosed with steel plates which can be readily removed for inspection of the board. The control board is supported by a wrought-iron framework resting on base castings, which are in turn supported on the operating floor of the control house.

The control switch handles are mounted above the

MECHANICAL INTERLOCKING SYSTEM—In order to make it necessary for the operator to throw the control switch handles always in a certain order, corresponding to a predetermined sequence of operation of the lock machinery, and to prevent the operator in control of one channel from interfering with the machinery under the jurisdiction of the operator controlling the other channel, these control switches are provided with interlocks. The interlocks are in two vertical racks under each edge of the board and some distance below (Fig. 2), so that they may be inspected and oiled from a floor which

is about 7 ft. below the floor on which the switchboard operator stands. The latter floor does not extend across under the board, this space being open so that all parts on the under side of the board are accessible from the floor below.

Vertical shafts operated by connecting-rods from the control switch shafts extend downward past the electrical parts for the operation of the interlocks. The interlock system (Fig. 3) is essentially a bell-crank mechanism, connecting the shaft of the control switch through a movable horizontal bar to a vertical operating shaft which can or cannot move according to the relative positions of the interlocking bars and dogs. The interlocking rack is a steel frame carrying five horizontal members. Upon these and tying them together are vertical steel straps which carry brass runway posts for the vertical and horizontal interlock bars. These posts are riveted to the vertical steel straps, a thin brass plate between posts and straps making the runways non-corrosive. The vertical operating shafts are of square steel turned on the ends and work in brass bearings near the top and bottom of the interlocking rack. Forked cranks mounted on the vertical operating shafts move the horizontal interlock bars by means of pivot blocks set over pin blocks riveted to the horizontal bar. The interlock bars and dogs are of special-shape hard extruded brass, which section keeps the dogs in line with the axis of the bars when under pressure by being engaged with another dog on a vertical bar. Every control switch uses a horizontal bar of from 3 to 50 ft. long.

The interlock system depends mainly on the action of engaging bevel dogs located on horizontal and vertical bars, the movement of a horizontal bar tending to lift a vertical bar by bevels on the dogs. A horizontal bar cannot be moved without raising a vertical bar. Thus, if at any time a dog on a horizontal bar rests against the upper end of a dog on a vertical bar, no movement of the horizontal bar where the dog engages with the vertical bar can take place, and the control handle connected to that particular horizontal bar is locked.

Interlocks prevent the chain fender from being lowered until adjacent mitering gates have been opened, and also prevent the gates being opened until the chain is in the raised position. In this way it is assured that the chain fender will always be in the up position to protect the gate when closed. To avoid unnecessary complication, each end of the chain is interlocked with the leaf on its side of the lock only, because as a rule both leaves of a gate, as well as both ends of a fender chain, will be opened simultaneously, and further interlocking is unnecessary. After the mitering gates are closed, a miter forcing machine is operated by a control handle and locks the ends of the gates closed. This machine cannot be operated until the gates are closed.

Also the rising-stem gates of the side wall, next above or below a miter gate, must be closed while the miter forcing machine is open. As the miter forcing machine cannot be closed until the gates are closed, this means that the valves either above or below the gate must remain closed until the gate itself is closed, thus preventing the operator from creating a current of water around the gates while they are open, or being moved in opening or closing. This interlock is not included on the middle wall valves for the reason that they will be used with the locks on either side and must be free from that purpose.

Either pair of rising-stem valves may be opened first, at the choice of the operator, an interlock becoming effective when the first valve of the second pair of duplicates is opened. This is done by a novel arrangement of equalizing levers acting against the ends of the interlock bars, with certain definite amount of lost motion which is taken up on opening the first pair of valves, thus putting the interlocks in operation on the next pair. To illustrate this operation, consider for example a side-wall culvert at Gatun with its principal rising-stem valves at

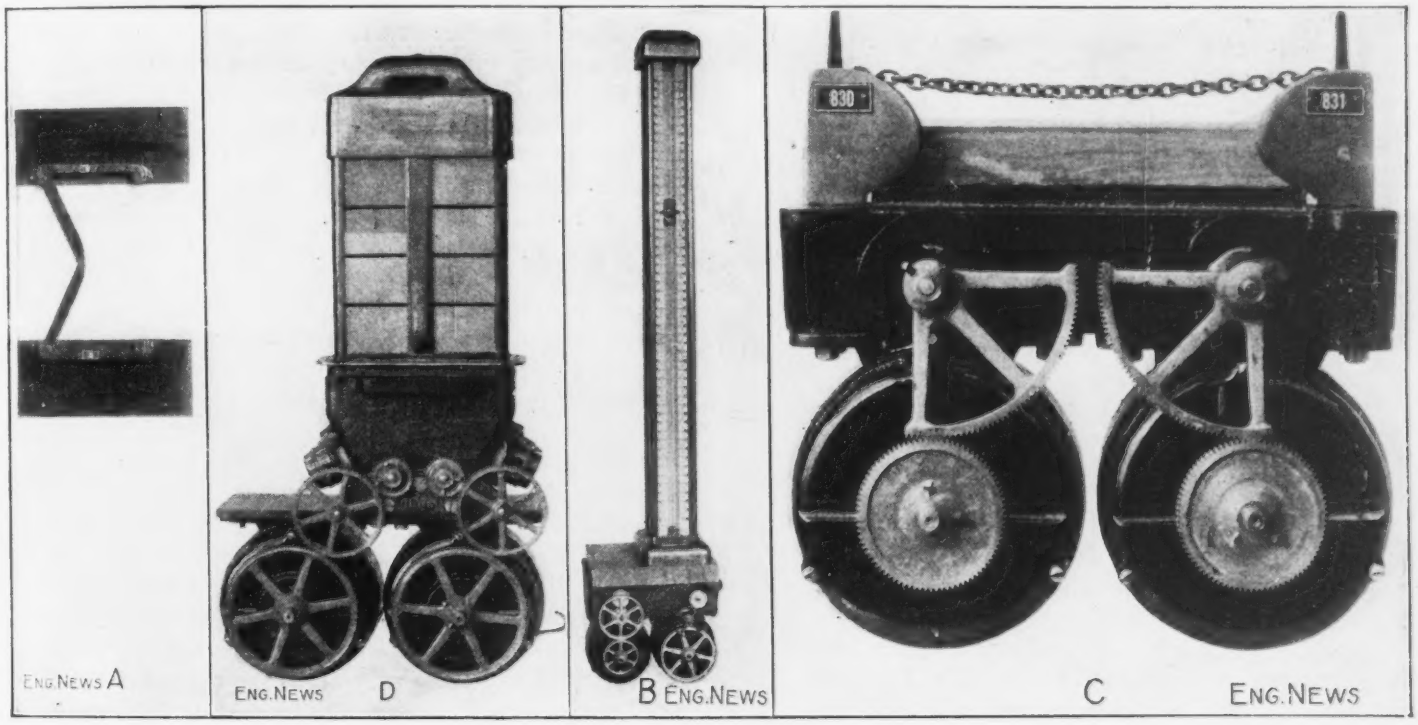


FIG. 5. RECEIVERS AND INDEXES
(A, miter gate; B, floatwell; C, chain fenders; D, Stoney gate.)

each change of level from one lock to the next. The control of these valves is interlocked so that if the valves are opened at one particular point, the valves a lock length upstream or downstream cannot be opened. Thus the operator is limited to equalizing the water between locks and cannot allow water to flow from the upper lock past the middle lock into the lower lock which operation, if permitted, might flood the lower lock walls and the machinery chambers in them. The cylindrical valves are interlocked so that if those on one side are opened the ones on the other side are locked closed, and the opening of one switch on a side will lock the opposite ten. This prevents careless cross-filling between locks, which operation might be combined with the regular method and produce flooding. However, there may be times when it is desirable to employ cross-filling to economize in the use of water from Lake Gatun in the dry season. For

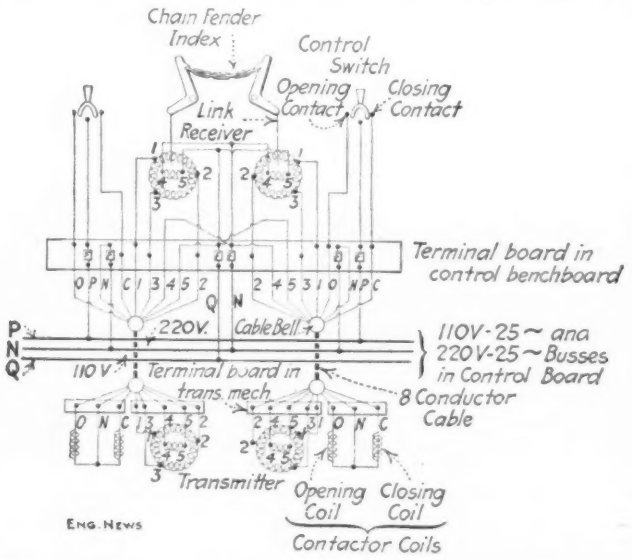


FIG. 6. DIAGRAM OF INDICATOR SYSTEM, PANAMA CANAL LOCK CONTROL

this reason this interlock is made removable by the use of a Yale lock and key. The key will be placed in the hands of the chief operator.

In the use of the middle-wall culvert, the cylindrical valves on one side or the other must be opened before the rising-stem valves can be opened, and the rising-stem valves must be closed first. This interlock is applied in order to require the operator to control the flow of water by means of the rising-stem valves rather than by the cylindrical valves.

In most cases the locks are divided into two unequal parts by the intermediate mitering gates. This arrangement makes it necessary to divide the ten cylindrical valves into two groups of seven and three, respectively, for the long and short lengths. A selecting lever is provided for these interlocks and may be set as indicated by a nameplate on the lever to "three," "seven" or "ten," respectively; whereupon the corresponding valves are subject to that interlock, and the others of the group of ten are locked closed if three or seven only are to be used. The failure of the operator to make his selection properly in advance will simply cause him the trouble of going back and doing so, as the remaining valves are locked closed. This arrangement permits handling small vessels without causing waste of water due to operating such vessels in the large chambers. If a short vessel were being passed downstream, it would first pass into the chamber having three cylindrical valves. The group selective lever would then be placed on the "three" position which would permit the opening of three valves above the intermediate gate, but would lock closed the other seven valves above it. After the vessel has been passed below the gate the handle may be reversed, releasing the lever and locking three switches.

There are intermediate rising-stem valves in the side walls at each intermediate gate, but no interlocks are applied to these for the reason that they will be used in a more or less irregular manner, and no fixed laws for their operation can be made in advance. Moreover, they control the water only between different sections of the same lock, and there is not the danger from mistakes in operation which exists in the case of the other valves which control water between lock levels. The same is true of the small auxiliary culvert valves, by means of which the space between the upper guard gate and upper main gate is filled and emptied.

In case a large vessel is to be locked through, the interlocks on the intermediate gates can be made ineffective by the operation of a Yale lock which uncouples a clutch and disconnects the central switch from the operating mechanism. Turning the key removes the interlock and permits the intermediate gates to be thrown open to obtain a 1000-ft. level and the valves operated independently of these gates.

To obviate the possibility of flooding the locks when valves are in a certain position, diagonal interlocking is introduced between the rising-stem gates of the side wall and those of the middle wall a lock length away. This interlocking between valves diagonally across a lock when the cylindrical valves are open is needed to prevent the flow of water from, say, the upper lock by way of a side-wall culvert to the middle lock, thence by way of the middle-wall culvert to the lower lock. If the cylindrical valves of a certain lock are closed, the interlock is not needed on the rising-stem valves of that lock; and since such interlock would interfere with the proper use of the valves of its twin lock on the other side of the middle wall, this interlock is automatically removed when all ten cylindrical valves are closed on the particular lock in question, and is automatically applied again if one or more of the ten cylindrical valves are opened. Furthermore, the valves of the side wall immediately at the gate which is being moved will be open to equalize water level, and diagonal interlocking will prevent the opening of the middle-wall valves a lock length above or below the gate being moved. Each of the four valves of such a group has independent control, their control switches being so interlocked that either pair may be opened and left open as guard valves, the interlocks becoming effective when the operator tries to open the first valve of the second pair. In addition to these pairs of valves in parallel, each pair is duplicated at each change of level from one lock to the next.

SPECIAL CLIMATIC REQUIREMENTS—To withstand the humid atmosphere of the Isthmus, every possible insulation was impregnated with non-hygroscopic compounds. All small parts were made either of brass, copper, Monel metal, bronze, or of sherardized iron or steel. Mica and treated asbestos lumber were used largely in place of fiber or wood.

DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, ETC.—The specifications for the entire generating, lock-controlling and distribution system for operating the Panama Canal were prepared under the supervision of Edward Schildhauer, Electri-

and Mechanical Engineer, Isthmian Canal Commission, assisted by a staff, including C. B. Larzelere, who was closely identified with the lock-control problems, and W. R. McCann with the generation and distribution of power. These specifications contained every safeguard that could be suggested, were exact and explicit in regard to the results required, yet gave wide range to manufacturers in the details of accomplishment.

All the motors, control equipment, power station and substation apparatus, and practically all the electrical equipment of the coaling stations, wharf terminals and repair shops were made by the General Electric Co., of Schenectady, N. Y. The entire job was planned for regular manufacturing practice, thus making spare parts more available. Some 2000 special drawings were required. There were used the following unusual amounts of materials.

Special slate bases	1,300
Small castings	160,000
Screw-machine parts	1,200,000
Copper rod and bar, lin.ft.	58,000
Asbestos lumber, sq.ft.	9,000
New patterns	650
New jigs, templates, tools, etc.	625
Porcelain parts	18,000
Special bus supports	6,800
Gal. pipe (framework), lin.ft.	21,000
Special gears	2,300
Special instruments	640
Miscellaneous sherardized pieces	300,000
Cases for boxing	4,150
Five and eight conductor leads, lin.ft.	6,000,000
Indicator motors	732
Control switches	464
Combined weight of three boards, tons	39

Notes on the Construction of the St. Louis Filters

By Edward E. Wall*

The contract for the concrete sub-structure, filter-boxes, influent and effluent conduits and connections of the St. Louis filter plant was awarded to the McCormack-Combs Construction Co., of St. Louis, on Apr. 18, 1913, for the sum of $225,023.* The location of these filters in the western portion of an existing sedimentation basin (No. 7) as shown in Figs. 1 and 2, avoided any necessity for excavation, and made it possible for the contractor to design a comparatively simple plant for mixing and placing concrete. The ground elevation on the west side of Basin No. 7, being 23 ft. above the basin floor, permitted the laying of a switch track along the west basin wall, so that material could be dumped from cars at the mixer. At the mixer the track was elevated 4 ft. above the wall coping, and the mixer placed in a pit 22 ft. deep, over which two bins were built to contain gravel and sand. The gravel bin holds about 14 cars and is 40x40x12 ft. deep, and the sand bin is 29x30x 12 ft. deep, holding about 10 cars. A cement shed was built adjacent to these bins, for the storage of 1500 bbl. of cement.

A concrete mixer with a single batch capacity of 22 cu.ft. was installed in the pit, in such a position that it discharged into the skip operated in a tower 119 ft. high. This tower is the highest one shown in Fig. 2. From this tower main chutes run for the entire length of the filters, approximately 700 ft. Concrete may be taken from the main chutes at any one of the twelve towers and carried to any point of the work. The grade of the main chutes is 20%. The movable chutes are made of steel, U-shaped, in one piece, 12 in. wide and 10 in. deep. The main chutes are 12x12 in., made of wood, lined with sheet iron, spanning 45 ft. between towers.

The velocity with which the concrete flows from the main tower to its destination is about 480 ft. per minute. In placing concrete 400 ft. from the main tower, the average time per batch of concrete is 2½ minutes.

The concrete used in the groined inverted arches, columns, outside walls and floor under filter-boxes is com-

*Water Commissioner, St. Louis, Mo.

*An article by Mr. Wall, describing this new filter plant, appeared in our issue of Oct. 23, 1913.—Ed.

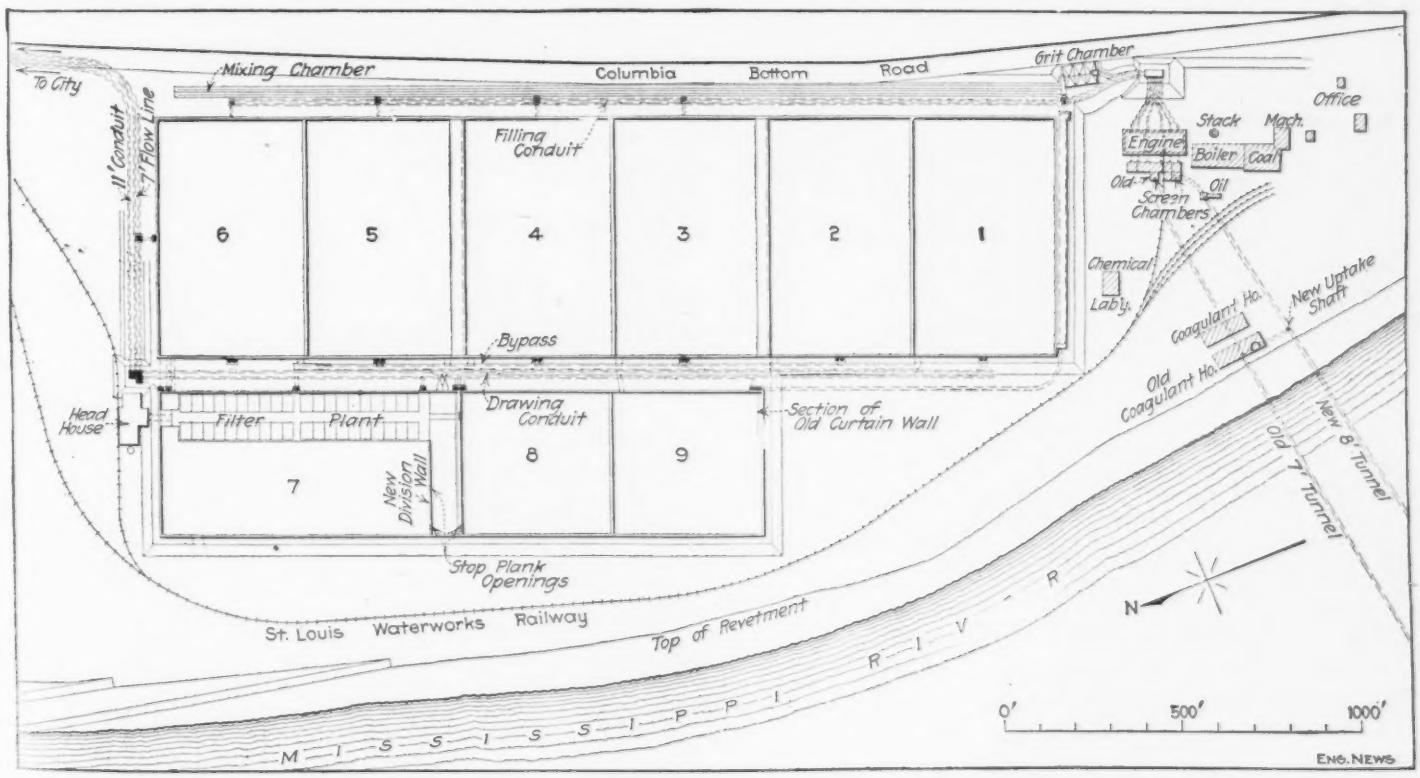


Fig. 1. General Plan of New Water Filtration Plant at St. Louis, Showing Location in One of the Old Sedimentation Basins

(Reproduced from "Engineering News" of Oct. 23, 1913.)

posed of 1 part cement to 5½ parts sand and gravel, while that in filter boxes, operating floor, conduits and connections, is 1 part cement to 4½ parts sand and gravel.

Twenty-five pounds of hydrated lime per barrel of cement is added to the concrete for the filter-boxes and influent conduit to make it water-tight. This concrete is mixed one minute in the mixer, 25 seconds elapses while discharging into skip and from 20 to 50 seconds as it flows through the chutes. This gives a very uniform and thorough mixture at the point of delivery.

The forms for all arches are made of wood covered with 26-in. gage galvanized iron, each arch being formed of four parts resting on four columns. Columns and arches are formed at the same pouring, the galvanized iron being coated with paraffin each time the forms are set up.

Ties for holding the wall forms are made of loops of No. 10 gage strap iron, 1¼ in. wide, the ends riveted together, ½-in. holes punched in the ends of the loop to allow square-headed bolts projecting from the outside of the forms to be tightened up by turning from the outside through the nuts held in the loop. In removing the forms, the bolts are unscrewed from the nuts, leaving the loop in the wall at least 2 in. from the surface. The loop, nuts and bolts are shown by Fig. 3.

In pouring concrete the end of each day's work is blocked off, leaving grooves wherever practicable, in order to secure a good bond at the junction. Where grooves cannot be left, corrugated sheet steel is embedded about 6 in. in the concrete, leaving a like width to extend into the concrete placed later.

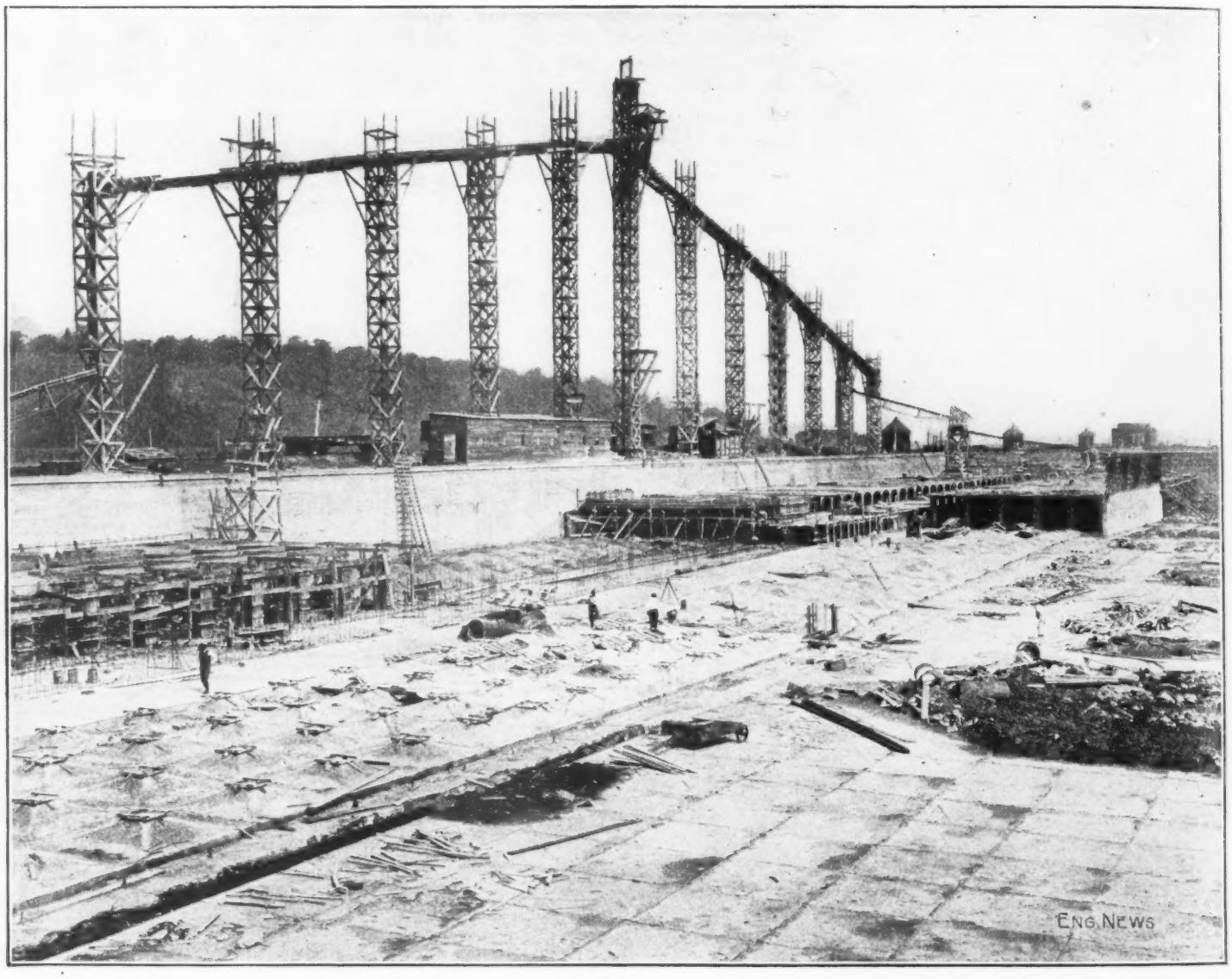


FIG. 2. CONSTRUCTING THE NEW MECHANICAL WATER FILTERS FOR ST. LOUIS, MO., IN A PORTION OF ONE OF THE OLD SEDIMENTATION BASINS

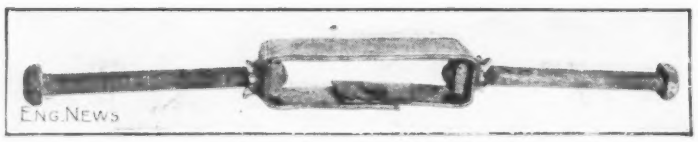


FIG. 3. TIES FOR HOLDING WALL FORMS USED IN CONSTRUCTING ST. LOUIS WATER FILTERS

Each filter-box, containing 107 cu.yd. of concrete, is poured as a monolith and must be completed in one pouring, requiring between five and six hours to complete the box.

The mixing and placing of concrete was begun July 17, 1913, and up to Dec. 13, 1913, 12,688 cu.yd. had been poured. This includes the entire substructure below the filter-boxes, the effluent conduit and 38 filter-boxes. In 27 working days from Nov. 12 to Dec. 13, 24 filter-boxes were poured.

The cost of forms for the filter-boxes was as follows:

	Per cu.yd.
Fabricating	$0.14
Erecting	1.96
Stripping and moving	0.86
Foreman	0.11
Total	$3.07

This is about 7c. per sq.ft.

Castings connecting with the underdrain piping are set in the floors of the filter-boxes before pouring. The underdrain piping is put together and the joints leaded, when the entire piping for one side of each filter is hoisted into place, bolted to the floor castings and securely held in place by stirrups, the ends of which are threaded into castings imbedded in the concrete. Turnbuckles are placed on the stirrup legs, so that the piping may be adjusted to its exact position.

The cost of erecting form work for columns, walls and arches was $1.65 per cu.yd. of concrete, or $0.055 per sq.ft. of developed surface. Erecting the form work for the effluent conduit cost $1.55 per cu.yd. of concrete, or $0.04 per sq.ft. of surface.

NOTES FROM THE ENGINEERING SCHOOLS

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY—The state legislature at its last session appropriated funds for a winter course in highway engineering which was started a year ago, as noted in ENGINEERING NEWS, Feb. 27, 1913. The course this year will be given from Feb. 16 to Feb. 28, 1914, and is arranged particularly for city and county engineers, commissioners, contractors and inspectors.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—The first annual short course for road builders will be given from Dec. 29, 1913, to Jan. 7, 1914, at Ames. It is not intended to make highway engineers in this period but to assist to a better knowledge of construction and administration methods. The specialists gathered will, in addition to lecturing, give conferences with engineers on specific problems. There will be evening lectures of more general interest, open to the public.

CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE—From Jan. 19 to 31, 1914, the Department of Civil Engineering will offer a course in Highway Construction, at Cleveland, for engineers, contractors, inspectors, prospective applicants for positions in the state highway service and any others interested.

There will be forenoon lectures on highway economies, types of roadways and construction and maintenance; afternoon lectures and laboratory work will cover materials of construction (cement, concrete, paving brick, crushed stone, etc.). There will be conferences for the discussion of costs and methods of construction and maintenance. Special additional lectures will be given on culverts and bridges.

This instruction will be in charge of Maurice B. Greenough, Instructor in Civil Engineering, to whom inquiries for further information should be addressed. Some of the special lectures will be by James R. Marker, State Highway Commissioner, and other specialists. The course has the coöperation of the State Highway Commission. There are no entrance requirements and no fees to be paid for the course.

NOTES

A Further Step Toward Municipal Ownership of Water-Works at San Francisco, was taken on Dec. 8, when the Board of Supervisors passed an ordinance declaring that public necessity requires the purchase by the city of some of the property of the Spring Valley Water Co. The ordinance directs the city attorney to take steps to acquire the works by a condemnation suit.

Claims Against the Husted Milling Co., of Buffalo, N. Y., following the disastrous dust explosion on June 24, will be settled by the payment by the company of $93,000. The death claims number 33 and the injured 63. The plan was approved in the surrogate's court on Dec. 16, and Judge Haight was named as referee to determine how the money shall be apportioned among the claimants. Judge Noonan previously decided that it was impossible, from the evidence, to determine the cause of the explosion ("Eng. News," Aug. 21, p. 386). The details of the accident are given in "Engineering News," July 3, p. 47, July 10, p. 88, July 31, p. 223.

Direct Current at 2400 volts will be used on the electric traction system of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry., between Three Forks and Deer Lodge, Mont., 113 miles. The general plans for replacing steam by electricity over 450 miles, of which this is a central section, were noted in "Engineering News," Jan. 16, 1913, p. 132. A connecting line, the Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Ry., has operated for several months with direct current at 2400 volts as described in our issue, of Aug. 15, 1912, and June 26, 1913.

The Canadian Pacific Ry. will use direct current at 2400 volts on 30 miles of route (43 track miles), near Rossland, B. C., in the Canadian Rockies. The grade here is 4% and four locomotives will be used.

The Pennsylvania R.R. will use single-phase current at 11,000 volts for the suburban lines out of Philadelphia, conversion of which from steam was noted in "Engineering News," Apr. 3, and Oct. 9, 1913, pp. 656 and 733.
M.N. Soc. PROC.

Tests of the Direct-Acting Explosion Pumps (Humphrey design), at Chingford, England, described in "Engineering News," Apr. 17, 1913, have been reported by W. B. Bryan, Chief Engineer of the Metropolitan Water Board, London. The capacity trials showed an average rate of 47.5 million gallons per day (compared with a guarantee of 40 million); the small pump raised at the rate of 26.1 million gallons (compared with 20 million guaranteed). The average fuel consumption of the large units was 0.931 lb. anthracite per water horsepower-hour (compared with 1.1 lb. guaranteed); the small unit showed 0.8 lb. These figures do not include coal used in raising steam for gas making, which was approximately 15% of the amount of anthracite used. In making the fuel-consumption tests, first the yield and calorific value of gas from the producers were determined and then the gas consumption of the engines. The producers were specified to yield 78 cu.ft. of 150 B.t.u. gas per lb. of anthracite; it is reported that the figure "was exceeded." The endurance trials were delayed on account of low water in the River Lea, but they have since been carried out "with entire satisfaction."

A Spokane River Bridge is to be built by the Oregon-Washington R.R. & Navigation Co. across Spokane Falls, in the city of Spokane, Wash. The river here makes a short turn just below the falls, and the railway bridge is located so that it passes, almost at right angles and at a roadway elevation some 40 ft. higher, over the Monroe Street bridge, a large concrete structure built some years ago by the city. The Monroe Street bridge, with its middle arch of 281-ft. span, is a monumental concrete structure of exceptional artistic value, and there was some discussion in the local press urging that the railway be required to erect a bridge of at least equal artistic merit; but after detailed comparisons had been made by the railway authorities, as between steel and concrete arches and steel viaducts, and after due attention had been given to aesthetic considerations, permanence and costs, a steel viaduct was chosen by the railway and approved by the City Council.

The new bridge is to be about 830 ft. long, and comprises one 160-ft. and one 195-ft. truss span, one 110-ft. plate-girder span and three shorter plate-girder spans, all resting on structural steel towers, with the exception of one tower under a short plate-girder span and the shorter truss, which is a masonry tower. It is to be a two-track, ballasted deck structure.

It is stated that the most serious objection to a large

masonry arch bridge was the lack of adequate foundation. One side of the river is bed rock on the surface; the other has loose gravel and sand to a depth of 90 ft., the greater portion of which is under water. This requires at least a 100-ft. span and a high abutment similar to that on the Monroe Street bridge, and the cost of such construction, as well as the possible danger in erection was considered prohibitory by the railway.

The Results of the Civil Service Examinations for mechanical and electrical engineering positions under the Interstate Railway Valuation Board are tabulated below. Our issues of Nov. 13 and Dec. 4 contain all the results made public previous to this list. There still remain the positions of Inspector of Car Equipment, Inspector of Motive Power, Railway Signal Engineer, Senior Architect, Architect, and Examiner of Accounts, the results of the examinations for which have not been announced.

SENIOR MECHANICAL ENGINEER

	91 and over	81 to 90	70 to 80
District I.			
First grade	.....	10	1
Second grade	.....	7	4
District II.			
First grade	1	4	1
Second grade	..	..	..
District III.			
First grade	..	4	..
Second grade	..	1	1
District IV.			
First grade	2	2	4
Second grade	..	2	1
District V.			
First grade	..	..	3
Second grade	..	1	..
Totals	3	31	15
Grand total	49		

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

District I	..	6	7
District II	..	..	1
District III	..	2	1
District IV	..	1	3
District V	..	1	6
Totals	..	10	18
Grand total	28		

SENIOR INSPECTOR OF CAR EQUIPMENT

District I	1	11	4
District II	..	4	6
District III	1	5	2
District IV	1	6	7
District V	1	7	2
Totals	4	33	21
Grand total	58		

SENIOR INSPECTOR OF MOTIVE POWER

District I	4	28	55
District II	3	27	26
District III	4	16	40
District IV	3	9	29
District V	1	10	26
Totals	15	90	176
Grand total	281		

PERSONALS

Mr. J. E. Ballenger has been appointed County Engineer of Duval County, Fla., with headquarters at Jacksonville, Fla.

Mr. Lee S. Trainor, of Centralia, Ill., has been appointed Superintendent of Highways of Marion County, Ill., under the new Illinois highway law.

Mr. W. M. Whitenton, General Manager of the lines east of the Missouri River of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry., has resigned, effective Jan. 1.

Mr. James Allen, of Olympia, Wash., has been appointed Chief Engineer of the State Highway Department of Washington, succeeding Mr. Will R. White.

Mr. W. E. Earl, Chief Engineer of the California Railroad Commission, has resigned, effective Jan. 1. Mr. H. J. Bermier, Assistant Engineer, has also resigned.

Mr. James G. Heaslet, Chief Engineer of the Studebaker Corporation, South Bend, Ind., has been elected Vice-President in charge of engineering and production.

Mr. F. B. Marble has been appointed Division Engineer of the Michigan Central R.R., with headquarters at Niles, Mich., succeeding Mr. C. C. Hill, promoted, as noted elsewhere.

Mr. Henry M. Leland, M. Am. Soc. M. E., General Manager of the Cadillac Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich., has been nominated for President of the Society of Automobile Engineers.

Mr. E. P. Weatherley, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Division Engineer of the Kansas City Terminal Ry., has been appointed Engineer of Maintenance-of-way, with headquarters at Kansas City, Mo.

Mr. C. C. Hill, District Engineer of the Michigan Central R.R., at Niles, Mich., has been promoted to be Construction Engineer, succeeding Mr. J. F. Deimling, promoted, as noted elsewhere.

Mr. W. W. Ewing, M. Am. Soc. C. E., formerly Engineer for Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., has accepted a position in the construction department of the Thompson-Starrett Co., 51 Wall St., New York City.

Mr. A. H. Nelson, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., formerly Manager for the Nelson-Merydith Co., Chambersburg, Penn., has been appointed County Engineer of Atlantic County, N. J., at a salary of $5000 per annum.

Mr. Frank C. Greene, Geologist of the Missouri Geological Survey, was married Dec. 18, to Miss Eva Endurance Hurdlow, a graduate mining engineer and also a member of the staff of the Missouri Geological Survey.

Mr. Norman M. Crawford, Assoc. Am. Inst. E. E., of Youngstown, Ohio, formerly President of the Mahoning & Shenango Ry. & Light Co., has been elected President of the Reading Transit & Light Co., Reading, Penn.

Mr. E. H. Ziegler, recently Superintendent of Terminals of the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry., has been appointed Superintendent of the Peoria & Eastern Ry., at Indianapolis, Ind., succeeding Mr. B. C. Byers, transferred.

Mr. M. Tschurgi, of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, has been appointed City Engineer of Monticello, Iowa, to take charge of much new paving work. Mr. Tschurgi served the city in the same capacity during the installation of the sewerage system.

Mr. T. T. Richards has been appointed Assistant Sales Manager of the Wagner Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo., not Sales Manager as stated in our personal columns of last week. The Sales Manager is Frank N. Jewett, Assoc. Am. Inst. E. E.

Mr. George F. Wieghardt, recently Assistant Engineer on the design of the Lake Montebello filtration plant of the Baltimore (Md.) water-works, has been appointed Assistant to the Chief Engineer of the Pennsylvania State Dam Commission.

Mr. J. M. Davis, General Superintendent of the Central division of the Southern Pacific Ry., at San Francisco, Calif., has resigned, effective Jan. 1, 1914, to accept a position with an Eastern railway, the name of which has not yet been announced.

Mr. C. F. Burrell has been appointed Engineer and Roadmaster of the Kentucky & Indiana Terminal R.R., with headquarters at Louisville, Ky., succeeding Mr. J. B. Wilson, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., Engineer, and Mr. J. J. McKenzie, Roadmaster, resigned.

Mr. W. Thomas Wooley, City Engineer and Architect, of Schenectady, N. Y., formerly City Engineer of Auburn, N. Y., and later Engineer of the Public Improvement Commission of Hoosick Falls, N. Y., has been appointed City Engineer of Syracuse, N. Y., by Mayor-elect Louis Will.

Mr. George J. Siedler has resigned as Sales Manager of the Taylor-Wharton Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J., to become Vice-President of the Eynon-Evans Manufacturing Co., of Philadelphia, Penn. He is succeeded as Sales Manager of the Taylor-Wharton Iron & Steel Co. by W. S. Stothoff.

Mr. A. C. Toner, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., will resign as Assistant Engineer, Baltimore (Md.) Sewerage Commission, Jan. 1, to become associated with a contracting firm. Mr. Toner has been with the Sewerage Commission for the past five years and has had charge of the Fallsway tunnel work.

Mr. Isadore Behrman, Jun. Am. Soc. C. E., Assistant Engineer, City Engineer's Department, Baltimore, Md., has been promoted to be Assistant Engineer on the design and construction of the Lake Montebello filtration plant, at a salary of $1800 per annum, succeeding Mr. George F. Wieghardt, resigned, as noted elsewhere.

Mr. J. D. Stack, recently Assistant Superintendent of the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Ry., at Dayton, Ohio, has been promoted to be Superintendent of the Ohio division of the Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern R.R., at Chillicothe, Ohio, succeeding Mr. E. R. Scoville. Mr. Stack was formerly Division Superintendent of the Oregon-Washington R.R. & Navigation Co.

Mr. C. Terrell Bartlett, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., of Bartlett & Ranney, Civil and Consulting Engineers, of San Antonio, Tex., has been appointed Consulting Engineer to the County of Bexar, Tex., and will take charge of the construction and reconstruction of all the county bridges which were damaged or destroyed by the recent floods. Mr. Bartlett is to receive a salary of $3600 per annum and is to devote his whole time to the work.

Mr. Thomas P. Stanley, a civil engineer, of Athens, Ga., has been appointed Supervisor of Roads of Georgia. The appointment is made by the State Prison Commission and the duties of the officer are to plan and supervise the labor of convicts on state highways. Mr Stanley is a graduate of the University of Georgia and for 10 years past has had charge of the building of roads in Clarke County, Ga.

Mr. J. F. Deimling, Construction Engineer of the Michigan Central R.R., has been promoted to be Assistant Chief Engineer, succeeding Mr. A. L. Sarvey, assigned to other duties. Mr. Deimling's engineering experience began at 19 years of age as a rodman on the Missouri Pacific Ry., in 1886. He continued to serve in the engineering departments of various Central Western railways, and in 1906 he became Chief Engineer of the Pere Marquette R.R., at Grand Rapids, Mich. He was appointed Engineer of Construction of the Michigan Central R.R., in October, 1912.

Mr. F. T. Beckett, recently Resident Engineer of the El Paso & Southwestern R.R. System at Tucumcari, N. M., has been appointed Engineer of Maintenance-of-way of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry., at El Reno, Okla. Mr. Beckett was born at Frankfort, Kan., in 1870, and was educated at Valparaiso, Ind. His first engineering experience was as rodman and chainman with the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Ry., in 1897. Later he was Assistant Engineer of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R.R., and of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Ry. Since March, 1908, he has been Resident Engineer of the El Paso & Southwestern System.

Mr. L. C. Gilman, Assistant to the President of the Great Northern Ry., Seattle, Wash., has been elected President of the Oregon Trunk Ry., the Pacific & Eastern Ry., the United Rys. and other so called Hill lines in Oregon, with headquarters at Portland, Ore., succeeding Mr. Joseph H. Young, resigned to accept service with an Eastern railway, as noted elsewhere. Mr. Gilman, who is the seventh man to hold this office in as many years, is a lawyer, and was formerly Assistant to Mr. James J. Hill, at St. Paul, Minn. He is succeeded at Seattle by Judge Frederick V. Brown, formerly of Minneapolis, Minn., and now General Attorney for the Great Northern Ry., at Seattle.

Messrs. John Price Jackson, F. Am. Inst. E. E., Dean of the School of Engineering at Pennsylvania State College; Samuel A. Taylor, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Civil and Mining Engineer, Pittsburgh, Penn.; George S. Webster, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Chief Engineer of the Bureau of Surveys, of Philadelphia, Penn.; F. Herbert Snow, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Chief Engineer of the Pennsylvania State Department of Health, and J. Murray Africa, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer, Huntingdon, Penn., have been appointed by Governor Tener, of Pennsylvania, a State Commission, which is to draft a code to govern the employment of engineers and qualifications of engineers in that state.

Mr. J. C. Stuart, Vice-President of the Erie R.R., will resign Jan. 1, to become Assistant to the President. The Erie R.R. has abolished the office of Vice-President in charge of operation and has reorganized the operating department into three grand divisions, each in charge of a General Manager. Mr. Henry O. Dunkle, General Manager of the lines West of Buffalo, becomes General Manager of the Chicago Terminal division at Chicago, Ill.; Mr. Robert S. Parsons, Assistant General Manager at New York City, becomes General Manager of the Ohio division, at Cleveland, Ohio, and Mr. Albert J. Stone, General Manager of the Eastern lines, becomes General Manager of the Erie division at New York City. The Ohio division will extend from Chicago to Salamanca, N. Y., and the Erie division from Salamanca to New York City. The General Manager of the Erie division will be ranking General Manager and will have charge of all through traffic.

Mr. Joseph H. Young, recently President of the Oregon Trunk Ry., the Pacific & Eastern Ry., the United Rys. and other of the so called Hill lines in Oregon, of Portland, Ore., has resigned to become the head of the New England Navigation Co., the Eastern Steamship Corporation and other steamship lines of the New York, New Haven & Hartford R.R. Mr. Young was born in Salt Lake City, Utah, in 1864. His railway experience began at the age of 18 years as an office boy and warehouseman with the Utah Central Ry. Later he was employed in the passenger departments of the Union Pacific Ry., the Chicago & Northwestern Ry., and other Western lines. He was promoted in the operating departments to be Division Superintendent of the Union Pacific Ry., General Superintendent of the Colorado & Southern Ry., the St. Louis & San Francisco R.R. and the Southern Pacific Ry. In May, 1910, he was elected President of the Alaska Steamship Co., the Northwestern Steamship Co., and Vice-President of the Copper River & Northwestern Ry.; he resigned these offices two years later to become the head of the Hill lines in Oregon

Mr. J. R. Kenly, for the past seven years Vice-President of the Atlantic Coast Line R.R., has been elected President to succeed the late T. M. Emerson, whose death was noted in our obituary columns of Dec. 4. Mr. Kenly was born in 1847 at Baltimore, Md., and has been in railway work continuously for 45 years. He was a son of Gen. John R. Kenly and a nephew of William L. Kenly, once Chief Engineer of the Baltimore Water Department. His election to the presidency of the Atlantic Coast Line adds another name to the list of great railway executives who have risen through the engineering departments, for Mr. Kenly began his railway career as Resident Engineer on the construction of the Pittsburgh & Connellsville R.R. in 1868. Later he was Resident Engineer on the construction of the Union R.R. tunnel in Baltimore, Md., and for 10 years was Engineer, Roadmaster and Superintendent of that railway at Baltimore. In 1882 he was appointed Superintendent of the Richmond & Petersburg R.R. in Virginia, and two years later was promoted to be Superintendent of Transportation of the Atlantic Coast Line R.R., which had absorbed the Richmond & Petersburg. He was promoted to be Assistant General Manager in 1889, General Manager in 1891, and Fourth Vice-President in 1902. From 1905 to date he has been Third Vice-President.

Mr. John Howe Peyton, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Assistant to the President and Chief Engineer of the Louisville & Nashville R.R., Louisville, Ky., has been elected President of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry., succeeding the late John W. Thomas, Jr., whose death is noted in our obituary columns of this issue. Mr. Peyton was born in Howard County, Mo., Mar. 17, 1864. He was educated at Roanoke College, West Virginia, and started engineering work in 1881 as a rodman on the Richmond & Louisville R.R. For eight years he served in various subordinate engineering positions from rodman to Resident Engineer on various Southern railways. In 1889 he was appointed Assistant to the Chief Engineer of the Charleston, Clendennin & Sutton R.R., at Charleston, W. Va. For six years following 1892 he was engaged in private practice and in general contracting. During the Spanish-American War he served in the United States Army. In 1899 and 1900 he was sent to the Philippine Islands as a member of the Commission of the American (Episcopal) Church. Mr. Peyton returned to railway engineering in 1900 as Resident Engineer of the Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. The next year he was made Chief Engineer of the Great Eastern R.R. In 1902 he joined the engineering staff of the Louisville & Nashville R.R. as Locating Engineer, but left the following year to become Construction Engineer of the Atlanta, Knoxville & Northern Ry. Mr. Peyton returned to the Louisville & Nashville R.R. in 1904 as Locating Engineer, where he remained until 1909, when he was appointed Consulting Engineer of the North Coast R.R., in the Northwest. In 1910 he was appointed Assistant to the President of the Louisville & Nashville R.R., and in 1912 his authority was extended to include the engineering department as Chief Engineer.

Mr. T. Chalkley Hatton, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer, of Wilmington, Del., has been appointed Chief Engineer of new $13,000,000 sewerage project of Milwaukee, Wis., at a salary of $10,000 per annum for the first two years and $12,000 per annum thereafter. The appointment was made by the new Sewerage Commission, of which Mr. George H. Benzenberg, Past-President, Am. Soc. C. E., is Chairman, as noted in our issue of Oct. 23. A general outline of the organization of this commission was published in our issue of Oct. 16, p. 780. The work of the commission will be the reconstruction of many miles of sewers and the construction of sewage-disposal works. It is expected the work will extend over a period of 10 years and cost approximately $13,000,000, of which $100,000 will be raised this year by a tax levy and $500,000 by direct taxation next year. Mr. Hatton is reported to have been chosen after a careful investigation of the work of several men of national reputation who were considered for the position. Mr. Hatton served as Chief Engineer of the Street and Sewer Department of Wilmington, Del., from 1889 to 1900, and during that period designed and constructed a complete sanitary and storm-sewerage system and a disposal plant, costing in all $1,700,000. Since then he has planned and supervised the construction of sewers in Newport News, Va., Pensacola, Fla., Charleston, W. Va., Berwick, York, Mount Carmel, Coatesville and other places in Pennsylvania, Newark, Del., Hyattsville and Ridgely, Md., Oxford, N. C., and several other places. He has recently completed plans for the revision of the sewerage system of Lock Haven, Penn. As a consulting engineer he has advised the city of Atlantic City, N. J., upon the disposal of its sewage. Four years ago he spent some time in Europe studying sewage-disposal and water-purification systems. Mr Hatton has been engaged in municipal engineering work continuously since 1883, and since 1898 has been in private practice.

OBITUARY

William Willauer, an old-time bridge and road contractor of Pottstown, Penn., died Dec. 17, at the age of 73 years.

Andrew D. Harris, founder of the Ontario Sewer Pipe Co., Toronto, Ont., died in London, England, Dec. 13. He was 54 years old.

Moses Fitzgerald, a civil engineer employed by the Gillespie Bros., Contractors, New York City, died at his home in Paterson, N. J., Dec. 15, aged 41 years.

Victor Spanberg, for many years a member of the engineering staff of the New York Central & Hudson River R.R., died Dec. 16, at his home in Tarrytown, N. Y.

John Hyde, a contracting engineer of Pittsburgh, Penn., died, Dec. 18, at his home in Knoxville, a suburb of Pittsburgh. Mr. Hyde formerly lived in Trenton, N. J., where he was Engineer of Construction for the Trenton Street Railway Co.

Frederick Potter Thorp, M. Am. Soc. M. E., Consulting Engineer, New York City, died in St. Lukes Hospital in that city, Dec. 21, from peritonitis. Mr. Thorp was the New York representative of the Power & Mining Machinery Co., and was formerly connected with Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co. He was born at Wyandotte, Mich., in 1868. He is survived by a widow and a 14-year old son.

John W. Thomas, Jr., President of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry., died at his home in Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 17, from pleuro-pneumonia. He was born at Murfreesboro, Tenn., in 1856. He was educated at Vanderbilt College and began railway work at 22 years of age as an engineman on the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry. He was promoted through various positions in the train service to be Secretary to the President and General Manager in 1886. In 1889 he was made Assistant General Manager and Purchasing Agent. Mr. Thomas was promoted to be General Manager in 1899 and in 1906 was elected President.

Robert Gilmour Leckie, M. Am. Inst. M. E., a charter member of the Canadian Mining Institute and one of the pioneer mining engineers of Canada, died at Sudbury, Ont., Nov. 5, in the 81st year of his age. He was born in Scotland in 1833 and educated at the Glasgow High School and the Glasgow Technical College. He went to Montreal, Que., at the age of 23 years, and for a time was employed in the shipbuilding industry. He afterward he became interested in mining and for a time was associated with early copper-mining projects at Orford, Que. About 1880 he became Managing Director of extensive coal-mine properties in Nova Scotia. In 1890 he engaged in iron mining as General Manager of the Londonderry Iron Co. For several years he was Examining Engineer for Robt. M. Thompson, Consulting Engineer, New York City, and in this capacity reported on mines in New Caledonia, Norway, Sweden and Australia, he was also Consulting Engineer at Sudbury for many years for the Canadian Copper Co.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

COMING MEETINGS

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS.
Dec. 29-31. Seventh annual convention at Chicago, Ill. Secy., I. W. Dickerson, Urbana, Ill.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.
Dec. 29-Jan. 3. Sixty-fifth annual meeting, at Atlanta, Ga. Secy., L. O. Howard, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

SOCIETY OF CONSTRUCTORS OF FEDERAL BUILDINGS.
Jan. 5-7. Fifth annual convention at Washington, D. C. Secy., T. R. Maul, 409 P. O. Building, Philadelphia, Penn.

MINING AND METALLURGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.
Jan. 13. Annual meeting at New York City. Secy., W. R. Ingalls, 505 Pearl St., New York.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS.
Jan. 16. Annual convention in New York. Secy., J. R. Wemlinger, 13 Park Row, New York City.

AMERICAN WOOD PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION.
Jan. 20-22. Tenth annual convention at New Orleans, La. Secy., F. J. Angier, Timber Preservation Co., Baltimore, Md.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.
Jan. 21 Annual meeting in New York. Secy., Chas. W. Hunt, 220 W. 57th St., New York City.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS.
Jan. 21-23. Annual meeting in New York. Secy., E. A. Scott, 29 W. 39th St., New York City.

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.
Jan. 27-29. Annual meeting in Montreal, Que. Secy., Prof. C. H. McLeod, 176 Mansfield St., Montreal, Que.

AMERICAN ELECTRIC RAILWAY ASSOCIATION.
Jan. 29-31. Midyear meeting in New York. Secy., H. C. Donecker, 29 W. 39th St., New York City.

NATIONAL LIME MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION.
Feb. 4-5. Annual meeting at New York. Secy., Fred K. Irvine, Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CONCRETE ROAD BUILDING.
Feb. 12-14. Meeting at Chicago, Ill. Secy., J. P. Beck, 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE.
Feb. 16-20. Annual meeting in Chicago, Ill. Secy., E. E. Krauss, Harrison Building, Philadelphia.

Compressed Air Manufacturers' Association—The annual meeting will be held in New York, on Jan. 29, at 25 Madison Ave. The Secretary is J. J. O'Rorke, 25 Madison Ave., New York City.

Kansas Engineering Society—The annual meeting will be held at Lawrence, Kan., Jan. 20-21. The Secretary is T. J. Strickler, Topeka, Kan.

Indiana Engineering Society—The annual meeting will be held in Indianapolis, Ind., at the Hotel Severin, Jan. 22-24. The annual dinner will take place on Jan. 22. The Secretary is Charles Brossmann, 43 Union Trust Bldg., Indianapolis.

Pacific Northwest Society of Engineers—The annual meeting and year-end dinner of the Society will be held at the Arctic Club, Seattle, Wash., on Jan. 3. The Secretary is Jesse A. Jackson, City Hall, Seattle.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers—On Jan. 9, at 8:15 p.m., at a joint meeting of this Society, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, and the New York Section of the American Electrochemical Society, the "Power Problem in the Electrolytic Deposition of Metals," will be discussed from the standpoint of the three branches of engineering represented.

American Railway Engineering Association—The nominating committee has announced the following candidates for officers of the Association during the ensuing year: President, W. B. Storey (Vice-President, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Ry. System); Vice-President, A. S. Baldwin (Chief Engineer, Illinois Central R.R.); and Secretary, E. H. Fritch, 962 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

American Society of Civil Engineers—At the regular meeting on Dec. 17, two papers of unusual interest were presented in brief abstract (see Proc. Am. Soc. C. E., November, 1913, for papers in full).

The first of these papers was a relatively brief one on "The Depreciation of Public Utility Properties as Affecting Their Valuation and Fair Return," by John W. Alvord, of Chicago. The author maintained that if a depreciation fund is actually and properly maintained it should be included in the valuation of the property for rate-making purposes, but if it is diverted from the property or even if it is used as new capital in the property under consideration it is against public interest to include the depreciation fund in the rate-making valuation of the plant. The sinking-fund basis was advocated for computing past depreciation and it was stated that for future depreciation the simpler annual increment method might perhaps be better. Besides written discussions by W. J. Wilgus, Allen Hazen, Leonard Metcalf and others, which were not read and the nature of which was not divulged, there were oral discussions by Alex. C. Humphreys, president of the Stevens Institute of Technology, Fred Lavis and Henry Floy, of New York City, and others. In general, nearly all the oral discussion took issue with Mr. Alvord, Mr. Humphreys with great vigor.

The second paper was on "Storage To Be Provided in Impounding Reservoirs for Municipal Water Supply," by Allen Hazen, New York City. The paper occupies about a hundred pages of the "Proceedings," but its gist was clearly presented by the author in about ten minutes. The paper itself, after presenting many data on stream flow gathered from various sources, submitted "a graphical method of reaching an approximate solution of the problem in probabilities presented by" the many variations in stream flow, which make exact calculations of required storage impossible. The discussion on Mr. Alvord's paper having lasted until 10:10 o'clock no attempt was made to present the large volume of written discussion on Mr. Hazen's paper and only one member discussed it orally. This was Prof. T. U. Taylor, of Austin, Tex., who stated that although he had been a member of the Society for many years that was his first opportunity to attend a meeting and that he had staid in the city a number of days to make use of it. Prof. Taylor called attention to some interesting peculiarities of runoff in the Southwest, which make it impossible to use many of the deductions from the stream-flow observations of the Northeast.

OBITUARY

William Willauer, an old-time bridge and road contractor of Pottstown, Penn., died Dec. 17, at the age of 73 years.

Andrew D. Harris, founder of the Ontario Sewer Pipe Co., Toronto, Ont., died in London, England, Dec. 13. He was 54 years old.

Moses Fitzgerald, a civil engineer employed by the Gillespie Bros., Contractors, New York City, died at his home in Paterson, N. J., Dec. 15, aged 41 years.

Victor Spanberg, for many years a member of the engineering staff of the New York Central & Hudson River R.R., died Dec. 16, at his home in Tarrytown, N. Y.

John Hyde, a contracting engineer of Pittsburgh, Penn., died, Dec. 18, at his home in Knoxville, a suburb of Pittsburgh. Mr. Hyde formerly lived in Trenton, N. J., where he was Engineer of Construction for the Trenton Street Railway Co.

Frederick Potter Thorp, M. Am. Soc. M. E., Consulting Engineer, New York City, died in St. Lukes Hospital in that city, Dec. 21, from peritonitis. Mr. Thorp was the New York representative of the Power & Mining Machinery Co., and was formerly connected with Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co. He was born at Wyandotte, Mich., in 1868. He is survived by a widow and a 14-year old son.

John W. Thomas, Jr., President of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry., died at his home in Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 17, from pleuro-pneumonia. He was born at Murfreesboro, Tenn., in 1856. He was educated at Vanderbilt College and began railway work at 22 years of age as an engineman on the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry. He was promoted through various positions in the train service to be Secretary to the President and General Manager in 1886. In 1889 he was made Assistant General Manager and Purchasing Agent. Mr. Thomas was promoted to be General Manager in 1899 and in 1906 was elected President.

Robert Gilmour Leckie, M. Am. Inst. M. E., a charter member of the Canadian Mining Institute and one of the pioneer mining engineers of Canada, died at Sudbury, Ont., Nov. 5, in the 81st year of his age. He was born in Scotland in 1833 and educated at the Glasgow High School and the Glasgow Technical College. He went to Montreal, Que., at the age of 23 years, and for a time was employed in the shipbuilding industry. He afterward he became interested in mining and for a time was associated with early copper-mining projects at Orford, Que. About 1880 he became Managing Director of extensive coal-mine properties in Nova Scotia. In 1890 he engaged in iron mining as General Manager of the Londonderry Iron Co. For several years he was Examining Engineer for Robt. M. Thompson, Consulting Engineer, New York City, and in this capacity reported on mines in New Caledonia, Norway, Sweden and Australia; he was also Consulting Engineer at Sudbury for many years for the Canadian Copper Co.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

COMING MEETINGS

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS.
Dec. 29-31. Seventh annual convention at Chicago, Ill. Secy., I. W. Dickerson, Urbana, Ill.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.
Dec. 29-Jan. 3. Sixty-fifth annual meeting, at Atlanta, Ga. Secy., L. O. Howard, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

SOCIETY OF CONSTRUCTORS OF FEDERAL BUILDINGS.
Jan. 5-7. Fifth annual convention at Washington, D. C. Secy., T. R. Maul, 409 P. O. Building, Philadelphia, Penn.

MINING AND METALLURGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.
Jan. 13. Annual meeting at New York City. Secy., W. R. Ingalls, 505 Pearl St., New York.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS.
Jan. 16. Annual convention in New York. Secy., J. R. Wemlinger, 13 Park Row, New York City.

AMERICAN WOOD PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION.
Jan. 20-22. Tenth annual convention at New Orleans, La. Secy., F. J. Angier, Timber Preservation Co., Baltimore, Md.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.
Jan. 21 Annual meeting in New York. Secy., Chas. W. Hunt, 220 W. 57th St., New York City.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS.
Jan. 21-23. Annual meeting in New York. Secy., E. A. Scott, 29 W. 39th St., New York City.

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.
Jan. 27-29. Annual meeting in Montreal, Que. Secy., Prof. C. H. McLeod, 176 Mansfield St., Montreal, Que.

AMERICAN ELECTRIC RAILWAY ASSOCIATION.
Jan. 29-31. Midyear meeting in New York. Secy., H. C. Donecker, 29 W. 39th St., New York City.

NATIONAL LIME MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION.
Feb. 4-5. Annual meeting at New York. Secy., Fred K. Irvine, Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CONCRETE ROAD BUILDING.
Feb. 12-14. Meeting at Chicago, Ill. Secy., J. P. Beck, 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE.
Feb. 16-20. Annual meeting in Chicago, Ill. Secy., E. E. Krauss, Harrison Building, Philadelphia.

Compressed Air Manufacturers' Association—The annual meeting will be held in New York, on Jan. 29, at 25 Madison Ave. The Secretary is J. J. O'Rorke, 25 Madison Ave., New York City.

Kansas Engineering Society—The annual meeting will be held at Lawrence, Kan., Jan. 20-21. The Secretary is T. J. Strickler, Topeka, Kan.

Indiana Engineering Society—The annual meeting will be held in Indianapolis, Ind., at the Hotel Severin, Jan. 22-24. The annual dinner will take place on Jan. 22. The Secretary is Charles Brossmann, 43 Union Trust Bldg., Indianapolis.

Pacific Northwest Society of Engineers—The annual meeting and year-end dinner of the Society will be held at the Arctic Club, Seattle, Wash., on Jan. 3. The Secretary is Jesse A. Jackson, City Hall, Seattle.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers—On Jan. 9, at 8:15 p.m., at a joint meeting of this Society, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, and the New York Section of the American Electrochemical Society, the "Power Problem in the Electrolytic Deposition of Metals," will be discussed from the standpoint of the three branches of engineering represented.

American Railway Engineering Association—The nominating committee has announced the following candidates for officers of the Association during the ensuing year: President, W. B. Storey (Vice-President, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Ry. System); Vice-President, A. S. Baldwin (Chief Engineer, Illinois Central R.R.); and Secretary, E. H. Fritch, 962 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

American Society of Civil Engineers—At the regular meeting on Dec. 17, two papers of unusual interest were presented in brief abstract (see Proc. Am. Soc. C. E., November, 1913, for papers in full).

The first of these papers was a relatively brief one on "The Depreciation of Public Utility Properties as Affecting Their Valuation and Fair Return," by John W. Alvord, of Chicago. The author maintained that if a depreciation fund is actually and properly maintained it should be included in the valuation of the property for rate-making purposes, but if it is diverted from the property or even if it is used as new capital in the property under consideration it is against public interest to include the depreciation fund in the rate-making valuation of the plant. The sinking-fund basis was advocated for computing past depreciation and it was stated that for future depreciation the simpler annual increment method might perhaps be better. Besides written discussions by W. J. Wilgus, Allen Hazen, Leonard Metcalf and others, which were not read and the nature of which was not divulged, there were oral discussions by Alex. C. Humphreys, president of the Stevens Institute of Technology, Fred Lavis and Henry Floy, of New York City, and others. In general, nearly all the oral discussion took issue with Mr. Alvord, Mr. Humphreys with great vigor.

The second paper was on "Storage To Be Provided in Impounding Reservoirs for Municipal Water Supply," by Allen Hazen, New York City. The paper occupies about a hundred pages of the "Proceedings," but its gist was clearly presented by the author in about ten minutes. The paper itself, after presenting many data on stream flow gathered from various sources, submitted "a graphical method of reaching an approximate solution of the problem in probabilities presented by" the many variations in stream flow, which make exact calculations of required storage impossible. The discussion on Mr. Alvord's paper having lasted until 10:10 o'clock no attempt was made to present the large volume of written discussion on Mr. Hazen's paper and only one member discussed it orally. This was Prof. T. U. Taylor, of Austin, Tex., who stated that although he had been a member of the Society for many years that was his first opportunity to attend a meeting and that he had staid in the city a number of days to make use of it. Prof. Taylor called attention to some interesting peculiarities of runoff in the Southwest, which make it impossible to use many of the deductions from the stream-flow observations of the Northeast.

Engineering News

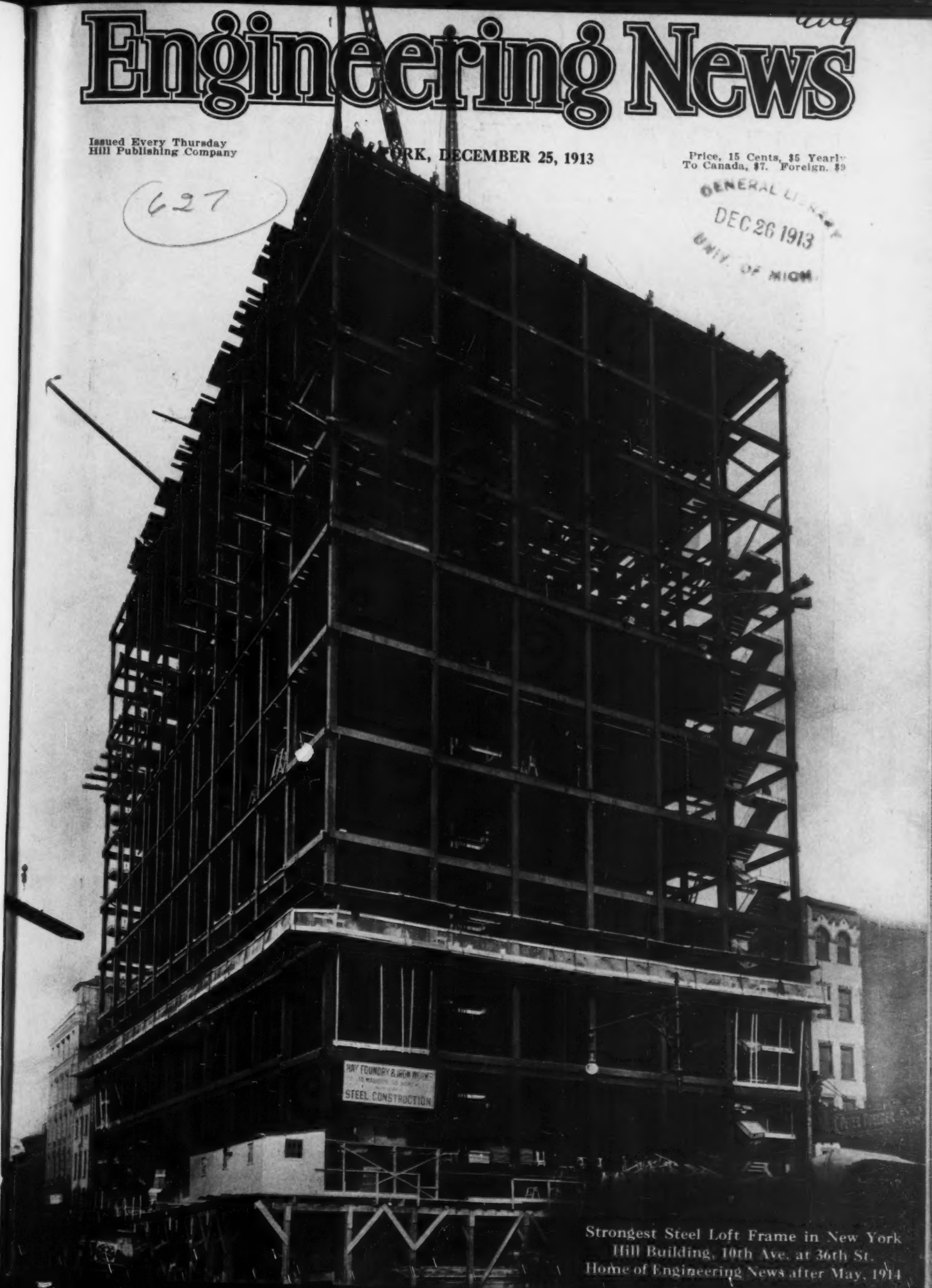
Issued Every Thursday
Hill Publishing Company

ORK, DECEMBER 25, 1913

Price, 15 Cents, $5 Yearly
To Canada, $7. Foreign, $9

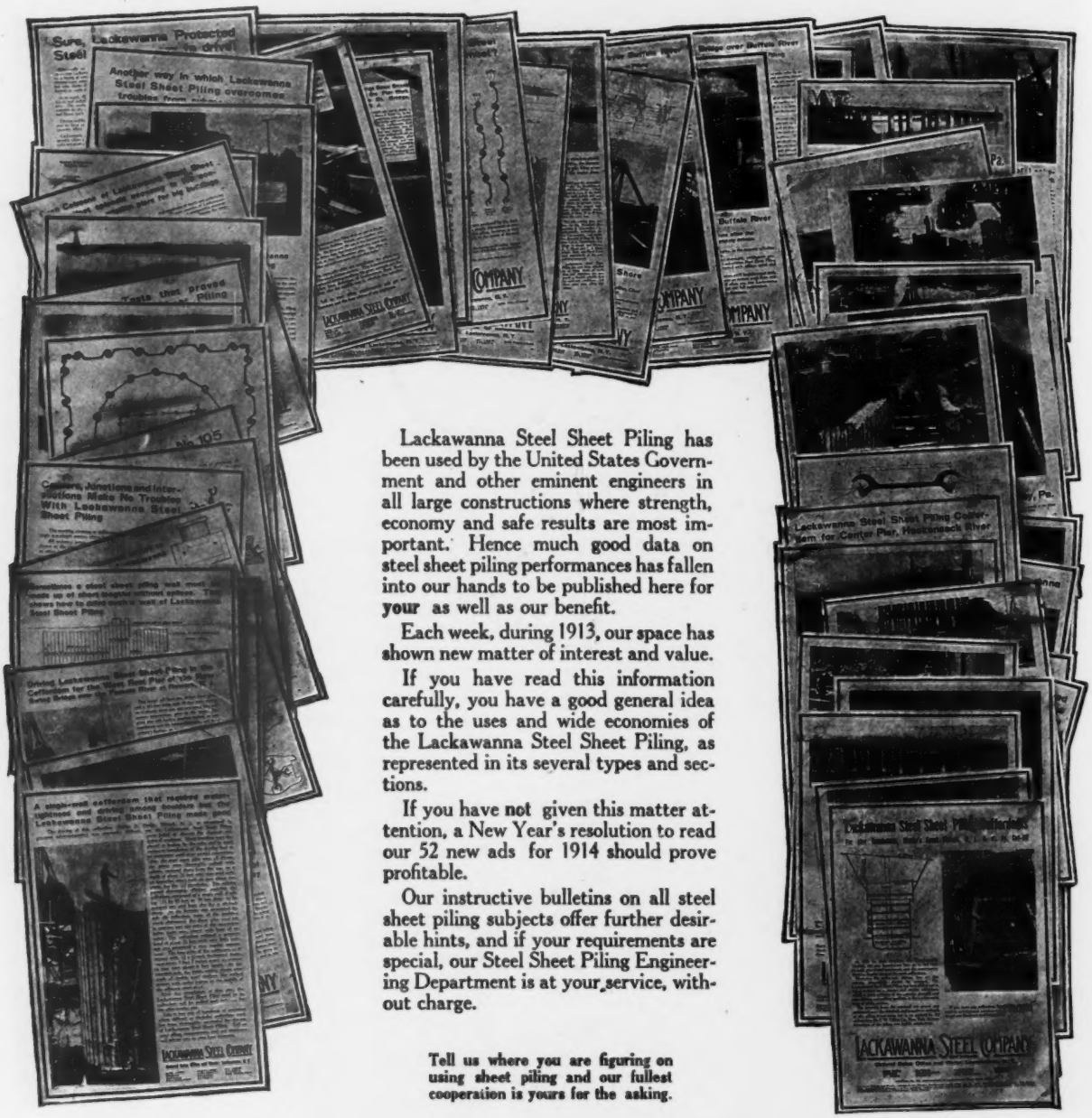
627

GENERAL LIBRARY
DEC 26 1913
UNIV. OF MICH.



Strongest Steel Loft Frame in New York
Hill Building, 10th Ave. at 36th St.
Home of Engineering News after May, 1914

RECAPITULATION


Sure, Lackawanna Protected Steel
Another way in which Lackawanna Steel Sheet Piling overcomes
Tests that prove
No. 105
Corners, Junctions and Intersections Make No Trouble With Lackawanna Steel Sheet Piling
A sheet-wall cofferdam that required extra tightness and strength among boulders has Our Lackawanna Steel Sheet Piling made good
COMPANY
Lackawanna Steel Sheet Piling Cofferdam for Center Pier, Hackensack River
LACKAWANNA STEEL COMPANY

Lackawanna Steel Sheet Piling has been used by the United States Government and other eminent engineers in all large constructions where strength, economy and safe results are most important. Hence much good data on steel sheet piling performances has fallen into our hands to be published here for **your** as well as our benefit.

Each week, during 1913, our space has shown new matter of interest and value.

If you have read this information carefully, you have a good general idea as to the uses and wide economies of the Lackawanna Steel Sheet Piling, as represented in its several types and sections.

If you have **not** given this matter attention, a New Year's resolution to read our 52 new ads for 1914 should prove profitable.

Our instructive bulletins on all steel sheet piling subjects offer further desirable hints, and if your requirements are special, our Steel Sheet Piling Engineering Department is at your service, without charge.

Tell us where you are figuring on using sheet piling and our fullest cooperation is yours for the asking.

LACKAWANNA STEEL COMPANY

General Sales Office and Works: Lackawanna, N. Y.

NEW YORK
BOSTON
PHILADELPHIA
BUFFALO
CLEVELAND
CINCINNATI
DETROIT
ST. LOUIS
ATLANTA
CHICAGO
SAN FRANCISCO

Licensees for the manufacture of Lackawanna Steel Sheet Piling:

For Great Britain and British Colonies in the Eastern Hemisphere: Cargo-Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., Middlesborough, England: For France, Italy, Spain, French Colonies and Protectorates, Italian Colonies and Spanish Colonies in the Eastern Hemisphere: Cie Des Forges and Aciéries de la Marine et d'Homécourt, Paris, France.

Engineering News

CHARLES WHITING BAKER, *Editor*

Subscriptions payable in advance, $5.00 a year for 52 numbers, including postage in the United States, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or the Philippines, $7.00 in Canada.

Published Weekly By HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY
505 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.
JOHN A. HILL, Pres. ROB'T McKEAN, Sec'y.
Cable Address: "ENGNEWS"

To foreign countries, including postage, $9.00 or its equivalent, 38 shillings; 38 marks; or 47 francs. Subscriptions for Great Britain, Europe or British Colonies may be sent to London Office, 6 Bouverie St., London, E. C., England. Notice to change address should be written to the New York Office in every instance. Advertising copy should reach New York Office by Thursday of week before date of issue. Entered at New York Postoffice as mail matter of the second class.

VOLUME 70 DECEMBER 25, 1913 NUMBER 26

CONTENTS

WITH PRINCIPAL ARTICLES SUMMARIZED

*Illustrated Article

*OFFICE BUILDING OF THE CONSOLIDATED GAS CO., NEW YORK CITY: *Page* 1275

Description of a 19-story office building having 10 acres of floor surface; new building around and over an existing 12-story structure; novelties in framing; erection difficulties encountered in placing foundations for columns of new building alongside those of the older building; entire construction work carried out in such a way as to leave the old building in use and to gradually transfer the offices to new building; details of girder-and-hanger construction; column footings, etc. 5000 w. 14 ill. ENGINEERING NEWS, Dec. 25, 1913.

*AUSTRALIAN WATER METER FOR IRRIGATION SUPPLIES: *Page* 1283

Description of a simple wheel meter devised by J. S. Dethridge, of Melbourne, 2000 of which are now in use in Australia, for measuring water flowing in ditches. 500 w. 2 ill. ENGINEERING NEWS, Dec. 25, 1913.

*NEW BIG BEAR VALLEY DAM; A CONCRETE DAM OF THE MULTIPLE-ARCH TYPE: *Page* 1284

Short description of Big Bear Valley and the famous old arch dam built in 1884; studies for new dam; design of new dam; multiple-arch dam composed of a number of concrete buttresses, supporting a water-resisting deck of thin concrete arches sprung between the buttresses; construction methods and construction plant; cost data on both new and old dam. 4000 w. 7 ill. John S. Eastwood. ENGINEERING NEWS, Dec. 25, 1913.

*APPLICATION OF THE FLOW-SUMMATION CURVE TO PROBLEMS OF STREAM REGULATION AND STORAGE: *Page* 1290

Describes method of solving problems in hydro-electric work on the storage and regulation of stream flow; elements of curve explained and its use demonstrated. 1000 w. 1 ill. E. Clinton Jansen. ENGINEERING NEWS, Dec. 25, 1913.

HYPOCHLORITE DISINFECTION OF SEWAGE AT PROVIDENCE, R. I.: *Page* 1292

Summary of work of sewage-disposal plant, originally built and operated for chemical precipitation, now being operated as plain sedimentation tanks, with hypochlorite disinfection; advance copy of report of City Engineer. Otis F. Clapp. 1000 w. ENGINEERING NEWS, Dec. 25, 1913.

*REPORT ON FLOOD PROTECTION FOR TROY, OHIO: *Page* 1292

Abstract of the report on possible flood-protection work at Troy, by the Morgan Engineering Co., of Memphis, Tenn.; deals largely with the protection of westerly low area where 16 lives were lost in the recent floods; report notable because it shows that the city can be protected against floods equal to that of last March at a remarkably low cost—not far above $50,000. ENGINEERING NEWS, Dec. 25, 1913.

*TWO LARGE CONCRETE ARCHES ON A SWISS MOUNTAIN RAILWAY: *Page* 1294

Describes two remarkable reinforced-concrete arch bridges which rank among the three or four largest hitherto built; carry a narrow-gage electric railway between Chur and Arosa, in Switzerland, which is a notable example of the bold and elaborate character of construction required in mountain railway work. 1000 w. 2 ill. ENGINEERING NEWS, Dec. 25, 1913.

WHY "SAFETY FIRST" IS SOUND ECONOMY: *Page* 1295

Discussion by a New York City lawyer of damages which may result from a failure to maintain machinery in a proper condition; examples of actual experiences where penny wise and pound foolish seems to have characterized the managers of construction works. 1500 w. Alexander Haring. ENGINEERING NEWS, Dec. 25, 1913.

SIEVE TEST FOR CEMENT THAT INSURES UNIFORMITY IN FINENESS: *Page* 1296

Describes testing methods and gives comparison of results obtained in cement-testing laboratory of the engineering department of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry., and discusses the failure of cement testers to obtain uniform results by any means now employed. 2000 w. G. J. Griesenauer. ENGINEERING NEWS, Dec. 25, 1913.

FIELD AND OFFICE: *Page* 1298

*Erection Work on a Heavy Printing House 1298
*Notes on the Construction of a Large Earth Dam in Somerset, Vt. 1300
*Excavating with Large Scrapers. A. B. McDaniel 1302
*Replacing a Timber Howe Truss with a Long-Span Plate-Girder 1303
*Railing with Subsurface Curb for Shoulders of Road Embankments. Roland Watts 1304
Economies on Small Rock-Drilling Jobs 1305
Protecting Plate-Glass Windows against Blasting Operations 1305
Collection and Use of Construction Cost Data 1305
*Orgaization for Track-Elevation Work 1307
NOTES 1308

*OPERATING-CONTROL SYSTEM OF THE PANAMA CANAL LOCKS: *Page* 1322

Description of centralized control of locking operations; notes on construction and operation of switchboard, motor controls, indicators and interlocking. 3000 w. 12 ill. ENGINEERING NEWS, Dec. 25, 1913.

*NOTES ON THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ST. LOUIS FILTERS: *Page* 1328

Brief description of preliminary construction work with cost data. 1000 w. 3 ill. Edward E. Wall. ENGINEERING NEWS, Dec. 25, 1913.

EDITORIAL: *Page* 1311
LETTERS: *Page* 1314
ENGINEERING NEWS OF THE WEEK: *Page* 1332
PERSONALS: *Page* 1333
ENGINEERING SOCIETIES: *Page* 1334

CONSTRUCTION NEWS: *Page* 409
CONTRACTS TO BE LET: *Page* 33
WANT ADVERTISEMENTS: *Page* 37
ADVERTISING INDEX: *Page* 80

CIRCULATION OF THIS NUMBER OF ENGINEERING NEWS 20,500

None sent free regularly, no returns from news companies, no back numbers

What The Buyer Needs To Know

Number Fifty-Two

With this number ENGINEERING NEWS concludes its first year of advertising talks.

We've given you 51 pages of the Good Stuff in some form or other but always with the idea of interesting you in the advertising.

This page is worth real money to us, and we could get the price of preferred position for it, but we are convinced that it is worth more to us, to our advertisers and to you when used this way.

It is true that the advertising pages of the News are interesting, informative and valuable to subscribers but it is well to empahsize that fact very often. Humans are so constituted that you have to remind them continually that the good thing is on their front doorstep, and not on the next street.

The aim of the publisher is always to make these advertising columns more useful to subscribers.

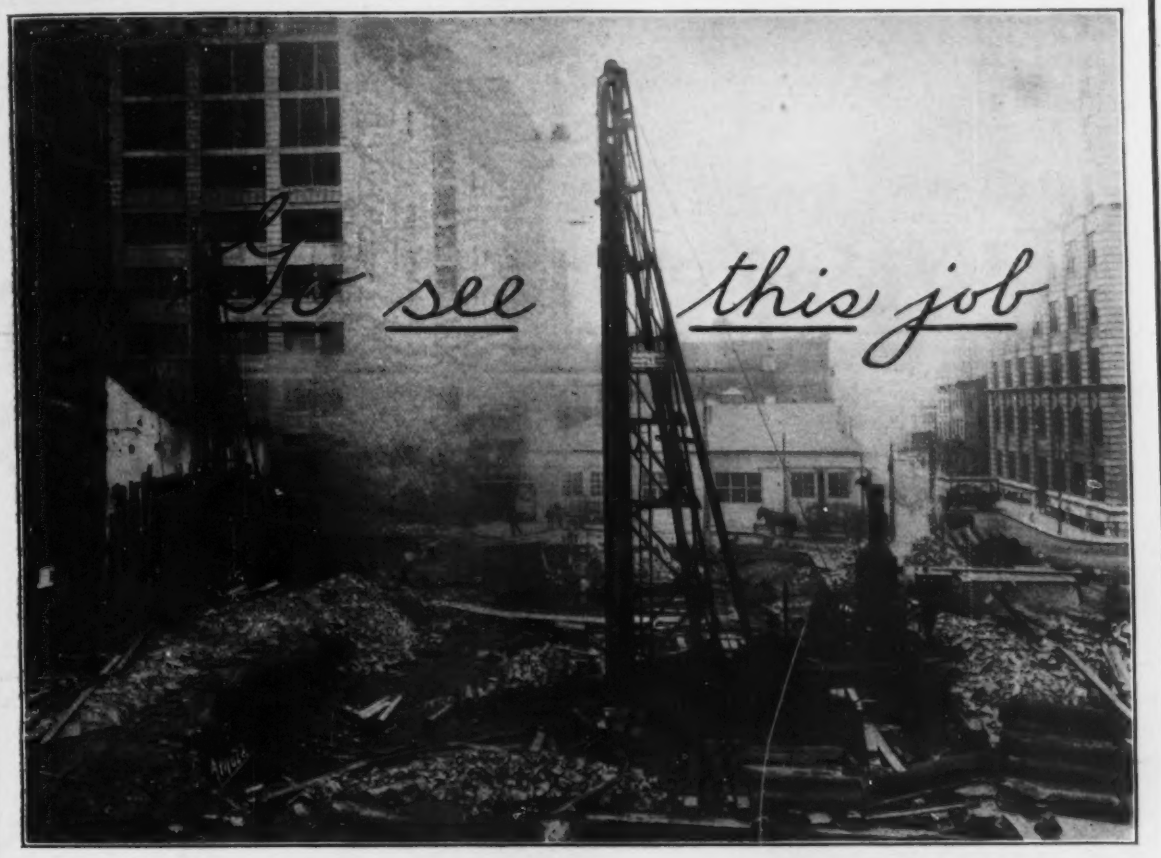
There is practically no "standing" copy in the paper. The advertisers realize that variety is the magnet of interest.

There is no gross exaggeration in the copy—that exaggeration which had done so much to sap faith in advertised goods. The Engineering News Code does not permit its use and, truth to tell, it isn't submitted by advertisers once in a blue moon.

All of the advertisements are strictly in line with the paper's field. If the News appeals to a man editorially, it will appeal advertisingly.

One purpose of advertising in ENGINEERING NEWS is to save your time and the time of the advertiser's salesman by putting before you crisply the "reasons why" that can be told here more quickly and easily than they can be told by word of mouth.

While you are casting off some 1913 habits, form the good one of regularly reading the advertising pages of this, your paper.



Raymond Concrete Piles Being Placed

We cordially invite all Engineers and Architects to visit the site of the job shown here. It's the foundation for the proposed warehouse for the Robert Gair Co., at Plymouth and Main Sts., Brooklyn. William Higginson, Architect.

The building will be supported on 1500 Standard Raymond Concrete Piles approximately 30 feet long each. It will be 16 stories in height—the tallest reinforced concrete building in the world.

This is our second contract from the owner, the unfinished building to the left also standing on Raymond Concrete Piles.

Our Invitation to You to Visit this Site. Why not spend the time to go to see the job? Seeing is believing, you know. Talk to our superintendent and let him explain our process to you. New York City Engineers and Architects can certainly spare the time to run across the bridge. So should others not to handily situated. The job will be in progress until about Jan. 8th. **Go see it.**

Raymond Concrete Pile Company

New York **Chicago**

Branch Offices
in all Principal Cities

Raymond Concrete Pile Co. of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Can.

A form for every pile~
A pile for every purpose

Nine Stories Where Eight Were

The elimination in **fireproof construction** of beams and girders means a marked saving in the height of each floor, about 1½ feet per floor or the height of a story in every eight. The flat ceiling, besides, gives a straight-away run for piping, shafting and belting.

CORR-PLATE-FLOORS

CORR BARS

CORR UNITS

CORR MESH

CORR TILE

Dodge Bros. Warehouse
Detroit, Mich.

Smith, Hinchman & Grylls—Architects
Detroit, Mich.

CORR-CONSTRUCTION METHOD

The CORR-PLATE FLOOR is a "plate" floor and designed as such. We do not calculate it as a combination of beams and then build it as a plate. There is no more difficult problem in engineering than the calculation of the stresses in a flat plate supported on points. It was only after months of laboratory experimentation on rubber plates, followed by numerous tests of actual floors in buildings, where stresses in the materials were measured direct, that our Research Department was enabled to master the problem.

These floors, designed as we design them—reinforced with *Corrugated Bars*, the world's standard reinforcement—give, we feel safe in saying, the highest type of flat slab construction known to the art today.

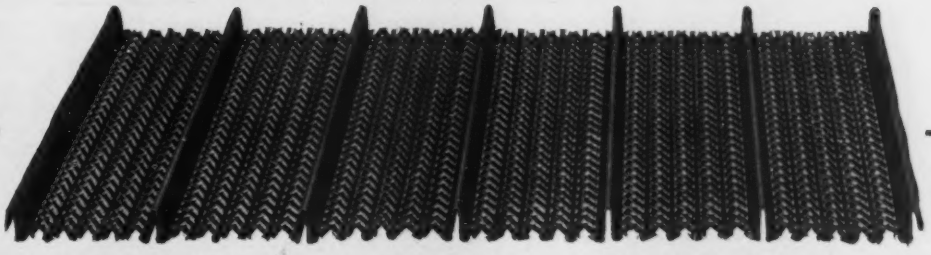
There are but two Layers of Reinforcement over the Column

This is not only an advantage in economy of design, but greatly simplifies and reduces the cost of construction. We have special CORR-CONSTRUCTION methods for other kinds of structures—Corr-Mesh, Corr-Bars, Corr-Bar-Units, Corr-Bar-O, etc.

Corrugated Bar Company, 405 Mutual Life Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

New York Boston Chicago St. Louis

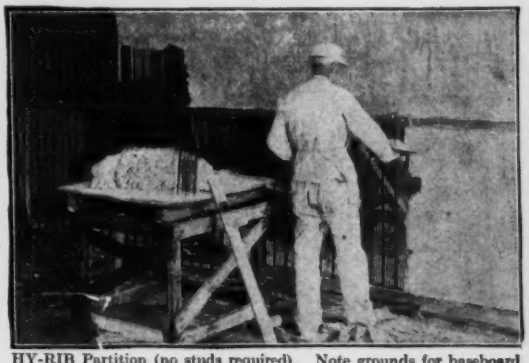
(Specifications and methods shown on pages 270-281, Sweet's Catalogue, 1913)



HY-RIB No Steel Channels or Wiring in Partitions and Ceilings HY-RIB

Partitions built of HY-RIB save space and are easily and quickly erected. HY-RIB combines both lath and studs. Merely fasten at floor and ceiling and plaster both sides.

In Ceilings HY-RIB does away with the small stiffening channels required with metal lath, saving expensive wiring. HY-RIB Ceilings are easy to plaster and do not crack or streak.



HY-RIB Partition (no studs required). Note grounds for baseboard and chair-rail.

HY-RIB Ceilings, TULLER HOTEL, Detroit, Mich. (No stiffening channels or wiring.)

Concrete Floors, Roofs and Walls Built of HY-RIB Without Forms

For flat slabs or arches HY-RIB provides in itself the forms and the reinforcement for the concrete. Merely set HY-RIB in place and pour on concrete.

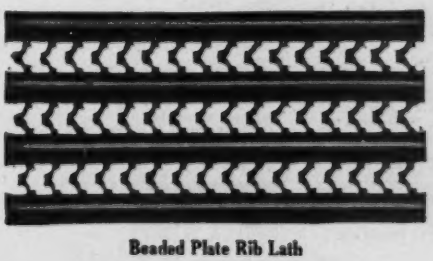
HY-RIB Concrete Roofs are light in weight, save on supports and are built without use of forms. Simple and rapid in erection.

HY-RIB Concrete Walls cost only half as much as brick, occupy less space and are built without use of studs or forms.

Arched HY-RIB Floors, NORTH ADAMS POWER CO., Boston, Mass. (No forms necessary.)

Flat and Sloping HY-RIB Roofs, OLIVER CHILLED PLOW CO., Hamilton, Ont. (Built without forms.)

Seven-Rib HY-RIB (illustrated above) is most useful and economical for all general purposes. Deep-Rib HY-RIB is required for heavy loads and long spans. Three-Rib HY-RIB affords maximum economy in Partitions and Sidings.



Beaded Plate Rib Lath

RIB LATH is exceptionally stiff and rigid because of beaded ribs that span between studs. Provides a perfect clinch for the plaster. Saves time, labor and material in erection. Furnished in three types and nine different weights. Also Detroit Diamond Lath, Rib Studs for Hollow Partitions and Corner Beads for protection of plaster corners.

VALUABLE HAND BOOKS, containing details, specifications, tables, illustrations, etc., furnished FREE to those interested in building.

TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL CO.

612 Trussed Concrete Building, Detroit, Michigan

Reinforced Concrete, Hy-Rib and Lath, Steel Sash, Waterproofing, Finishes, Building Specialties.

KAHN Building Products
TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL CO.

Be Sure It Bears This Trade Mark

It Means 99.84% Pure Iron

The purest iron gives the longest service because it is most nearly proof against corrosion. Therefore it is important that you get AMERICAN INGOT IRON which is guaranteed 99.84% pure. This takes into account **all foreign substances.** The U. S. Government, steam and electric railroads and other judicious buyers are using American Ingot Iron Corrugated Culverts right along. For particulars and prices send to the nearest manufacturer.

We have some literature on the subject of extreme interest to every engineer and road builder.

Write to the manufacturer nearest you.

American Ingot Iron Corrugated Culverts, (Full Circle and Segmental) Plates, Sheets, Roofing and Formed Products

Arkansas, Little Rock
Dixie Culvert & Metal Co.

California, Los Angeles
California Corrugated Culvert Co.

California, West Berkeley
California Corrugated Culvert Co.

Colorado, Colorado Springs
Colorado Ingot Iron Pipe & Flume Co.

Delaware, Clayton
Delaware Metal Culvert Co.

Florida, Jacksonville
Dixie Culvert & Metal Co.

Georgia, Atlanta
Dixie Culvert & Metal Co.

Illinois, Bloomington
Illinois Corrugated Metal Co.

Indiana, Crawfordsville
W. Q. O'Neall Co.

Indiana, Princeton
W. Q. O'Neall Co.

IOWA, Des Moines,
Iowa Pure Iron Culvert Co.

Iowa, Independence
Independence Corrugated Culvert Co.

Kansas, Topeka
The Road Supply & Metal Co.

Kentucky, Buechel
Kentucky Culvert Co.

Louisiana, New Orleans
Dixie Culvert & Metal Co.

Maryland, Havre de Grace
Spencer, J. N.

Massachusetts, Palmer
New England Metal Culvert Co.

Michigan, Bark River
Bark River Bridge & Culvert Co.

Michigan, Lansing
Michigan Bridge & Pipe Co.

Minnesota, Minneapolis
Lyle Corrugated Culvert Co.

Minnesota, Lyle
Lyle Corrugated Culvert Co.

Missouri, Moberly
Corrugated Culvert Co.

Montana, Missoula
Montana Culvert Co.

Nebraska, Lincoln
Lee-Arnett Co.

Nebraska, Wahoo
Nebraska Culvert & Mfg. Co.

Nevada, Reno
Nevada Metal Mfg. Co.

New Hampshire, Nashua
North-East Metal Culvert Co.

New Jersey, Flemington
Pennsylvania Metal Culvert Co.

New York, Auburn
Pennsylvania Metal Culvert Co.

North Carolina, Greensboro
Dixie Culvert & Metal Co.

North Dakota, Wahpeton
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works

Ohio, Middletown
American Rolling Mill Co.
Ohio Corrugated Culvert Co.

Oklahoma, Shawnee
Dixie Culvert & Metal Co.

Oregon, Portland
Coast Culvert & Flume Co.

Pennsylvania, Warren
Pennsylvania Metal Culvert Co.

South Dakota, Sioux Falls
Sioux Falls Metal Culvert Co.

Tennessee, Nashville
Tennessee Metal Culvert Co.

Texas, Dallas
Atlas Metal Works

Texas, El Paso
Western Metal Mfg. Co.

Texas, Houston
Lone Star Culvert Co.

Utah, Woods Cross
Utah Culvert Co.

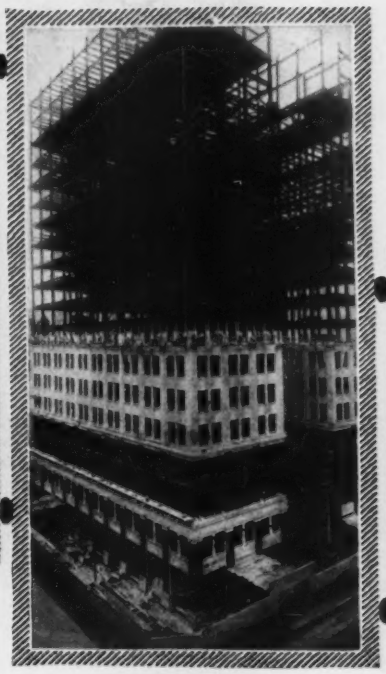
Virginia, Roanoke
Virginia Metal & Culvert Co.

Washington, Spokane
Spokane Cor. Culvert & Tank Co.

Wisconsin, Eau Claire
Bark River Bridge & Culvert Co.

Wisconsin, Madison
Wisconsin Culvert Co.

Another forceful example of our achievements in fireproofing operations.



DIME SAVINGS BANK BUILDING
DETROIT, MICH.

Architects:
D. H. BURNHAM & CO.
Chicago

Three stages in the construction of the Dime Savings Bank Building, Detroit, Mich.

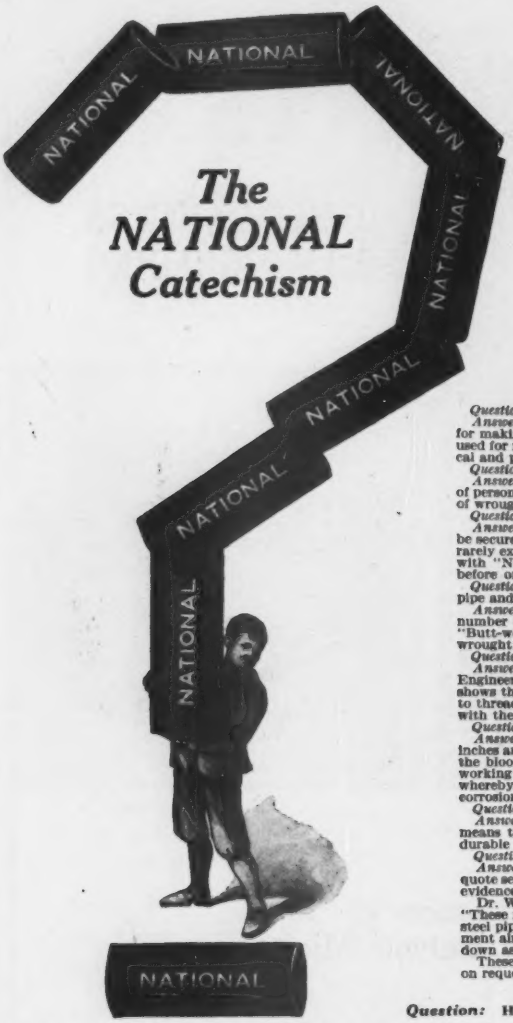
This building was FIREPROOFED by the materials and methods of this Company. The operation is typical both of the universal nature of the structures fireproofed by us and of the wide territorial scope of our activities.

NATIONAL·FIRE·PROOFING·COMPANY

Organized 1889

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Offices in all Principal Cities



Some Facts About "NATIONAL" Pipe

Question: What is "NATIONAL" pipe?

Answer: It is welded pipe made by National Tube Company in sizes ⅛ to 30 inches, of standard dimensions as indicated in regular lists issued by this company.

Question: What are its peculiar advantages?

Answer: "NATIONAL" pipe is made at the works of National Tube Company, where all processes, from the ore to finished product, are directly under the control of one organization and management.

Question: Of what practical advantage is this with relation to the quality of the finished product?
Answer: Simply this: From the point of view of the manufacturer, the one great essential in the material for making pipe is uniformity. National Tube Company makes but one type of steel which is intended to be used for making pipe; thus, by devoting all the attention in steel making to one type of steel, remarkable chemical and physical uniformity is obtained, which is reflected in the finished product—"NATIONAL" PIPE.
Question: Is "NATIONAL" pipe more uniform than wrought iron pipe?
Answer: Yes; for owing to the irregularity in pig iron, the small quantity made in one heat and large amount of personal attention and skill required of the puddler, it is not possible to obtain the uniformity in manufacture of wrought iron pipe that is obtained in making "NATIONAL" PIPE.
Question: How about the comparative physical properties of wrought iron and "NATIONAL" PIPE?
Answer: Wrought Iron Pipe gives but 4 to 16 per cent. elongation in 8 inches, whereas 18 to 24 per cent. will be secured from "NATIONAL" pipe steel. The tensile strength of wrought iron taken transversely to rolling rarely exceeds 36,000 pounds per inch, while about 58,000 pounds per square inch is obtained in either direction with "NATIONAL" pipe steel. "NATIONAL" pipe steel will bend through 180 degrees without fracture before or after quenching.
Question: The bursting strength is an important feature; how do the bursting strengths of wrought iron pipe and "NATIONAL" pipe compare?
Answer: Professor R. T. Stewart, Dean of the College of Engineering, University of Pittsburgh, made a number of experiments, and in a paper read before the American Society Mechanical Engineers, found that "Butt-welded wrought iron pipe is 70 per cent. as strong as similar butt-welded steel pipe; and lap welded wrought iron pipe is 57 per cent. as strong as similar lap-welded steel pipe."
Question: How about threading?
Answer: Mr. T. N. Thompson, in a paper read before the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, 1906, gave the results of some very extensive experiments, which he summarizes as follows: "It shows that the power required to thread mild steel pipe with the new die is not much more than that required to thread wrought iron with the same die and much less than the power required to thread wrought iron pipe with the common die."
Question: What special improvements have been made in "NATIONAL" PIPE over ordinary steel pipe?
Answer: First the Spellerizing process may be mentioned, to which all sizes of "NATIONAL" pipe (4 and 5 inches and below) are subjected. The process of Spellerizing consists in treating the metal by first subjecting the bloom or billet at a proper temperature to the action of rolls having regularly shaped projections on their working surfaces; then subjecting it, while still hot, to the action of smooth-faced rolls, repeating the operations whereby the surface of the metal is worked to produce a uniform, dense texture better adapted to resist corrosion, especially in the form of pitting.
Question: Any further special advantages of "NATIONAL" PIPE?
Answer: Beginning January 1, 1913, only full standard weight "NATIONAL" pipe will be made. This means that the consumer, when he specifies "NATIONAL" PIPE, will invariably secure a heavy, uniform durable product.
Question: How about durability and corrosion?
Answer: Numerous tests have been made as to the relative corrosion of wrought iron and steel pipe, and we quote several opinions. Bradley Stoughton, in his text-book, "The Metallurgy of Iron and Steel," says: "The evidence goes to show that properly made steel corrodes no more than wrought iron."
Dr. W. H. Walker, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, made extensive investigations, and states: "These results again demonstrate that taken on the average there is no difference in the corrosion of iron and steel pipe. Conversations held with engineers in charge of plants during this investigation confirms the statement already made that a pipe is frequently called steel when corrosion is found to be excessive, while it is set down as iron if it rusts but little."
These are only two taken from many opinions, and we will be glad to send full literature regarding the above on request.

Question: **How would you summarize the various advantages of "NATIONAL" PIPE?** ***Answer:***

"NATIONAL" PIPE is stronger and more ductile than wrought-iron pipe:
BECAUSE—more uniform in composition.
"NATIONAL" PIPE gives a cleaner-cut and stronger thread than wrought-iron pipe:
BECAUSE—there are no "weak spots" in uniform metal.
"NATIONAL" PIPE costs less than wrought-iron pipe:
BECAUSE—the "human element" is almost entirely eliminated in manufacture and it is made in larger units quantities.
"NATIONAL" PIPE is at least as durable as wrought-iron pipe (in many instances it has been found to be *more* durable):
BECAUSE—uniform metal tends to prevent corrosion, and "NATIONAL" PIPE receives special attention in manufacture.
"NATIONAL" PIPE is made entirely in one mill from ore to finished product:
THEREFORE—is uniform in quality year after year.

"NATIONAL" PIPE is uniform in chemical and physical properties:
THEREFORE——uniformly good results are obtained in actual service.
"NATIONAL" PIPE, in sizes 4 or 5 inches and smaller, receives the Spellerizing process:
THEREFORE—has additional protection against corrosion.
"NATIONAL" PIPE is tested with internal hydrostatic pressure:
THEREFORE——is suitable for severe service.
"NATIONAL" PIPE is made only full standard weight.
"THEREFORE—no trouble can ensue from unsuitable light-weight pipe.
"NATIONAL" PIPE is marked with the word "NATIONAL."
THEREFORE—substitution of ordinary, light-weight pipe is impossible.

Ask for N.T.C. Bulletin No. 12A—this bulletin has recently been enlarged and revised and contains a summary of information about "NATIONAL" Pipe—When you read it you will keep it on file for permanent use—It's free.

¶ To readily identify "NATIONAL" material and as protection to manufacturer and consumer alike, the practice of National Tube Company is to roll in raised letters of good size on each few feet of every length of welded pipe the name "NATIONAL" (except on the smaller butt-weld sizes, on which this is not mechanically feasible; on these smaller butt-weld sizes the name "NATIONAL" appears on the metal tag attached to each bundle of pipe).

MARKING

Name Rolled in Raised Letters on National Tube Company Pipe

¶ When writing specifications or ordering tubular goods, always specify "NATIONAL" pipe, and identify as indicated.
¶ In addition, all sizes of "NATIONAL" welded pipe below four or five inches are subjected to a roll-knobbling process known as Spellerizing to lessen the tendency to corrosion, especially in the form of pitting. This Spellerizing process is peculiar to "NATIONAL" pipe, to which process National Tube Company has exclusive rights.

National Tube Company

General Sales Offices: Frick Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES:—Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Denver, Kansas City, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Salt Lake City, St. Louis, St. Paul.
PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES:—U. S. STEEL PRODUCTS CO., San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle.
EXPORT REPRESENTATIVES:—U. S. STEEL PRODUCTS CO., New York City.

Read This Article

In Nov. 27th Issue. Engineering News

1064 ENGINEERING NEWS Vol. 70, No. 22

Subaqueous Sewer Construction, Brooklyn, N.Y.

SYNOPSIS—This article describes and illustrates many typical details of a sewerage system constructed in fine, running sand, at from 1 to 14 ft. below ground water-level. All the sewers in the section of Coney Island in the Borough of Brooklyn, New York City, in which this work was done are built on plank platforms supported by piles driven deep enough to prevent injury to the sewers by loss of the surrounding sand when excavations are made in the vicinity. The sanitary and storm-water pipe sewers and the house connections are incased in concrete, insuring a rigid support and water-tight joints. Cost data are given at the end of the article.

The Borough of Brooklyn, New York City, covers nearly 39,000 acres, and has, according to the census of Gravesend Bay and the western entrance to Jamaica Bay. It has been famous many years as a popular shore and amusement resort, but of late years it has acquired a large permanent population. In considerable portions of this part of Brooklyn sewers are now being constructed for the first time, and the work involves much construction of a type not usually met with in sewerage systems covering large areas, in this part of the country, although somewhat similar work has been done in New Orleans, La.

The soil over this whole area consists of fine white sand, with a surface elevation but a few feet above high water in the bordering ocean and with practically no natural drainage. Because the entire coast adjacent is a sand beach used for bathing by multitudes of the city's

Here's something of *special* interest to every engineer and contractor who is interested in Sewer Construction.

The article appears on pages 1064 to 1070 inclusive, Engineering News, November 27, 1913—a very important and well edited article on an unusual and interesting job.

Read the article, and note the application of **Wemlinger Steel Sheet-Piling,** as illustrated on page 1067.

Then ask for the Wemlinger Book. It goes fully into the merits of Steel Sheet-Piling and shows many installations of unusual interest.

Write.

Wemlinger Steel Piling Company

11 Broadway **New York City**

Yes— Ingersoll-Rand Rock Drills Do "Stand Up"

Early in the year a contracting company sent us the following letter:—

"We are sending to your factory by freight to-day the Ingersoll-Rand Drill of which we wrote you. Kindly look it over and send us an estimate of what it will cost to repair it. We feel a deep interest in this drill as it has worked in perfect shape for eight years, and in that time it was repaired only once, and that was our own fault, as we loaned it to a contractor who abused it."

This was a 3-inch "Sergeant" steam drill. At a nominal cost for new parts we put the machine in such condition that we consider the rebuilt drill practically as good as new.

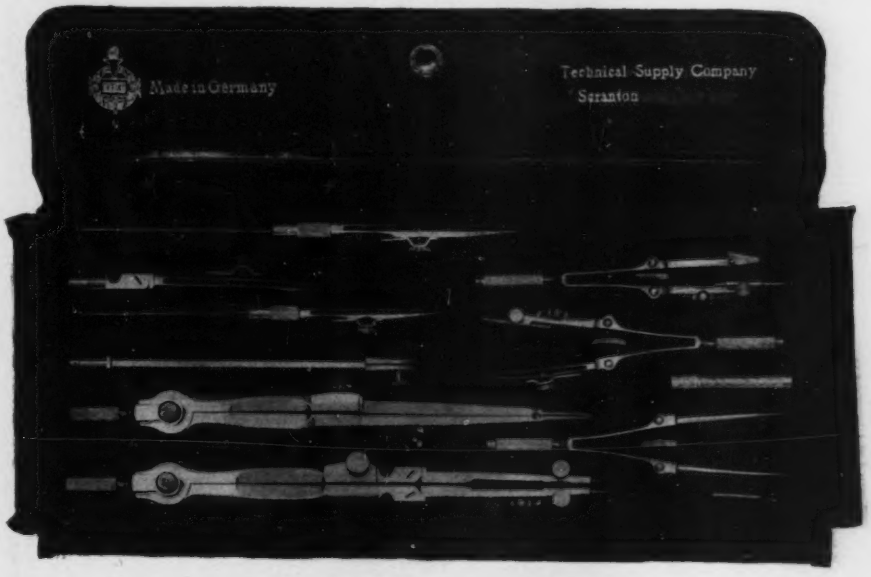
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
NEW YORK **LONDON**
Offices the World Over

Compressors **Stopers**
Plug Drills **Core Drills**

RD-23

EVERYTHING TECHNICAL FOR FIELD AND OFFICE

A Crack at the New Tariff



This is the famous "Tec" Set No. 715.

Only $7.60 Per Set

Never Before Sold Less Than $10.

Here is the biggest opportunity you ever had offered you to secure such a high-grade and handsome set of instruments at anywhere near such a low price. It is made in order to get more users of technical supplies to know the ***"Tec"*** line generally.

The new tariff is responsible. We had the chance to get 1000 of these sets and sell them at $7.60, and we wasted no time in deciding because we knew that you would want them. So here they are.

Understand that these 1000 sets are not "seconds." They are of regular standard high quality, made from the best obtainable tempered steel and plated with hard rolled German Silver polished to a degree which guarantees freedom from flaws or surface abrasions. You'll say they are "beauties"; every one of them. All joints show perfect contact.

Needle Regulation by Micrometer

Think of being able to secure a feature like this at such a low price.

That small nut on the side of the compass leg enables you to move the NEEDLE POINT forward or backward at will. Simply loosen the clamping screw and turn the nut — MICROMETER REGULATION—no more shifting the needle by hand.

Send for your set, today.

Technical Supply Co.
Manufacturers and Importers of Drawing Materials; Engineering Supplies and Scientific Instruments.
Wyoming Avenue Building
Scranton Pennsylvania

Bringing Down 100,000 Tons of ALPHA Cement Rock

This picture was taken at the Martin's Creek (Pa.) ALPHA plant at the time of firing 10¼ tons of dynamite loaded in thirteen 6-inch holes bored 170 feet deep, down the entire face of the quarry. 100,000 tons of the finest cement rock were dislodged by this blast.

This rock has just the proportions for a perfect Portland Cement.

In every ALPHA plant there is the same rigid testing of every boring and the same careful mixing of the rock. Inspections of the product are hourly, day and night, no matter whether the purchaser is to make his own private tests or not. ALPHA chemists and chemical engineers are real bosses.

In composition, thorough burning, fine grinding and correct ageing, ALPHA Portland Cement represents the high-water mark of quality. Every bag of ALPHA is warranted to more than meet standard specifications.

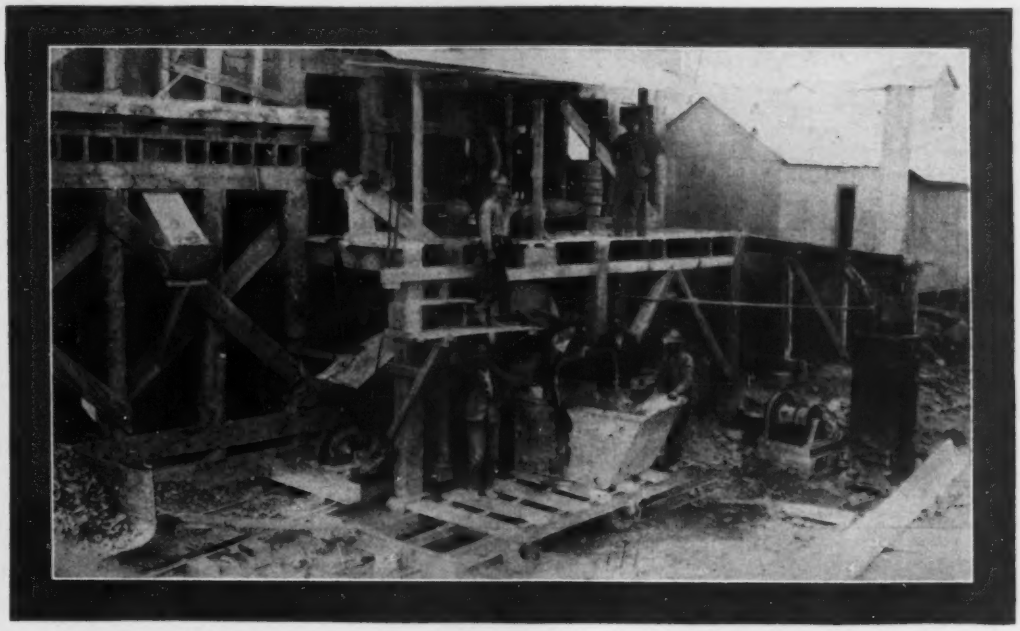
Six great plants on six trunk-line railroads—one plant with private docks directly on the Hudson, a daily capacity of 25,000 barrels and storage for 2,000,000 barrels enable us to render "ALPHA Service" that is on a par with the high quality of ALPHA Portland Cement.

ALPHA PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

General Offices: EASTON, PA.

SALES OFFICES: New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore, Savannah.

Specify ALPHA and be SURE



Another

Ransome

on Government Work

About the Plant

Location—Strawberry Dam, near Thistle, Utah.

Rock and sand bins located above the mixer, and discharged through measuring boxes, by gravity, directly into the mixer. Mixer operated by induction motor.

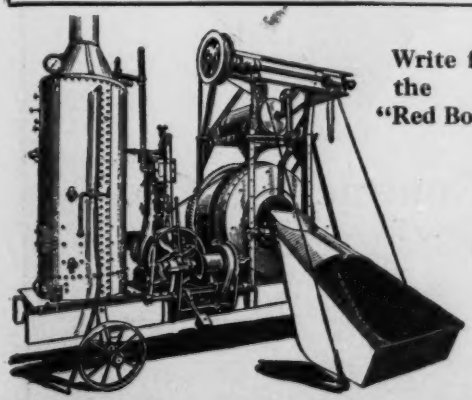
Concrete hauled in 2 cu. yd. bucket on tram for 30 feet and then distributed by cableway.

Concrete mixed in 1-yard batches, 2 or 2½ sacks of cement to the batch.

Total output 3,000 cubic yards, used mainly in concrete corewall and lining of sluice tunnel.

Organization—One man wheeling cement from cement shed to mixer; two men operating mixer; two men handling bucket at cableway. Total—five men.

J. L. Lytle, Project Engineer; J. C. Whitney, Supt. of Construction.



Write for the "Red Book"

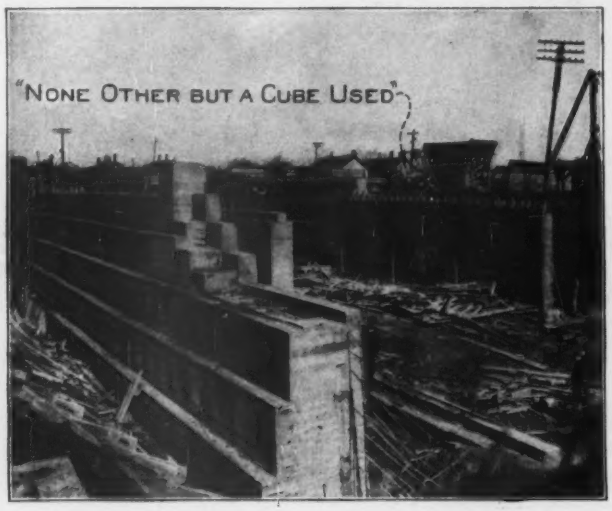
The layout of the concrete work at the Strawberry Dam of the Strawberry Valley Project, U. S. Reclamation Service, imposed upon the Ransome mixing plant, shown in above illustration, conditions which made rapid mixing an impossibility.

The mixer discharged into a 2 cu. yard bucket which was carried about 30 feet on a gravity-operated tram and then conveyed to any desired point by a cableway.

"Speed of mixing was limited by ability of cableway to handle mixed concrete," writes one of the U. S. Engineers on the work; nevertheless, this "Ransome" has to its credit a total output of about 3,000 cubic yards for the summers of 1911-12-13.

Ransome Concrete Machinery Company

Dunellen **New Jersey**



Forty Cubic Yards an Hour in Place.

A Study of the concrete in this structure explains the engineers' statement: "None other but a Cube Mixer used."

Notice the surface left by the forms—it is smooth and dense and uniform.

Notice the cerfs, the sharp clean edges and corners.

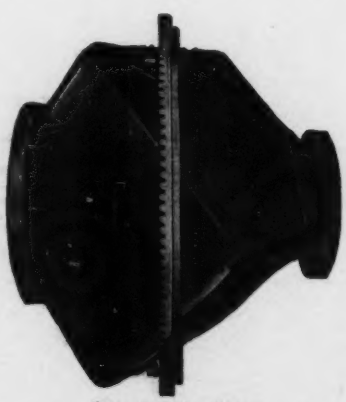
Notice the fins where the concrete oozed from between the form boards—they are hard and solid.

Only a creamy mix will produce all these characteristics—a mix made liquid by over-watering will not—and a creamy mix can be produced only by thoroughness of mixing.

Thorough Mixing is obtained only when mixing is done by kneading—the mixing action of the Austin Improved Cube Mixer.

Using a No. 17 Austin Cube, Concrete was mixed and Placed at the Rate of 400 cubic yards per 10-hour Day in this work.

Send for Catalog No. 2.



The Austin Cube

Municipal Engineering & Contracting Co.

Eastern Office: 90 West St., New York—Main Office: Railway Exchange Bldg., Chicago

New England Agents: Dyar Supply Co., Cambridge, Mass.
Western Penn. and Eastern Ohio: J. S. Beckwith, Pittsburgh
Baltimore: Charles A. Dollinger, No. 30 Belair Avenue
Inter-Mountain District: Herbert N. Steinbarger, Denver, Colo.
Pacific Coast: The Lansing Co., San Francisco; P. B. Engh—Pac. Elec. Bldg., Los Angeles; The Beebe Co., Portland

AGENTS WANTED IN OPEN TERRITORY

SMITH CONCRETE ELEVATORS OFFER BIG POSSIBILITIES FOR ECONOMY!

SEND ECONOMY COUPON NO. 4 .... AND GET THE FACTS

ECONOMY COUPON No 4.

I would appreciate your catalog No. 51 describing Smith Concrete Handling Equipment.

Name.....

Street Address or P. O. Box.....

City or Town.....State.....

SIXTY BATCHES PER HOUR

Here's how they make concrete with a plant like this—The sand, stone and cement are elevated and poured into the mixer with a vertical-acting, non-pivoted power loader. A tank measures in the water. The elements are mixed in the duo-cone drum, with an end-to-center averaging action that is admittedly *almost instantaneous*. The batch is discharged by a power-dumping device which tilts the drum during rotation. The elevator bucket is lifted by a hoist, driven from the power plant on the mixer. The bucket is automatically tipped up and dumped into a receiving hopper. The elevator guides are steel. The dumping action is quick, accurate and always reliable. If you want "a-batch-a-minute," a real, sure-enough-batch-a-minute plant, here's a combined mixing and hoisting rig that will make a hit with you.

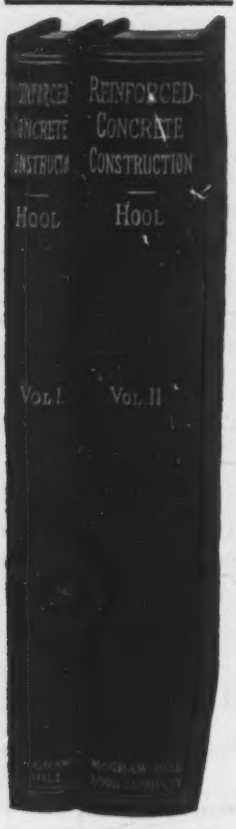
While about it, you might get posted on our *steel tower* elevators. We build them in three sizes and any length. We guarantee a safe rigid structure that will support a swinging boom and suspended chutes. Have a new catalog that just left the press a little while back. Get posted with our Economy Coupon.

THE T. L. SMITH COMPANY

1126-32nd Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Old Colony Bldg., Chicago — Perkins & Co., Boston — W. J. Cullen, New York

ALREADY IN WIDE DEMAND



Hool's—

Reinforced Concrete Construction

Volume I.—Fundamental Principles—254 *pages*, 6x9. *Illustrated.* $2.50 (10/6) *net, postpaid. Pub. July*, 1912.

Volume II.—Retaining Walls and Buildings—675 *pages*, 6x9. 412 *illustrations*, 34 *plates*. $5.00 (21*s*) *net, postpaid. Pub. November*, 1913.

By GEORGE A. HOOL, Associate Professor of Structural Engineering, University of Wisconsin.

The real need for practical, modern data on reinforced concrete construction is indicated by the exceptionally large demand for this work.

From Architects, Builders and Engineers we have had unusual words of praise. The books abound with practical data in usable form.

Volume I has been widely popular for its clear statement of principles of design.

SPECIAL FEATURES—Volume II.—JUST ISSUED

The book contains all fresh material and at least 90 per cent. of the illustrations have never appeared before in any form.

A comprehensive treatment of the *detailed* design of reinforced-concrete retaining walls and buildings. Complete computations are given.

Standard notation used throughout.

The detailed designs are all based on the second report of the Joint Committee on concrete and reinforced concrete. This report is given in full in the Appendix to Vol. II.

Excellent chapters by Leslie H. Allen on "Estimating" and A. W. Ransome on "Construction Plant."

Valuable tables and diagrams for the practicing engineer or architect.

Complete example of a building design including the specifications.

Examples, details and specifications taken from recent constructions in Illinois, Massachusetts, New York, Ohio Tennessee and Wisconsin.

CHAPTER HEADS

VOLUME I.—I.—Concrete. II.—Steel. III.—Concrete and Steel in Combination. IV.—Rectangular Beams. V.—Slabs, Cross Beams and Girders. VI.—Columns. VII.—Slab, Beam and Column Tables. VIII.—Slab, Beam and Column Diagrams. IX.—Bending and Direct Stress, Tables. Diagrams.

VOLUME II.—I.—Theory of Stability. II.—Design. III.—Construction. PART II.—BUILDINGS.—SECTION I.—Design. IV.—Floors. V.—Types of Reinforcement. VI.—Roofs. VII.—Columns. VIII.—Foundations. IX.—Wall and Partitions. X.—Stairs. XI.—Elevator Shafts. XII.—Provision for Contraction and Expansion. XIII.—Shear and Moment Considerations in Continuous Beams. XIV.—Eccentric-Load Considerations in Columns. XV.—Wind Stresses. XVI.—Design of a Factory Building. XVII.—Example of a Building Design Including the Specifications. SECTION 2.—CONSTRUCTION.—XVIII.—Materials. XIX.—Forms. XX.—Bending and Placing of Reinforcement. XXI.—Proportioning, Mixing and Placing of Concrete. XXII.—Finishing Concrete Surfaces. XXIII.—Waterproofing of Concrete. XXIV.—Construction Plant, by A. W. Ransome. SECTION 3.—ESTIMATING, by Leslie H. Allen. XXV.—Estimating Unit Costs. XXVI.—Estimating Quantities. XXVII.—Example of an Estimate for a Concrete Building.

DID YOU READ THIS REVIEW?

H. E. Longwell, Consulting Engineer, Westinghouse Machine Co.

A real treat. A book written solely in the interests of the reader and without any evidence of an effort on the part of the author to make a spectacular display of his own erudition and industry.

It is a little book, and it exemplifies in a striking manner how small a book is required for covering the essentials of a large subject, provided the author is willing to give the reader credit for possessing reasonable intelligence, and the rudiments of a technical education.

This is not a book for the few specialists in hydraulic engineering, but for the many general engineers to whom just such a concise, yet comprehensive presentation of the subject, will be useful. Those who have to do with the operation or supervision of water power plants, and the purchasing of equipment for such plants will find it especially he pful. It is also an excellent elementary text book for students.

The style is clear and pleasing, and the work as a whole is a most refreshing and commendable bit of engineering literature.

That is unusual praise. The book is **Hydraulic Turbines, by R. L. Daugherty**, Asst. Prof. Sibley College, Cornell. 160 *pages*, 6x9 *illustrated*, $2.00 (8/4) *net, postpaid.*

RETURN PRIVILEGE GUARANTEE

When cash accompanies an order for McGraw-Hill books the purchaser may, within five days of receipt of the books, return any or all of his purchase for any reason whatsoever, and his money will be refunded promptly and without question.

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.

239 West 39th Street, New York

London, 6 Bouverie St., E. C. **Unter den Linden 31, Berlin**

Publishers of Books for Engineering News

McGraw-Hill Books May Be Seen At

Boston—Old Corner Book Store.
Chicago—A. C. McClurg & Co.
Denver—Kendrick-Bellamy Co.
Philadelphia—Philadelphia Book Co.
San Francisco—Mining & Scientific Press; Technical Publ. Co.

You Can Meet Any Irrigation Pumping Condition With
The "American" Centrifugal Pumps

One of 18 "American" Pumping Stations on lands of The United States Sugar & Land Co., Garden City, Kans.

DEVELOPING Centrifugal Pump design to a science and building regularly over 50 styles of centrifugals enables us to produce a centrifugal of greatest economy for nearly any pumping condition.

This extensive experience in the design of pumps of the centrifugal type has taught us to meet nearly any general or irrigation deep pumping condition in the

"American" Turbine Centrifugal

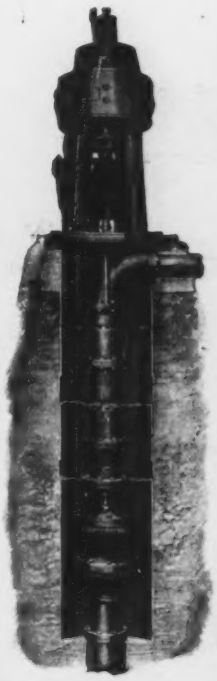
This pump is made in sizes to operate in drill-holes 12 to 30 inches in diameter, produces best results on heads to 150 feet and delivers from 700 to 3,000 gallons of water per minute.

It is operated with vertical type motor, as illustrated, with vertical pulley directly attached to shaft, or with tight and loose horizontal pulley connected with the shaft by bevel gears.

Many of the most successful small irrigation pumping plants in America are now equipped with this type of "American" Turbine Centrifugal.

If you require pumps for any purpose, let us show you why our 43 years' experience in designing and building pumps of nearly every type enables us to produce a pump that will meet your conditions most economically.

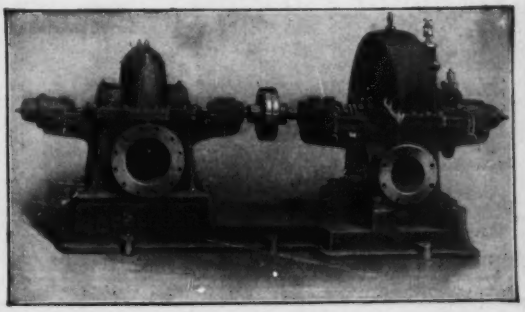
Write for catalog No. 117, the most complete centrifugal pump catalog published.



The American Well Works

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS: AURORA, ILL., U. S. A.
Chicago Office: First National Bank Building

ALBERGER



Type C Turbo Volute
Driven by
Alberger Curtis Turbine

Ask for Catalogue D-8

Alberger Pump and Condenser Company
140 Cedar Street, New York City

Branch Offices in all Principal Cities.

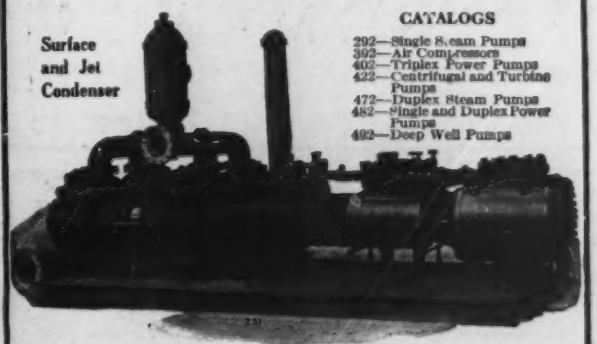
PUMPS

IN ALL TYPES FOR ALL USES
IN
Mines, Mills, Power Stations and Water Works
FOR
Light, Moderate and Heavy Duty Pumping

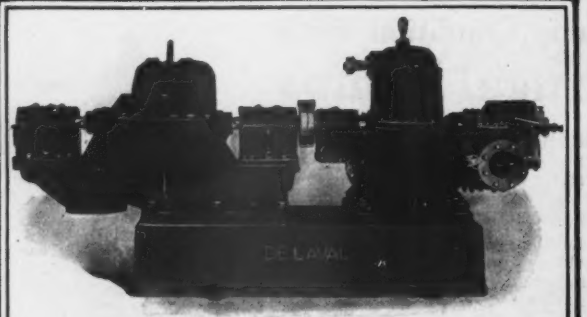
SUPERIOR DESIGN — McG — SUPERIOR MERIT

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO

Surface and Jet Condenser



CATALOGS
292—Single Steam Pumps
392—Air Compressors
402—Triplex Power Pumps
422—Centrifugal and Turbine Pumps
472—Duplex Steam Pumps
482—Single and Duplex Power Pumps
492—Deep Well Pumps



Class "C" Turbine Driving Two-Stage Boiler-feed Pump

The New De Laval Class "C" Turbine
Is Unequaled for Driving Auxiliaries

IT IS exceptionally simple in construction, the rotating parts consisting of a shaft, two or three wheels and the governor.

All internal working parts are exposed upon lifting the casing cover, which can be done without disturbing the steam or exhaust connections.

After removing the bearing caps the entire rotating member may be taken out of the turbine for examination or repair.

The buckets and guide vanes are of drop-forged nickel bronze and are non-corrodible and give the longest possible life.

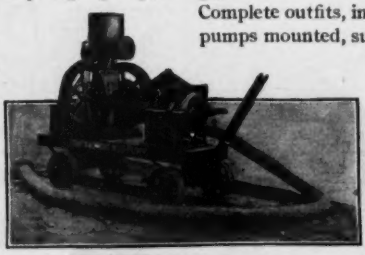
The efficiency of these turbines is high, which, coupled with their ruggedness and simplicity, makes them the ideal turbines for driving Centrifugal Pumps, Blowers, Generators, etc.

Send for Catalog C41.

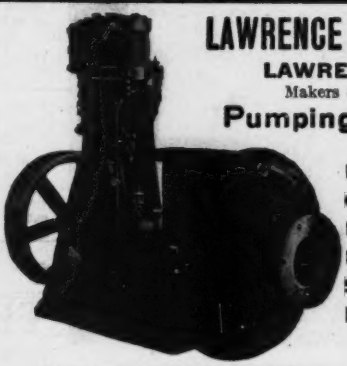
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
TRENTON, N. J. 77B

Contractor's Mud Pump

Will raise and force water containing gravel, sand, mud or sewerage. Has double the capacity of the ordinary hand diaphragm pump, using 3 in. suction at one-tenth the cost. Complete outfits, including engines and pumps mounted, suction and discharge hose with brass fittings. Ready for operation. Duplicate parts carried in stock.



Manufactured by
A. A. PARKER
Waterford, N. Y.



LAWRENCE MACHINE CO.
LAWRENCE, MASS.
Makers of High Grade
Pumping Machinery
FOR
Industrial Plants
Contractors
Irrigation
Dredging
Sewage Disposal
Etc.
Write for Estimates

Steam Engine Driven Centrifugal Pump
New York Office, 2 Wall St.

For High Duty Continuous Service

to meet every pumping need,

Van Wie Double Suction Centrifugal Pumps

are designed by expert hydraulic engineers.
The double suction practically eliminates end thrust. The pump casing is cast in halves and bolted vertically in the center, giving ready access to inclosed piston without disturbing pipe, connections or driving motor.
These pumps can be furnished direct-connected to electric motor, vertical steam engine, gas, oil or gasoline engine, and for belt drive.

Catalog C gives full details. Write.

Van Wie Pump Co., 709-723 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, N.Y.
Successor to Baldwinsville Centrifugal Pump Works

Drive Your Generator With A Samson Turbine

You can save money if you will use a Samson to drive your generator because the Samson attains a quicker speed than any other turbine operating under the same conditions. This allows the use of lighter and consequently lower priced transmission machinery.
Samson turbines use the water economically; the speed is quick and steady; they develop great power. Write us today.

James Leffel & Co.
302 Lagonda St., Springfield, Ohio

PULSOMETER
STEAM PUMPS

Interesting installations of **Pulsometer Steam Pumps** are shown every other week in this paper. Watch for them. Turn to our page ad next week.

Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., 18 Battery Place New York City

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Turbines designed for heads from 5 feet to 600 feet. Steel Piping, Head Gates and Trash Rack also furnished.

S. Morgan-Smith Co., - - York, Pa.

Branch Offices 644 American Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
176 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

Edson Diaphragm Pumps
Operated by Man or Gasoline Power

will handle Sand, Mud, Gravel, Sanitary Deposits and anything limpid enough to flow, without clogging or injury. *Send for Descriptive Catalog.*

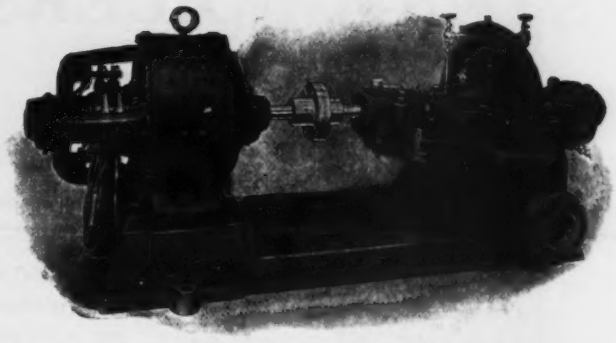
Edson Manufacturing Company
Established 1859. 278 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Pumps and Pumping Engines
Oil Engines and Gas Engines

Write for bulletins

National Transit Co. - - Oil City, Pa.

For All Pumping Services Where the Elevation Does Not Exceed 150 Feet.



The Goulds Single Stage, Double Suction, Centrifugal Pump is an extra quality centrifugal outfit suitable for all services where the total elevation, including pipe friction head, does not exceed 150 feet.

It can be furnished for direct connection to the driver as shown, or equipped with a pulley for belt drive.

Ask for Bulletin No. 110.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.

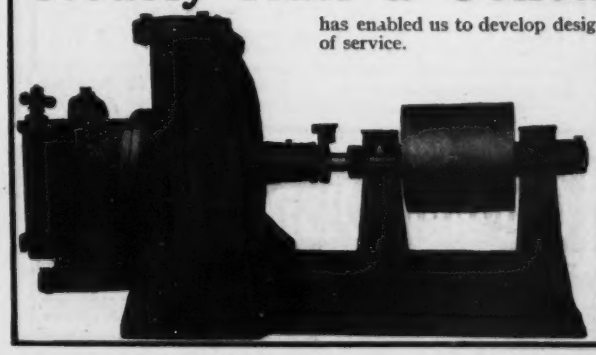
LARGEST MFR. OF PUMPS FOR EVERY SERVICE

19 West Fall St., Seneca Falls, New York

Branches and Agencies in Principal Cities.

Nearly Half a Century in Pump Building

has enabled us to develop designs that are unsurpassed in efficiency and reliability in every class of service.



Morris Centrifugal Pumps

have retained their lead in every instance. Over 45,000 Morris Pumps are now in operation in this country and abroad.

Write for our latest 1913 catalog today.

Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, New York, U. S. A.

Charlotte, N. C. New York, 39-41 Cortlandt Street

AGENCIES: Henion & Hubbel, Jefferson and Fulton Streets, Chicago, Ill. Harron, Rickard & McCone, San Francisco and Los Angeles. Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C. and Tampa, Fla. Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. H. A. Paine, Houston, Texas. United Engineering Co., Ltd., Johannesburg, South Africa.

Miller Flushtank Siphons

Simple Reliable Automatic

Also

Sewage Disposal Apparatus
Automatic Sewage Ejectors
Centrifugal Pump Outfits
Sewer Jointing Compounds

Pacific Flush-Tank Company

Chicago New York

POWER PUMPS

Write for Bulletin D 205-19

A Higrade Pump for Every Service

The Deane Steam Pump Co,

Works: Holyoke, Mass.

New York Office: 115 Broadway
Branch Offices in all Principal Cities D 179.1

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY

85 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

BABCOCK & WILCOX—STIRLING—RUST

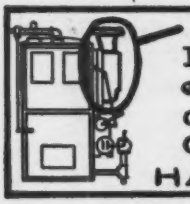
WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS

STEAM SUPERHEATERS - - MECHANICAL STOKERS

Works: BAYONNE, N. J BARBERTON, OHIO

BRANCH OFFICES:

ATLANTA, GA., Candler Bldg. CLEVELAND, New England Bldg. PHILADELPHIA, North American Bldg. SAN FRANCISCO, 99 First Street.
BOSTON, 35 Federal Street. DENVER, 435 Seventeeth Street. PITTSBURG, Farmers' Deposit Bank Bldg. SEATTLE, WASH., Mutual Life Bldg.
CHICAGO, Marquette Bldg. LOS ANGELES, American Bank Bldg. PORTLAND, ORE., Wells Fargo Bldg. HAVANA, CUBA, 116½ Calle de la Habana
CINCINNATI, O., Traction Bldg. NEW ORLEANS, Shubert Arcade. SALT LAKE CITY, 312 Atlas Block.

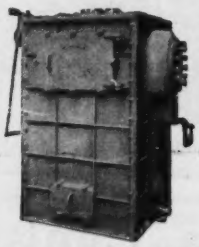


Do You Know What This Steam Stack Separator Is For?
It is designed to save money,—anywhere from $50. to over $500. on exhaust steam heating systems or low pressure turbine plants.
OF COURSE IT IS AN EXCLUSIVE COCHRANE FEATURE.
Our catalog 507 tells all about it. Write for it.
HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS—3166 N. 17TH. ST. PHILA.

GAS FURNACES
AND
Heating Machines
FOR
MECHANICAL HEATING PROCESSES

American Gas Furnace Co.
Gas Engineers and Manufacturers
24 JOHN STREET - - - NEW YORK
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

We Make
Annealing, Hardening, Assaying, Melting, Forging, Enameling, Case Hardening Machines, Coloring and Tempering Machines.
Also Fuel Gas Plants, Positive Pressure Blowers, and complete outfits for Machine Shops and Factories.



Blake Knowles Open Feed Water Heaters
Increase Boiler Efficiency
Write for Bulletin BK 847-19

The Blake & Knowles Steam Pump Works
Works: East Cambridge, Mass. New York Office: 115 Broadway
Branch Offices in all Principal Cities B131.1

IMPROVED EQUIPMENT CO.
EXECUTIVE AND SALES OFFICES 50 WALL ST. NEW YORK
COMBUSTION ENGINEERS
DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
GAS BENCHES GAS PRODUCERS COMPLETE GAS PLANTS
GAS PLANTS FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES BLUE WATER GAS
LIME KILNS LIME BURNING PLANTS SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL FURNACES
"I.E.CO." BRAND OF REFRACTORY FIRE CLAY MATERIALS

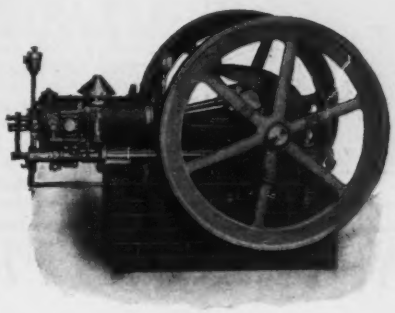
Garbage Disposal Plants
Dryers Condensers and Percolators. Elevators, Conveyors and Tanks
Complete Plants for Large or Small Cities.
THE C. O. BARTLETT AND SNOW CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A.

ROOT SPIRAL RIVETED WATER TUBE PIPE BOILER
ABENDROTH & ROOT MANUFACTURING CO.
Sales Office, 50 Church St., New York City
Works at Newburgh, N. Y.

MIETZ & WEISS OIL ENGINES
200,000 H. P. in operation. Stationary and Marine, 2 to 400 H.P.
Use KEROSENE, FUEL OILS, ALCOHOL and CRUDE OIL
Direct Connected Generators, Pumps, Hoists, etc. SEND FOR CATALOGUE
A. MIETZ, 119 Mott Street, New York
100 h. p. engine using three cents per gallon fuel, saves over gasoline at nine cents per gal $1800.00 per year, which represents a capital of $36,000.00 at 5% interest. Same saving can also be had over steam plant of same capacity. Are you interested?

WATER WHEEL GOVERNORS
for wheels of every make, size, and service. They are reliable at any stage of load—day or night. Ludlow Slow Closing Relief Valves insure your pipe line.
GOVERNOR DEPARTMENT, LUDLOW VALVE MANUFACTURING CO., Troy, New York

Stock Motors Promptly Shipped
We always carry a very complete line of stock motors, both alternating current and direct, in our warehouses located at advantageous shipping points in various parts of the country.
Write or wire your requirements to our nearest office.
Crocker-Wheeler Company, Ampere, N. J.

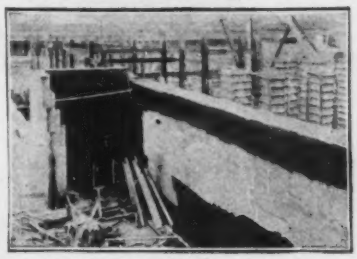


There is an Otto for every power need. Our engineering department is at your disposal.

Tell us about your power problems.

The Otto Gas Engine Works
3209 Walnut Street Philadelphia, Pa.

Scientific Waterproofing



Foundation for Michigan Central R. R. Depot, Detroit, Mich.
23,100 sq. ft., J-M Waterproofing used.

under the direction of capable, experienced engineers, by the J-M method.

The materials used are pure Natural Asphalts, pliable bitumenized Stone Felts and Impregnated Fabric—refined and manipulated in our own factories from the crude materials to the finished product in place—under our own personal supervision.

Any work, large or small, simple or difficult, in either waterproofing or mastic, will receive our careful and prompt attention.

This department is successfully executing some of the largest mastic and waterproofing work ever undertaken.

We very much desire to co-operate with architects and engineers. Our engineering division is at your disposal.

We will not do it unless we can do it right.

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

Manufacturers of Asbestos and Magnesia Products — ASBESTOS — Asbestos Roofings, Packings, Electrical Supplies, Etc.

Albany Baltimore Boston Buffalo Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Dallas Detroit Indianapolis Kansas City Los Angeles Louisville Milwaukee Minneapolis New Orleans New York Omaha Philadelphia Pittsburgh San Francisco Seattle St. Louis Syracuse

THE CANADIAN H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., Limited, 1977
Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Vancouver

TAPERING
Reinforced
Concrete Chimneys
Monolithic Construction

Booklet on request

General Concrete Construction Co.
1309 Manhattan Building, Chicago
New York Office; 30 Church St.

WEBER CHIMNEYS
REINFORCED CONCRETE

CONIFORM AND CYLINDRICAL TYPES
HUNDREDS IN USE.
WEBER CONIFORM CHIMNEY
Height, 200 ft. Inside diameter, 12 ft.
Built for Miami Copper Co., Miami, Ariz.

The Weber Chimney Co.
1453 McCormick Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.
New York Office, 95-97 Liberty Street

Bakelite-Dilecto
also
Vulcanized Fibre

Waterproof—Permanent—Strong—A laminated *Insulating* material of highest efficiency.

In Sheets—Rods—Tubes—Special Shapes.

The Continental Fibre Company **Newark, Del.**
Chicago—McCormick Building New York—Woolworth Building

Perforated Radial Brick CHIMNEYS
BERGEN & LINDEMAN, Inc., 30 Church St., New York
Branch Offices: Philadelphia, Boston.

TISCO MANGANESE STEEL CASTINGS FOR SEVERE SERVICE
TAYLOR-WHARTON IRON & STEEL CO.
High Bridge, New Jersey

Foster Superheaters
Increase capacity of boilers, give more power with less fuel, and prevent all loss and trouble due to wet steam.

Power Specialty Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y.

Strongest Flume Built

"HYDRODUCT"

Because of its joint—a wedge joint, without rivets or solder—"Hydroduct" offers less resistance to the flow of water, and has a greater carrying capacity than any other flume.

Miles of "Hydroduct" attest to its popularity.

Our catalog gives particulars. Write for it. Ask for quotations.

The Hinman Hydraulic Mfg. Co.
Makers of Canal and Reservoir Appliances
Denver, Colo., U. S. A.

THE ECONOMY OF
TRADE MARK
"Leadite"
Registered U. S. Pat. Office

for jointing water mains is due to the fact that it does four times the work of lead at about half the cost, makes a joint that eliminates the possibility of leakage, and can be installed by common labor, since it needs no caulking.

Write for full particulars and reports of tests.

THE LEADITE CO., Inc.
1232 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia
British Representative:
H. C. Dickinson, 42 Union St., Bradford, Yorks., Eng.

CAST IRON PIPE
FOR
WATER—GAS—CULVERTS—SEWERS
SPECIAL DESIGN CASTINGS
UNITED STATES
Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.
SALES OFFICES:

71 Broadway	New York City, N. Y.
1421 Chestnut St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
122 So. Michigan Boulevard	Chicago, Ill.
Henry W. Oliver Building	Pittsburgh, Pa.
James Building	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Monadnock Building	San Francisco, Cal.
Security Building	St. Louis, Mo.

GLAMORGAN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
LYNCHBURG, VA.
Manufacturers of Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Special Castings, Flange Pipe and Flanged Specials
Gate and Compression Hydrants, Water, Gas and Steam Valves
General Founders and Machinists

New York Office
M. J. Drummond & Co.,
182 Broadway, New York.

Chicago Office
McWane & Rice, Managers.
537, The Rookery

R. D. Wood & Co., 400 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HYDRAULIC CRANES, PRESSES, LIFTS, ETC.
Turbines and Water Power Pumps, Sugar House Work, Gas Holders and Gas Machinery, Gas Power Plants with Producers, Mathews' Single and Double Valve Fire Hydrants, Gate Valves, Valve Indicator Posts, Cutting-in Specials.
All Kinds and Sizes of CAST IRON PIPE

John Fox **JOHN FOX & CO.** Nicholas Engel
Cast-Iron Water, Gas and Flange Pipe
Special Castings, Fire Hydrants, Valves
General Foundry and Machine Work
253 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY

George Ormrod, Pres. and Treas. John D. Ormrod, Vice Pres. and Supt.
J. G. Eberlein, Secy
EMAUS PIPE FOUNDRY DONALDSON IRON COM'Y
Manufacturers of
CAST IRON PIPE and Special Castings for Water and Gas
Also FLANGE PIPE, LAMP POSTS, Etc. All Pipes Cast Vertically
EMAUS, LEHIGH COUNTY, PA.

M. J. DRUMMOND & CO.
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Flange, Gas and Water Pipe
"GLAMORGAN"
Fire Hydrants, Valves and Valve Boxes, Lamp Posts and Sewer Castings
General Sales Office: Emigrants Industrial Savings Bldg., 49-51 Chambers St., N. Y. Foundries: Lynchburg, Va., Reading, Pa.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.
BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

SEWER and SUBWAY MANHOLE CASTINGS
Sewer Catch-Basin Castings, Etc.
—TO ORDER—

American Pipe and Construction Co.
Water Works Engineers and Contractors
112 North Broad Street, Philadelphia
Also Manufacture
Welded Wrought Iron Pipe, Lined and Covered with Pure Cement and Having Lead Caulked Bell and Spigot Joints
The only noncorrosive pipe on the market good for any pressure.

Strong and Lasting ACME
Manholes, Street Drainage Castings, Catch Basin Covers, Coal Hole Covers, in all types and sizes. Reasonable prices. Write for catalog and estimate today.
The Madison Foundry Co.
935 Addison Road Cleveland, Ohio

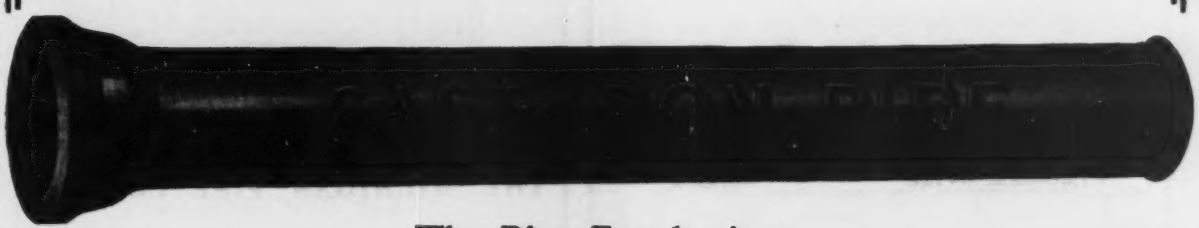
Shakespeare on Cast Iron Pipe

The Great Bard wrote—for all time,

"The quality of Mercy is not strained," and true it is that—

In all time, in every clime, in wind and water, earth and gas, the QUALITY of Cast Iron Pipe "is not strained."

"The elements do combine"—in Cast Iron Pipe—"to give the world assurance" of DURABILITY.



The Pipe Everlasting

The Pipe Everlasting

Send your inquiries to the following companies; they are all Independent and Competing Makers of Cast Iron Pipe:

R. D. Wood & Co.
Philadelphia, Pa.

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Birmingham, Ala.

James B. Clow & Sons,
Chicago, Ill.

Donaldson Iron Co.
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co.
Lynchburg, Va.

Lynchburg Foundry Co.
Lynchburg, Va.

Massillon Iron & Steel Co.
Massillon, Ohio.

Standard Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.
Bristol, Pa.

Utica Pipe Foundry Co.
Charles Millar & Son Co., Selling Agents
Utica, N. Y.

Elevated Water Tanks, Standpipes, Stacks, Pressure Tanks, Etc.

All kinds of plate steel construction

TIPPETT & WOOD
PHILLIPSBURG, N. J.
New York Office: 135 William Street

Wyckoff Wood Pipe

Built of Canadian Pine, wound spirally with insulated steel bands having a tensile strength up to 65,000 lbs. per sq. in. Absolutely proof against electrolysis. Cannot be destroyed by the extremes of temperature. Outlasts all metal pipes.

Write for details.

A. Wyckoff & Son Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Established 1855
Johnson-Peters Co., Pittsburgh Terminal Warehouse, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works

Our Specialty is the
Design, Manufacture and Erection of
STEEL TANKS AND STAND PIPES

for Municipal Railroad and Factory Service. We also build oil tanks, coaling stations, bridges, turn tables, building and structural material.

Write today for latest catalog No. 10.

Chicago Bridge and Iron Works

Offices: 10506 Throop St., Chicago. 30 Church St., New York. 1602 Praetorian Bldg., Dallas, Texas. 110 Pine St., Greenville, Penn. 110 Janet St., Bridgeburg, Ont., Canada.
Shops: Chicago, Ill. Greenville, Pa. Bridgeburg, Ont., Canada.

COMBINATION
STEEL AND WOOD WATER PIPE
THAT LASTS

For Municipal and Private Water Supply, Pumping or Gravity Systems. Flow Lines and Irrigation Projects.
Withstands 200 lbs. working pressure. Will not rust, rot, burst, freeze, clog or taint. Unaffected by acids or minerals.
We also manufacture Tin Lined Wood Casings for insulating underground steam pipes.

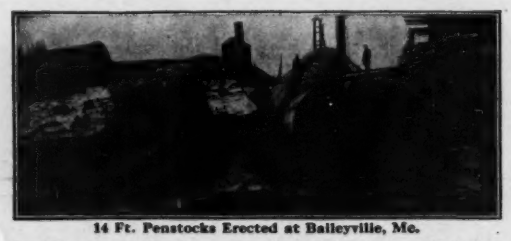
THE MICHIGAN PIPE COMPANY
BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Bottom of large elevated tank, showing shop assembly

DOVER STEEL STACKS AND TANKS

Try us on your next order for stacks, tanks, or other plate work. You'll find our prices right, our quality the best, our delivery the surest. WRITE.

DOVER BOILER WORKS, 50 Church Street, New York City



14 Ft. Penstocks Erected at Baileyville, Me.

Iron and Steel Plate work of every description, Water Towers, Stand Pipes, Penstocks, Flumes, etc.

Domestic and foreign inquiries solicited.

THE PETROLEUM IRON WORKS CO.
SHARON PENNSYLVANIA
New York Office, 50 Church St.

STRUTHERS-WELLS COMPANY
WARREN, PENNA.
Riveted and Welded Steel Plate Construction
New York Office: 50 Church Street
See our illustrated ad—in first issue of each month

The T. A. Gillespie Company
Engineers and Contractors Manufacturers of
Lock-Bar And Riveted Steel Pipe
Pittsburg, Westinghouse Bldg. New York, 50 Church St.

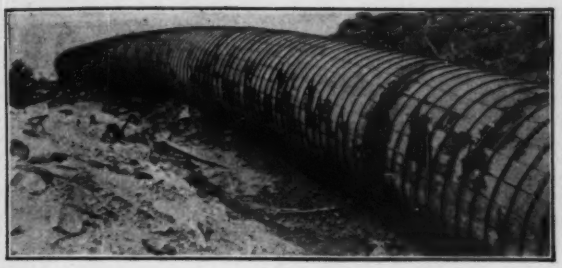
LENNON
SMOOTH METAL FLUMES
for
Steel or Wood Substructures
manufactured by
Lennon Flume Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Riveted Steel Pipe, Tanks

For Water, Gas, Sewers, Culverts, Penstocks, Air and Hydraulic Mining, Pontoon, and Shore Pipe for Dredging, Stacks, Caissons, Stand Pipes, etc.

The Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co.
PITTSBURG, PA.

The Smooth Interior Minimizes Friction Loss



The fact that Washington Wooden Stave Pipe is in use where iron and steel pipe are cheap, is the best argument we can present in favor of its efficiency.

The interior of Washington Pipe is absolutely smooth and remains smooth and frictionless under all conditions of soil and temperature.

Engineers in charge of the largest projects specify Washington Wood Pipe because of its definite service life.

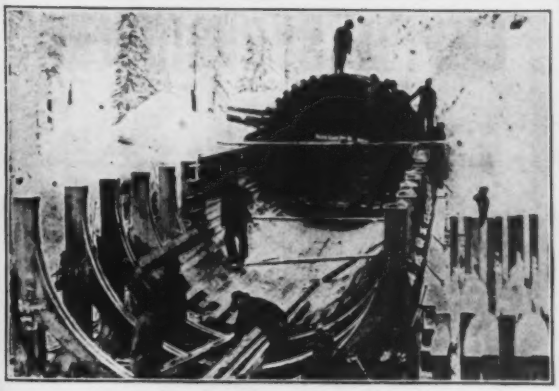
We are builders of wood water pipe in any size as required. No matter how large and in any part of the United States or foreign countries.

Write for the "Washington Book" on Wood Pipe.

Washington Pipe & Foundry Co.

1512-1620 Center Street and 3001-3019 Asotin Street

Tacoma, Washington



WOOD PIPE

We have the three requisites—The experience, the organization and the material, and hence can give you the best there is in wood stave pipe.

As builders of the world's largest wood pipe installations, no job is too large to receive our prompt attention.

Consult our Engineering Department, gratis, on your Hydraulic Problems.

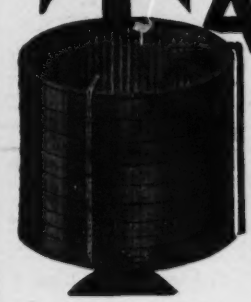
Write for quotations.

Pacific Coast Pipe Co.

Manufacturers of Machine Wire-Wound and Continuous Stave Wood Pipe

Seattle, Wash.

TANKS AND WOOD PIPE



FOR ALL PURPOSES

WATER—POWER—MINING—OIL—CYANIDING

CYANIDE PLANTS MINING SUPPLIES

MADE from famous California Redwood and selected Douglas Fir. Machine Banded Pipe 2in. to 24 in. diameter. Continuous Stave Pipe 12 in. to 12 ft. diameter. Send for a copy Mining Catalog No. 7. Tank Booklet or Pipe Booklet. All full of valuable information.

PACIFIC TANK & PIPE CO.

Address Nearest Office

316 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.
Box 142, Kenton Station, Portland, Ore.
410 Equitable Bank Building, Los Angeles, Cal.

Portland Wood Pipe Co.

Machine Banded **Continuous Stave**

Wood Stave Pipe

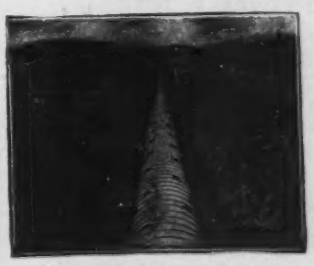
Made of Oregon or Douglas Fir

Write for Information BOX 1183

PORTLAND, OREGON

Redwood Manufacturers Co.

811-812 Kohl Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



CONTINUOUS WOODEN STAVE PIPE

For Irrigation, Municipal Water Supply

Hydro-Electric Power Plants and Out-Fall Sewers

Catalogues and Estimates Furnished on Application.

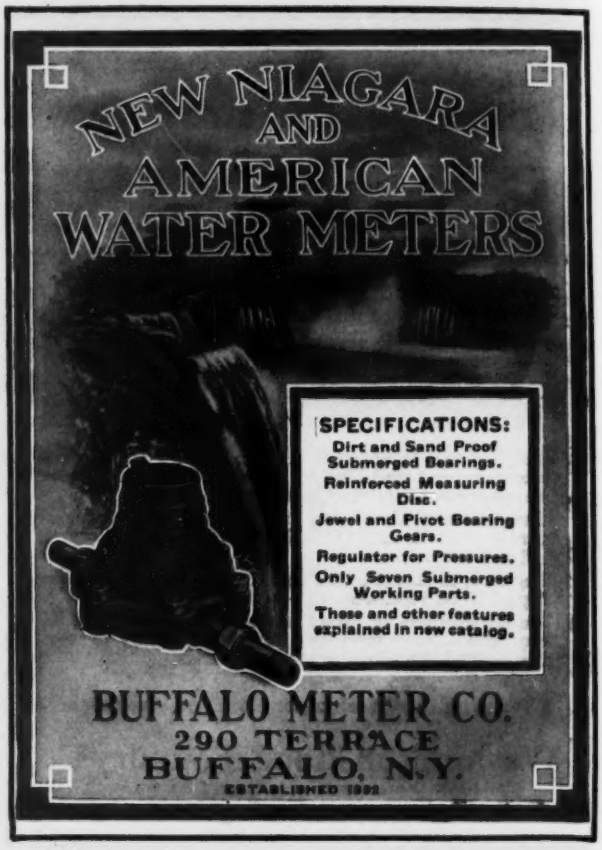
Ask for Catalogue No. 2.

EMPIRE SUPERIORITY

THE LEADING WATER METER

UNRIVALLED FOR ACCURACY,
DURABILITY, EFFICIENCY,
LOW MAINTENANCE COST

NATIONAL METER COMPANY
84 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK
ESTABLISHED 1870 JOHN C. KELLEY, PRES.
CHICAGO BOSTON CINCINNATI PITTSBURGH
LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO LONDON



The Meter That Maintains the Revenue

Watch Dog Water Meters

Gamon Meter Co.
278 South Street Newark, N. J.

SLUICE GATES, CHECK VALVES INDICATOR POSTS, ETC. OUR LINE
GATE VALVES **EDDY** FIRE HYDRANTS
Hydraulically and Electrically Operated Valves and Sluice Gates.
Valves Designed For all Kinds of Service.
EDDY VALVE COMPANY, WATERFORD, N. Y.
New York Chicago Boston San Francisco Philadelphia

As 18-K is to the Jeweler,
The mark **DARLING** is to the Valve User The **BEST**
THE DARLING PUMP & MFG. COMPANY, Lim.
Box E Williamsport, Pa. A-12

KEYSTONE
For House, Factory and similar service

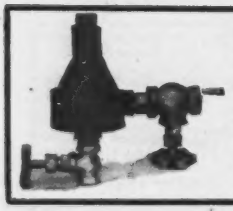
Water Meters

EUREKA
For large, rapidly flowing volumes

Pittsburgh Meter Company
General Office and Works: East Pittsburgh, Pa.
NEW YORK CHICAGO KANSAS CITY COLUMBIA, S.C. SEATTLE

Favorite Reversible Ratchet **Wrench**
Saves Time and Money

Greene, Tweed & Co.
Sole Manufacturers
109 Duane St. New York



STARWAL Water Heaters for Concrete Mixers

will supply all the hot water required for either batch or continuous mixing in cold weather. The supply is unlimited and the temperature just as desired. Users find them EFFICIENT and ECONOMICAL. Order one NOW, Price, $17.50 f. o. b., St. Louis, Mo., without valves.

WARNER-REISS SALES COMPANY Frisco Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

PATENT DECISION

Sustaining the "DOWN DRAFT" or "NEGATIVE HEAD"

Jewell Patents

has been handed down in favor of

The New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co., against the City of Harrisburg, Pa., in the test suit now decided by the U. S. Circuit Court, Middle District of Pennsylvania.

Copy of this decision may be had on application to

The New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co.

15 Broad Street, New York

Licensees—Norwood Engineering Co.; Pittsburgh Filter Mfg. Co.; Roberts Filter Mfg. Co.

Clear, Legible Surveys

You can write clean, absolutely legible field notes, surveys, reports, estimates, etc., in about half the time that you spend scrawling them out by hand.

This **Blickenaderfer Typewriter** weighs only **5 lbs.** and is expressly intended for travel—to be taken right with you to the field. Does the work of a regular office machine at but a fraction of the latter's price. Think of this advantage — you can dash off two or more copies of all you write. **Consider!**

Ask for Booklet A-63

The Blickensderfer Mfg. Company

Executive Offices and Factory, Stamford, Connecticut

Branch Offices and Agencies in all Principal Cities

Simplex Valve and Meter Company

Manufacturers of

WATER METERS for large pipes, Rate Controllers, Automatic AIR VALVES, REGULATING VALVES and HYDRAULIC APPARATUS of Special Design.

112 North Broad Street, - - - - - - - - - - Philadelphia, Pa.

New England Representative—Geo. W. Stetson, 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Canadian Representatives—Francis Hankin & Co., Montreal, Toronto and Vancouver, Canada.

GRAVITY FILTERS PRESSURE

For Municipal and Industrial Purposes.

Licensed For "Down Draft or Negative Head."

NORWOOD ENGINEERING COMPANY

FLORENCE, MASS.

SLUICE GATES

SHEAR GATES and FLAP VALVES BUILT for SERVICE

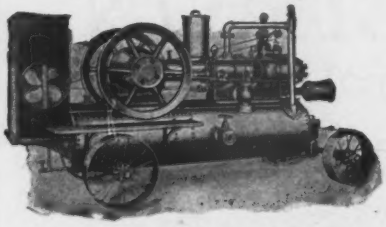
CONSULT

COLDWELL-WILCOX CO.

NEW WINDSOR
NEWBURGH·N·Y·

Compressed Air

WHEN you want it.
WHERE you want it.
AS you want it.



Chicago Pneumatic Tank Mounted Gasoline Driven Air Compressor

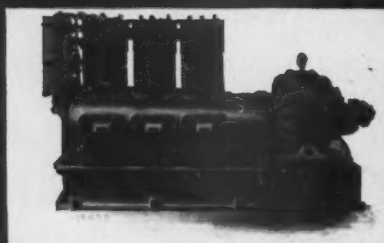
The Last Word In Portability

The truck type of portable compressor is intended especially for field work, in the construction of bridges, elevated tracks, buildings, tanks and pipe lines, also for prospecting, quarrying, road building, foundation work, sand blast cleaning, paint spraying, applying cement coating, or wherever a compact, durable and powerful unit is required.

300 Sizes and styles—Steam, belt, gear, gasoline and direct motor drive. Send for Bulletins—Address Dept. U.

CHICAGO PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.

Chicago 1039 Fisher Bldg. | Branches Everywhere | New York 50 Church St.



150 cu. ft. Type "3VS" Air Compressor equipped with A. C. Motor and Combined Automatic Controlling Device.

National AIR COMPRESSORS

MOTOR GAS and BELT DRIVEN

FOR GREATER EFFICIENCY

WRITE FOR CATALOGS 400-401

NATIONAL BRAKE & ELECTRIC CO.

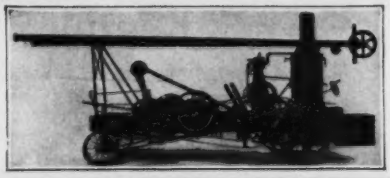
WORKS AT MILWAUKEE, U.S.A.

A Big Blast-Hole Drill That's Reliable

—THE CYCLONE No. 14—

Heavy, solidly braced frame—Sill timbers 4" x 14". All machinery placed directly on main sills protecting it against strains and preventing top heaviness. 80% of castings are cast steel—not cast iron. *Send for Catalog B-25 which gives full details.*

THE CYCLONE DRILL CO., N. Y. Office, 50 Church St. ORRVILLE, OHIO, U. S. A. Chicago Office, 418 Hartford Building.



Woodhouse Chains

for Dredge Work

prove themselves better than others in point of long service and in cubic-yard-removal results.

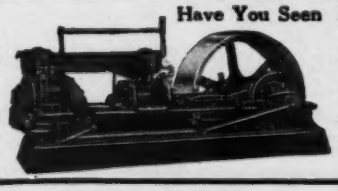
Which doesn't always mean most for the money in the beginning, but always DOES mean it in the end, and in Service.

Ask for testimonials.

Woodhouse Chain Works

Trenton, N. J.

Have You Seen



The Norwalk Motor-Driven Compressor?

Full Load, Part Load No Load, according to demand. Don't be satisfied with the "as good" kind. Get "The"

The Norwalk Iron Works Co.

SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.

Air and Gas Compressors

Enclosed, self-oiling. Fifteen types. Any volume, any pressure. *Send for Catalogue.*

The Blaisdell Machinery Co.

BRADFORD, PA.

Shoes For Wood Pipe

OF ANY SIZE, TYPE OR PRESSURE

Malleable Castings for all purposes

The Marion Malleable Iron Works

Marion, Indiana

McKiernan-Terry Drill Company

234 Broadway, New York.

Manufacturers of

Rock Drills, Hammer Drills, Core Drills, Pile Hammers, Atlas Ball Bearing Jacks, Air Compressors, Mining and Quarrying Machinery.

Canadian Representatives, Canadian Allis-Chalmers, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

TEST BORING BY THE USE OF DIAMOND DRILLS

Get This Catalog

BORING
for ascertaining the nature and formation of subterranean strata made by the use of diamond drills
SPRAGUE & HENWOOD, INC.
SCRANTON, PA. U.S.A.

It tells of some of the remarkable test hole boring that Sprague & Henwood, Inc., have done lately for contractors. We can do the most difficult drilling. Our results are **reliable.** The catalog tells why.

Write NOW for it.

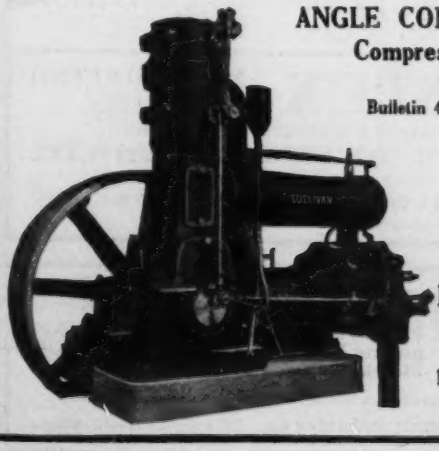
Sprague & Henwood, Inc.
Scranton, Pa., U. S. A.

Sullivan "Angle-Compound" Air Compressors

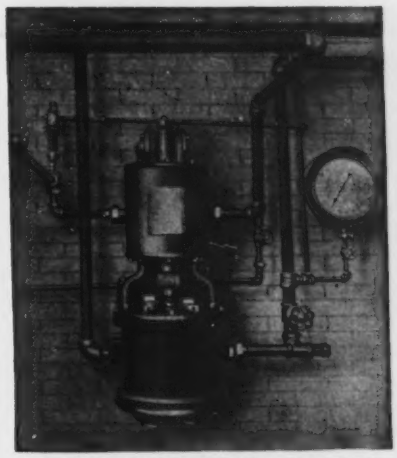
If you wish to get the most actual compressed air, with power drive, at least cost for power, maintenance, care and attention, floor space and foundations, investigate

Sullivan "WJ-3" ANGLE COMPOUND Compressors

Bulletin 458-S



Sullivan Machinery Company
122 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago



An installation of a Westinghouse Simple Steam-Driven Compressor.

A Good Proposition

for the man who uses compressed air is to familiarize himself with

Westinghouse Air Compressors

It would be difficult to name an industry in which the steam-driven units are not used to advantage. Railroad and building contractors have found them particularly suited to their conditions. Their flexibility adapts them to almost any purpose. By modifying the relative sizes of the air and steam cylinders, either high or low air pressures are secured. They can be mounted on the floor, on a column, post, wall, on the boiler of an engine, on a tree, in fact, on any substantial support.
Our publication 9012 is interesting reading for users of compressed air; send for a copy.

10½-inch Westinghouse Cross-Compound Compressor as used in building construction.

Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

New York Chicago St. Louis

Trinidad Lake Asphalt

With this material 175,000,000 square yards of smooth, durable streets have been constructed during the last 35 years. Trinidad sheet asphalt is the "world's highest paving standard." Its record for service is unmatched; its first cost is less than that of other pavements of anything like the advantages of sheet asphalt. In view of these facts, why experiment with materials of unknown or known-to-be-inferior qualities?

The Barber Asphalt Paving Co.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Genuine "Val-De-Travers" From Our Own Mines

is the finest Rock Asphalte obtainable. Mined at Canton of Neuchatel, Switzerland. When made into flooring it has the enduring qualities of adamant and **is absolutely dust-proof.** The test of time and service proves it immune against fire, moisture, weight, wear and **disintegration. It is sanitary**; acid, water, alkali, vermin and **fire-proof.**

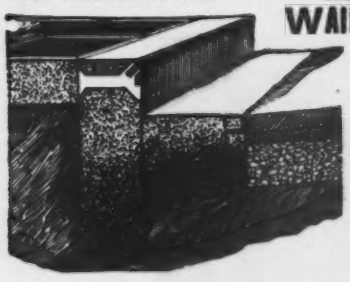
Specifications for applying furnished on request.
Write for prices and particulars.

The Neuchatel Asphalte Co., Ltd.
295 Broadway, New York City
Wm. K. Bonfield, Manager for North America.

WAINWRIGHT GALVANIZED STEEL CORNER BAR

For Protecting Edges of Concrete Curbs, Steps, Columns, Etc.
IT HAS A RECORD OF FOURTEEN YEARS' USE WITHOUT A FAILURE

"WAINWRIGHT PATENTS." This bar has been in public use for more than 14 years as the main feature of the



WAINWRIGHT STEEL-BOUND CONCRETE CURB
ABSOLUTELY NON-BREAKABLE
CHEAPER THAN GRANITE
OVER FIVE MILLION FEET IN USE

THIS CURB WILL STAND HARDER USE AND LAST TEN TIMES AS LONG AS PLAIN CONCRETE CURBING

METAL PARTS FOR SALE
Send for Copyrighted Booklet No. 8

STEEL PROTECTED CONCRETE CO., REAL ESTATE TRUST BUILDING PHILADELPHIA, PA.

A Pavement As Smooth As Asphalt—Ten Times The Wear

Made possible by the quarrying of a particularly fine grained granite. As smooth as asphalt—unaffected by heat—don't wear out.

GRANITE Paving Blocks

Quarries:—Vinal Haven, Maine, Alexandria Bay, N. Y.

Our quarries are fully equipped with modern derricks and machinery. We are prepared to make prices for export. Can ship by rail or water promptly to any destination. Write.

J. LEOPOLD & CO., 233 Broadway NEW YORK
Cable Address: Granite, N. Y.

SIASTEX AN ASPHALTED TEXTILE

THE CORRECT WATERPROOFING FABRIC
STRENGTH—TOUGHNESS—ELASTICITY
Send for Samples and Information
THE SICILIAN ASPHALT PAVING CO.
41 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

A product of which pure "Gilsonite" Asphalt is the base—manufactured under processes which make it the most durable, uniform and efficient material known for

SARCO

Paving, Roofing, Waterproofing, Underground Pipe Dips and Coatings, Mastic Flooring, Paving Filler, Wire Insulation

Send for literature describing its use for any purposes named.
Standard Asphalt & Rubber Co., 137 LaSalle Street, Chicago

Kreolite Hex Blocks

Give this "the Best Floor on Any Bridge over the Mississippi River."

The Keokuk and Hamilton Bridge at Keokuk, Iowa.

THE SUPERINTENDENT of this bridge, Mr. J. H. Cole, in a highly complimentary letter says: "Automobile drivers tell us it is the best floor on any bridge over the Mississippi River. After six months' use, the blocks seem as perfect as the day they were put down; the heaviest loads carried by narrow wagon tires making no impression."

HEX BLOCKS are not simply creosoted blocks, but are especially constructed from selected wood. The center of the heart being the center of the block, the expansion is radial—the lowest form of expansion, as engineers well know.

THE PECULIAR shape of the Hex Blocks allows for automatic expansion between the blocks themselves, so there never can be any destructive push against the bridge timbers, as would be the case with blocks having great tangential expansion.

FOR THE reasons given, buckling need not be feared under any circumstances. A bridge in Warren County, Ohio, laid with Hex Blocks was recently under five feet of water for twenty-four hours, but the floor did not heave.

AN EQUALLY severe test was given to the Keokuk Bridge by the long spell of hot weather last summer. With a temperature exceeding 100 for many continuous days, not one sign of bulging could be seen.

Write us for estimates and full information about Hex Blocks as used on either bridge or streets. We also manufacture Kreolite Lug Blocks, Structural Timbers, Etc.

The Jennison-Wright Co.

320 Huron Street **Toledo, Ohio**

John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

432 Fourth Avenue, New York

London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd. Montreal, Can.: Renouf Pub. Co.

Freitag—

Fire Prevention and Fire Protection

As Applied to Building Construction.

By **Joseph Kendall Freitag,** B. S. C. E., Assoc. Mem., A. S. C. E.

16mo, viii+1038 pages, 395 figures, including line and halftone cuts. Morocco, $4.00 net.

Includes numerous tests and descriptions of past experience of value.

Covers also the theory and practice of fire insurance with its relation to building construction—lessons of value derived from past fires and conflagrations—costs of different types of construction—and the most up-to-date illustrated discussion of stairs, fire-escapes, etc., yet attempted.

A copy of this authoritative work has been placed in every firehouse in New York City.

Second Edition, Revised.

The Elements of Railroad Engineering

By **William G. Raymond,** C. E., LL. D., Mem., A. S. C. E., Professor of Civil Engineering and Dean of the College of Applied Science, The State University of Iowa.

8vo, xvi+405 pages, 107 figures. Cloth, $3.50.

Describes the fixed portion of a railroad plant and gives the underlying principles of the design of its layout.

In this edition the author has made corrections of all errors brought to his notice; certain parts of the book have been rewritten; and numerous minor changes and corrections have been made.

Earthwork Haul and Overhaul

Including Economic Distribution.

By **J. C. L. Fish,** Mem., A. S. C. E., Professer of Railroad Engineering, Leland Stanford Junior University.

8vo, xiv+165 pages, 66 figures. Cloth, $1.50 net.

Presents answers to all questions on computation of overhaul and on the mass curve in planning distribution.

A valuable book for railroad contractors, as it concludes descriptions of bases and methods of computation of overhaul which bring about a definite understanding with railroad engineers as to the way in which the overhaul is to be computed.

Parkhurst—

Applied Methods of Scientific Management

By **Frederick A. Parkhurst,** M. E., M., A. S. M. E.

8vo, xii+325 pages, 48 figures and 9 plates. Cloth, $2.00 net.

A book which will appeal strongly to the manager or superintendent of a plant, as it contains valuable suggestions and outlines the routine which should be assigned to almost every employee.

Theories and generalities have been avoided throughout this book and the subject has been treated from the practical point of view, intensified by many years of experience along these lines.

Hess—

Graphics and Structural Design

By **H. D. Hess,** M. E., Professor of Machine Design, Sibley College, Cornell University, M. A. S. M. E.

8vo, viii+426 pages, 429 figures. Cloth, $3.00 net.

Knowledge of this subject is indispensable to the general designer, while acquaintance with the methods used in determining the stresses in, and the subsequent designing of, structures is of the greatest benefit to others in all designing for strength whether of machines or structures.

The treatment of the subject has been kept as general as possible.

The problems chosen for discussion are those on the border line between Civil and Mechanical Engineering.

A Treatise on the Design and Construction of Roofs

By **N. Clifford Ricker,** B. S., M. Arch., D. Arch., Professor of Architecture, University of Illinois.

8vo, xii+432 pages, 644 figures. Cloth, $5.00 net.

Supplies the data, methods, formulas, and tables required in the design of a roof, arranged in the simplest manner and so as to require the least time and labor in their application.

Third Edition, Rewritten (Ready January 15, 1914)

Technical Mechanics

By **Edward R. Maurer,** Professor of Mechanics in the University of Wisconsin.

8vo, upwards of 350 pages, 547 figures. Cloth, $2.50 net.

Each subject discussed in this volume has a direct bearing on some engineering problem.

Ten years' use of this book as a text has suggested many changes; and in recent years the need of a new collection of problems has become urgent. A revision was undertaken, and the effort has resulted in a practically rewritten book.

(Just Published)

Kent—

Investigating an Industry

A Scientific Diagnosis of the Diseases of Management.

By **William Kent,** Editor of Industrial Engineering and author of Kent's "Mechanical Engineers' Pocketbook." With an Introduction by **Henry L. Gantt.**

12 mo, 140 pages. Cloth, $1.00 net.

Tells how a manufacturing company, which had the highest type of shop management, but which nevertheless was facing bankruptcy, was rescued and started on the way to a highly prosperous career. Explains how the diseases of certain departments were analyzed and cured, and a firm foundation laid for the future of the business.

Easily read and thoroughly practical. The lessons it contains can be applied to any business.

CONSTRUCTION NEWS

★ Denotes an item regarding work advertised in Engineering News. ✚ Denotes contract awarded. The names of successful contractors are set in CAPITALS.

RAILWAYS

Massachusetts—(Official)—Bids will be received until noon, Jan. 14, by the Directors of the Port of Boston, Mass., for constructing a railroad terminal yard capable of accommodating about 400 cars, on the Commonwealth Flats at South Boston and laying about 6½ miles of track. Frank W. Hodgdon is Ch. Engr.

Connecticut—New London Northern Ry. (Central Vermont Ry.)—This company is considering straightening curves along its line together with other improvements. J. M. Morrison, St. Albans, Vt., is Ch. Engr.

New York—Brooklyn Rapid Transit R.R.—The Public Service Commission has approved the plans submitted by the New York Municipal Ry. Corporation (Brooklyn Rapid Transit R.R.) for the construction of the Liberty Ave. extension of the Fulton St. elevated railroad. The Liberty Ave. extension will be built by the company at its own expense, but when completed it will become a part of the dual system, and will be operated under the terms provided in the dual-system agreements. The road will be about 2.2 miles long, and will be a three-track elevated railroad. The extension will leave the existing Fulton St. line at the dividing line between the boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens, and will run thence easterly over Liberty Ave., in the borough of Queens, to Lefferts Ave. C. L. Crabbs, Brooklyn, N. Y., is Engr. Way and Const. Bids for the above work will be received by the Chief Engineer, 85 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y., until noon, Jan. 5.

Pennsylvania—Pennsylvania R.R.—This company is considering the construction of an extension to its Monongahela Division into Greene County, Penn. Alexander C. Shand, Philadelphia, Penn., is Ch. Engr.

West Virginia—Chesapeake & Ohio Ry.—This company is considering the construction of a railroad from Madison, Ky., 12 miles up Pond Fork. F. I. Cabell, Richmond, Va., is Ch. Engr.

Georgia—Elberton & Eastern R.R.—This company is considering the extension of its line from Tignall, Ga., in a southerly direction to Washington, Ga., a distance of 12.5 miles. A. W. Wilson, Elberton, is Ch. Engr.

Georgia—Georgia & Florida Ry.—This company is considering the construction of an extension from Madison, Ga., to the Gulf Coast. E. B. Eppes, Douglas, Ga., is Engr. M. W.

Georgia—Atlantic, Waycross & Northern R.R.—This company is considering the construction of an extension from Kingsland to Folkston, Ga. L. Johnson, St. Mary's, Ga., is Pres.

Florida—Memphis & Pensacola R.R.—It is reported that this company has been sold to John C. McNair and associates, of Vancouver, B. C. The new owners will complete the proposed line.

Florida—Burton-Swartz Cypress Co.—This company has had surveys made for the construction of a railroad to its mill. Capital, $1,200,000. E. G. Swartz, Jacksonville, Fla., is interested.

Illinois—Chicago, Peoria & Quincy R.R.—This company has increased its capital from $200,000 to $2,000,000. Work on its proposed line from Quincy to Peoria will commence in the spring.

Wisconsin—Minneapolis, Merrill & Marinette R.R.—This company has amended its articles of incorporation, changing the provisions to construct the line from this city northwest to Prentice, Wis., and connect with the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry., to construct the line northwest to Antigo, Wis., and connect with the Chicago & Northwestern Ry. John O'Day is Pres. and F. W. Kubasta, Shawano, Wis., is Secy.

Kansas—Newton, Kansas & Nebraska R.R.—This company has completed arrangements for the construction of its proposed line from Milton, Kan., to Fairfield, Neb. Michael Cassidy, Guthrie, Okla., is interested.

Colorado, Kansas & Oklahoma R.R.—This company will award contracts for the construction of its proposed railroad from Winona, Kan., west. B. L. Allen, Scott City, Kan., is Ch. Engr. Noted Oct. 23.

Nebraska—Nebraska Central Ry.—Surveys are being made for the construction of this company's proposed line from Ainsworth, Neb., north to Springview, Neb., about 30 miles long. W. A. Finney, Ainsworth, Neb., is interested. Noted Dec. 4.

Montana—Carpenter Creek Ry.—This company has filed articles of incorporation for the construction of a railroad in Musselshell County. C. M. Jacobs, Musselshell, is interested.

Arkansas—Warren, Johnsville & Saline River R.R.—This company is having surveys made for the construction of a six-mile extension. C. W. Holderbaum, Warren, Ark., is Supt. and Ch. Engr.

Texas—Nueces Valley, Rio Grande & Gulf Ry.—This company will probably award contracts in February for the construction of its proposed 25-mile railroad in Live Oak and McMullen Counties, Tex. J. W. Brooks, Belleville, Tex., is Ch. Engr.

Oklahoma—The citizens of Grove, Okla., have organized a company to construct a railroad to Copeland, a new town.

Colorado—Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R.R.—This company will start work soon on the improvement of its yards at Derby, Colo. Estimated cost, $500,000. W. L. Breckenridge, Chicago, Ill., is Engr. M. W.

E. M. Biggs Tie & Stores Co.—This company, with offices in the Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Denver, Colo., has had surveys made for the construction of a 15-mile railway from Dolores, Colo., in a northerly direction.

Utah—San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake R.R.—This company is considering the construction of a 15-mile line from Delta, Colo., into Millard County. E. G. Tilton, Los Angeles, Calif., is Ch. Engr.

Manitoba—See item under Miscellaneous: Railway Ties, Etc.—Winnipeg, Man.

✚**British Columbia**—Esquimalt & Nanaino R.R. (Canadian Pacific Ry.)—This company has awarded the contract to MOORE & PETTRICK, Victoria, B. C., for grading and trestle work on its proposed extension from the Little Jualenne River, B. C., to Courtenay, 36 miles.

Canada—Alberta, Peace River and Eastern Ry.—Financial arrangements have been completed, it is reported, for the construction of this company's proposed line from Hudson's Hope to the Pacific Ocean, via Edmonton, Alta., and Peace River crossing, with a branch line to Fort McMurray. H. H. Williams, Edmonton, Alta., is Ch. Engr.

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS

Brattleboro, N. H.—The Twin State Gas & Electric Co. contemplates the extension of its line through Esteyville. I. L. Meloon, Dover, N. H., is Pres.

Holyoke, Mass.—The Holyoke Street Ry. Co. has applied to the City Council for a franchise to extend its line to Bridge St. Louis D. Pellissier, Holyoke, is Gen. Mgr. and Pur. Agt.

Lynn, Mass.—The Bay State Street Ry. Co. is considering the construction of a railway from Lynn to Lynnfield. The company has petitioned the City Council of Lynn for a franchise for the proposed extension. B. B. Foss, Lynn, is Supt.

Albany, N. Y.—The New York State Ry. Co. has been granted permission by the Public Service Commission to construct extensions and double-track portions of its lines in the city of Albany. D. P. Falconer, Rochester, is Engr. M. W.

Birmingham, Ala.—The Birmingham Ry., Light & Power Co. will probably extend its lines in the city of Birmingham. G. H. Harris, Birmingham, is Supt. Ry. Dept.

Knoxville, Tenn.—The Maryville-Knoxville Interurban Ry. Co., Knoxville, has completed arrangements for the construction of its proposed 14-mile line from Maryville to Knoxville. K. Burger, Maryvil, is Secy.

Grand Rapids, Mich.—The Mesaba Ry. Co. is considering plans for the extension of its line to Grand Rapids. Oscar Mitchell, Duluth, Minn., is Pres.

Clarke City, Ill.—The Illinois Midland R.R. Co. has been organized to construct and operate an electric interurban railway from Clarke City to the northern line of Winnebago County. F. S. Monroe, Highland Park, Ill., is interested.

Peoria, Ill.—The Tazewell County-Illinois Traction Co. has been organized to construct an electric railway across Tazewell County. J. E. Mellick is interested.

Rochelle, Ill.—The Northern Illinois Electric Ry. Co. contemplates the extension of its line from Amboy to Rochelle. M. A. Peoples, Isabella Bldg., Chicago, is Gen. Mgr.

Superior, Wis.—The Steel Plant Traction Co. has been granted permission by the Railroad Commission to construct and operate an electric railway on Tower Ave. J. J. Wirtz is Pres.

Grinnell, Iowa—The construction of an electric railway from Grinnell to Belle Plaine is contemplated by T. L. Blank.

Caney, Kan.—The Independence, Caney & Aklahoma Ry. Co., Bartlesville, Okla., is considering the construction of an electric railway between Caney, Havana, Wayside and Independence, Kan., and Bartlesville, Okla.

Centerville (Butte post office), **Mont.**—The Butte Electric Ry. Co. is preparing plans for the extension of its double-track line from Centerville to Elm Orlu Mine. J. R. Wharton, Butte, is Gen. Mgr.

Hamilton, Mo.—See item under Light, Heat & Power.

Kingston, Mo.—Surveys have been made and preliminary arrangements are being made by David Miller and H. L. Gilbert, Kansas City, for the construction of the proposed electric interurban railway, from Kingston to Excelsior Springs. Noted Dec. 4.

Lufkin, Tex.—(Official)—P. A. McCarthy & Sons, Consult. Engrs., Lufkin, are making preliminary investigations for the construction of several electric interurban lines radiating from Lufkin.

Tyler, Tex.—The Tyler Traction Co. was chartered Dec. 13 to operate a street railway system in Tyler. The incorporators are Daniel Hewitt, T. N. Jones, Lawrence Hewitt, J. W. Fitzgerald and T. B. Butler.

Idaho Falls, Idaho—The Idaho Falls Electric Ry. Co. has asked the Public Utilities Commission for permission to construct 24 miles of interurban railway out of Idaho Falls. Noted Oct. 16.

✚**Tuttle, Okla.**—The Hagerman Valley & Twin Falls Traction Co. has awarded the contract to the C. R. B. WELTY CO., Oklahoma City, Okla., for the construction of the first section of its proposed line between Tuttle and Hagerman, Idaho.

Hagerman, Idaho—See item under Tuttle, Okla.

Malaga, Wash.—A 50-year franchise has been granted to H. Harris, Wenatchee, Wash., for the construction of an electric railway, 35 miles long, from Malaga to Leavenworth, Wash.

Tacoma, Wash.—The Tacoma Ry. & Power Co. will construct a line in 11th St. on the tideflats. The Council has granted the necessary franchise. G. W. Rounds, Tacoma, is Gen.-Supt.

Wenatchee, Wash.—The Commissioners of Chelan County have granted a franchise to Hyman Harris, Wenatchee, to construct and operate an electric interurban line from Malaga to Leavenworth, about 35 miles.

Dixon, Calif.—The Sacramento Valley West Side Electric Ry. Co. will construct a portion of its line through Dixon. C. L. Donohoe, Willows, Calif., is Pres.

Ferndale, Calif.—W. B. Alford and G. M. Brice Ferndale, are interested in the construction of an electric railway from Ferndale to Fernbridge to connect with the Northwestern Pacific Ry. at Fernbridge.

Fresno, Calif.—The Fresno Traction Co. is considering double-tracking its line on Tulare Ave., Fresno, from Angus St. to First St.; also the extension of its Arlington Heights line. E. A. Deverau, Fresno, is Supt.

An electric interurban railway will be constructed from Fresno to Academy, Calif., via Clovis. Contracts will be awarded soon. The line will be 24 miles long. F. S. Granger, Fresno, is interested. Noted Nov. 20.

La Mesa, Calif.—Plans are being considered for the expenditure of $60,000 for the construction of a municipal car line from La Mesa to Fairmont and East San Diego.

San Francisco, Calif.—The cost of constructing new city railway lines has been estimated by M. M. O'Shaughnessy, City Engr., at $1,281,800. This does not include the Church St. line which will cost $65,100 additional. Noted Oct. 23.

San Francisco, Calif.—See item under Miscellaneous: Rails, Joints, Etc., San Francisco.

Barrie, Ont.—The Toronto, Barrie & Orillia Electric Ry. Co. contemplates the construction of an electric railway in Barrie. This line will connect Barrie with the Canadian Pacific Ry.

Honolulu, H. T.—The Honolulu Rapid Transit & Land Co., Honolulu, will award contracts during the year 1914 for the construction of six miles of extensions in Honolulu. A. L. Castle, Honolulu, is Secy.

LIGHT, HEAT AND POWER

Burlington, Vt.—The Burlington Traction Co., Burlington, will install additional equipment and erect distribution lines to supply electricity to the town of Shelburne. C. B. Brownell is Supt.

St. Regis Falls, N. Y.—The St. Regis Falls Light & Power Co. is considering a plan to place its wires underground.

Harrison, N. J.—The Board of Trade is preparing a petition to the Town Council for the installation of a new street-lighting system on Harrison Ave., between Davis Ave. and Bridge St.

Hopewell, N. J.—The New Jersey Northern Gas Co. will install a system in Hopewell and surrounding districts. George Wilgus, formerly superintendent for the company at Lambertville, will have charge of operations, with an office at Hopewell.

✚**Ellwood City, Penn.**—According to press reports, the City Council has awarded the contract for furnishing the city with electricity for lighting purposes for ten years, to the HAMONY CO.

Philadelphia, Penn.—Bids will be received at the office of the Department of Health & Charities, 584 City Hall, until Dec. 26, for the construction of a power plant for the Philadelphia Institution for the Feeble Minded at Byberry. Plans and specifications are on file at the office of Philip H. Johnson, Arch., 1824 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia.

Pittsburgh, Penn.—According to press reports, the City Council has authorized the Director of Public Service to install an ornamental street-lighting system in Grandview Ave., from Wyoming to Republic St.

Richmond, Va.—William P. Knowles, superintendent of the gas works, has applied to the Administration Board for permission to expend $42,574 for extensions and improvements to the gas plant, which will increase the capacity to 160,000 cu.ft. daily. Forestal & Robinson are Consult. Engrs.

Williamson, W. Va.—Bids will be received by the City Council until Jan. 5, for the installation and maintenance of street lights for a period of five years.

Wilmington, N. C.—The Tidewater Power Co., Wilmington, plans to erect about six miles of transmission lines, and to purchase additional apparatus. Raymond Hunt is Supt. of the electrical department.

De Ridder, La.—The De Ridder Light & Power Co. plans to build a power plant at De Ridder, to cost approximately $30,000.

Livingston, Tenn.—An ordinance has been adopted granting a franchise to the Livingston Electric Light & Power Co. to install and operate an electric-light plant in Livingston. D. B. Hayes is City Clerk.

Barbourville, Ky.—The Council is considering the installation of an electric-light plant.

Irvine, Ky.—V. M. Gaines, Irvine, is interested in the establishment of an electric-light plant in Irvine.

Mount Vernon, Ky.—The Mount Vernon Electric Light & Ice Co., recently incorporated, plans to install an electric light and ice plant. U. G. Baker is Pres.

Bellefontaine, Ohio—The proposition to issue bonds for $36,000 for the purpose of improving and extending the municipal electric-light plant is under consideration, by the City Council.

Canton, Ohio—It is reported that the installation of a municipal electric-light plant is under consideration.

Cincinnati, Ohio—Bids are being received by G. W. Drach, Union Trust Bldg., Arch., and the contract will soon be awarded for the construction of a three-story power house on Clifton Ave., for the Good Samaritan Hospital.

Cleveland, Ohio—Bids will be received at the office of the Secretary to the Director of Public Service, until Dec. 30, for steam turbine driven exciter set for the municipal electric-light plant. W. J. Springborn is Dir. of Pub. Serv. W. H. Kirby, Secy.

Cleveland, Ohio—The Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co. has been granted permission to erect a four-story power house on Canal Road. The estimated cost is $6000.

Columbus, Ohio—H. R. Allensworth, Electrical Engineer, has submitted reports, estimating the cost of placing the overhead wires owned by the city in underground conduits in the downtown section at $25,000.

Greenville, Ohio—The Greenville Electric Light & Power Co. has been authorized by the Public Utilities Commission to increase its capital $30,000 for the purpose of erecting a transmission line and installing additional equipment. Noted Dec. 11.

Mentone, Ind.—William P. Hollands and William C. Davis, owners of the local electric-light plant, have been granted a franchise to erect transmission lines for the distribution of electricity in Mentone for a period of 10 years.

Chicago, Ill.—The Monroe Street Improvement Association has instructed H. A. Seward, electrical and construction engineer to secure frontage consents and obtain estimates of the cost of the installation of a lighting system on Monroe St.

✚**Burkhardt, Wis.**—The Burkhardt Milling & Electric Co. has awarded the contract to JACOBSON & ACKERMAN, Grand Rapids, Wis., and Minneapolis, Minn., for a hydraulic power plant, consisting of a dam 60 ft. high, a pipe line and power house at Willow River Falls.

Fort Atkinson, Wis.—It is reported that J. T. Smith, Newton, Iowa, is investigating the advisability of constructing a high-pressure tank at Fort Atkinson and extending the pipe line to Jefferson, Wis.

Greenbush, Wis.—According to press reports, Otto Herring contemplates the installation of an electric-light plant and the construction of a dam.

La Crosse, Wis.—A committee has been appointed by Mayor O. J. Sorensen, to investigate the feasibility of installing a municipal electric-light plant.

Wauwatosa, Wis.—Bids will be received by Louis G. Widule, County Clerk, Milwaukee, Wis., until Jan. 15, for the installation of a heating, ventilating and electric-light and power systems in the Milwaukee County Tuberculosis Sanatorium at Wauwatosa. R. Messmer & Bro., Majestic Bldg., are Archs.

West Bend, Wis.—It is reported that the West Bend Heating & Lighting Co., West Bend, plans to install some additional equipment. G. W. Kuehltham is Pres.

Shelby, Iowa—The Avoca Electric Light & Power Co., Avoca, has been granted a 20-year franchise to furnish electricity in Shelby. W. A. Torrey, Avoca, is Engr.-in-charge.

Kerkhoven, Minn.—It is reported that the Kerkhoven Roller Mill Co. will install an electric-light and power plant and will furnish electricity for lamps to the city.

Lyle, Minn.—According to press reports, N. T. Fontun, manager of the local electric-light plant, plans to erect a new power house and to purchase some additional machinery.

Severance, Kan.—Plans are being prepared for the construction of an electric-light plant. C. I. Stocking, Hiawatha, is the Engr.

Friend, Neb.—Plans are being prepared for the construction of additions to the power house of the municipal electric-light plant and water-works system. L. S. Frantz is Supt.

Mead, Neb.—Bruce & Standevin, Omaha, Neb., are designing engineers for the new municipal electric-lighting plant at Mead. Noted Dec. 4.

Ord, Neb.—It is reported that plans are being prepared for the installation of an electric-light plant and for improvements to the water-works, to cost about $23,000. Bruce & Standevin, Bee Bldg., Omaha, Neb., are Engrs.

Big Stone City, S. D.—M. A. Benjamin is reported to be interested in a company which is being organized to install and operate an electric-lighting system in Big Stone City.

Fulton, Mo.—It is reported that bids will be received in January, for the completion of the new power house at the Missouri School for the Deaf. The estimated cost is $9000. Noted May 22.

Glasgow, Mo.—(Official)—Bids will be received by the city of Glasgow, until Jan. 5, for one 50-kv.a., three-phase, 2300-volt, 60-cycle generator, direct connected to a 12x12, four-valve engine. R. L. Blacet is Supt.

Hamilton, Mo.—The citizens have voted to grant a franchise to Miller & Gilbert, Kansas City, Mo., to install and operate an electric-light and power plant and an electric suburban railway and terminals.

Holland, Tex.—Plans for the installation of a municipal electric-light plant are under consideration.

Loveland, Colo.—The City has retained a consulting engineer to prepare estimates of the cost and to investigate the feasibility of installing a municipal electric-light plant.

Yuma, Colo.—The town contemplates calling a special election to vote on the proposition to issue bonds for $10,000 for the installation of a municipal electric-light plant.

Raymond, Wash.—The Willapa Electric Co. is having plans prepared for the construction of a 1000-hp. electric plant.

Alviso, Calif.—Bids will be received by the Board of Trustees, until Jan. 5, for a franchise to erect transmission lines for the distribution of electricity in the town of Alviso. S. J. Maggini is Clk.

Lakeport, Calif.—James A. Gunn and F. G. Gunn plan to extend their electric distributing system. The estimated cost is $10,000.

Longbeach, Calif.—Bids will be received by the Board of Public Works, until 2 p.m., Dec. 31, for the installation of an ornamental street-lighting system on Elm Ave., between Ocean Ave. and Broadway. Harry B. Riley is City Clerk.

Ontario, Calif.—The City Council will receive bids about Jan. 1, for the installation of ornamental light posts on Euclid Ave., between A St., and the San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake R.R. tracks, and Euclid and Lemon Aves.

Redding, Calif.—The Board of Supervisors of Shasta County has granted a franchise to the Pitt Electric Power Co., to develop and distribute power in Fall River and Burney Valleys. A power plant will be constructed at Burney Falls. William F. Blake is Pres. of the company.

Tulare, Calif.—The Tulare County Power Co., Tulare, has applied for permission to issue bonds for $80,000 to construct additional transmission lines in Tulare County.

Hamilton, Ont.—The City Council plans to erect a substation at Hamilton, to cost approximately $19,000. It will be two stories, of brick and steel. John Allen is Mayor.

Ottawa, Ont.—The Ottawa Electric Ry. Co., Ottawa, plans to erect a boiler and engine house, 71x90 ft., of brick.

Calgary, Alta.—The Eau Claire Lumber Co. plans to increase the output of its plant by the addition of new equipment. The estimated cost is $300,000.

BRIDGES

Charlotte, N. Y.—(Official—We are advised that bids will probably be asked early in January for the erection of a bridge over the Genesee River at Stutson St. The work will consist of changing the grades and paving the west approach on Stutson and River Sts., building a steel bridge over the tracks of the New York Central & Hudson River R.R. along the river, with a movable bridge having a clear opening of 150 ft., thence across proposed future tracks, a viaduct about 400 ft. long across the marsh, an embankment across another marsh, and grading a roadway about half a mile long. The estimated cost is about $175,000 for the entire contract, and it is planned to let all of the work to one contractor. Bids will be received by the Building Commission of Monroe County, submitted to a board of three engineers, and the contract will be awarded by vote of the Board of Supervisors of Monroe County. Noted Dec. 11.

Highlands, N. J.—It is reported that estimates will be received about Jan. 1 for the erection of a reinforced-concrete bridge over the Shrewsbury River. It will be about 600 ft. long, consisting of 52-ft. spans. John T. Simpson, Essex Bldg., Newark, N. J., is Engr.

Trenton, N. J.—Press reports state that the Pennsylvania R.R. will receive bids until Jan. 14 for the erection of a double-track steel bridge over the Delaware River, about half a mile below Trenton. It will be about 1275 ft. long, with six spans. It will be used in connection with the new low-grade freight line. The estimated cost is $2,000,000. Alexander C. Shand, Philadelphia, Penn., is Ch. Engr.

Hanover, Va.—(Official)—Bids will be received until noon, Jan. 6, by the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Hanover County for the erection of a bridge over Ellerson's Mill Stream, about three miles from Ellerson. It will be of steel and wood, about 27 ft. long with a 12-ft. roadway. Childrey & Co., Richmond, Va., are Engrs.

Cordele, Ga.—It is reported that the Chamber of Commerce of Cordele is having plans prepared and is promoting the construction of a bridge over the Flint River on the road between Cordele and Americus to connect Crisp and Sumter Counties. The bridge will be of iron or reinforced concrete, and is estimated to cost from $15,000 to $20,000. It is said that the plans will be ready in about a month. Lewis Spencer Daniel is Secy.

Jacksonville, Fla.—The Committee on Public Works of the Board of Bond Trustees has authorized the construction of the new Duval St. Viaduct, work to be begun about Feb. 9, 1914, and completed within one year. The estimated cost is from $100,000 to $150,000 and will be borne jointly by the St. Johns Terminal Co. and the Seaboard Air Line. The viaduct, including the approaches, will be about 1400 ft. long and sufficiently wide to accommodate double tracks for the street car service, and a driveway. Noted Aug. 7.

Columbiana, Ala.—The Board of Commissioners of Shelby County is considering the erection of various steel bridges during the coming year. E. Bowdon Keystone is Pres. of Comrs.

Friar Point, Miss.—Bids will be received until Jan. 5 by the Board of Supervisors of Coahoma County for the construction of a steel bridge over Philips Bayou on the road from Lula to State Levee. S. F. Carr is Clk. of Superv.

Gulfport, Miss.—(Official)—Bids will be received until noon, Jan. 5 by the Board of Supervisors of Harrison County for the construction of two bridges at Pass Christian, estimated cost, $10,000 for the two. F. S. Hewes is Clk. of County Supervisors. Noted Dec. 11.

Hattiesburg, Miss.—Bids will be received until Jan. 6 by the Board of Supervisors of Forrest County for the erection of three steel bridges; one over Burkett's Creek on the Irene Chapel Road; one over De Priest's Creek on the McCallum Road, and one over Big Creek on the Rawis Springs Road. Herbert Gillis is Clk. of the Bd. Noted Dec. 11.

Kenton, Ohio—It is reported that the County Surveyor of Hardin County is preparing plans for 10 new concrete bridges, bids for which will probably be advertised in the spring. The estimated cost is $15,000. L. R. Anspach is County Surv. U. J. Pfeiffer is County Audr.

Youngstown, Ohio—Press reports state that the City Engineer has completed plans for a 300-ft. concrete bridge to be erected over Andrews Hollow in Crandall Park at an estimated cost of $65,000.

Zanesville, Ohio—(Official)—Bids will be received until 11 a.m., Jan. 14, 1914, by the Board of Commissioners of Muskingum County for the construction of the superstructure of a bridge over Salt Creek, near Bridgeville, Ohio, in Salt Creek Township, known as the Muse Bridge. Fred C. Werner is Clk. of Comrs. Noted Oct. 2 and 23.

Salem, Ind.—(Official)—Bids will be received until 1:30 p.m., Jan. 5 by the Commissioners of Washington County for the repair of three bridges. F. S. Munkelt is Audr.

†Shelbyville, Ind.—(Official)—The Board of Commissioners of Shelby County has awarded the contract for the construction of the approaches of the Shoup Bridge to HAYMOND & HOWARD, Waldron, Ind. A contract for the approaches of the Brandywine Bridge was awarded to OGDEN & KENT, Shelbyville. Noted Dec. 4.

Grand Rapids, Mich.—The Chicago, Kalamazoo & Saginaw Ry. plans to extend its route into the city shortly, and has announced its intention of erecting two bridges over the Grand River at Grand Rapids. One bridge will span the river just below Wealthy St. and the other will be from the company's west side right-of-way to the Powers' estate at Front Ave., north of Pearl St. Work will be begun as soon as the City Council gives permission. L. Sergeant, Kalamazoo, Mich., is Supt. and Pur. Agt.

Grand Rapids, Mich.—Tentative plans have been completed by the City Engineer for a new concrete bridge to be erected at Pearl St. at an estimated cost of $138,000. It is said that the question of a bond issue for this amount will be submitted to the voters at the April election. L. Stevens is City Engr.

†The contract for the erection of the new Leonard St. Bridge has been awarded to the HACKEDORN CONTRACTING CO., Indianapolis, Ind., at $77,777.

Prairie du Sac, Wis.—The State Bridge Engineer has prepared plans for a steel bridge to be erected over the Wisconsin River. It will be about 1400 ft. long and will have a reinforced-concrete floor. The city, county and state appropriations for its construction amount to about $70,000. M. W. Torkelson, Madison, Wis., is State Bridge Engr. Noted July 17 and 31.

Charles City, Iowa—Bids will be received until noon, Jan. 7, by the Commissioners of Floyd County for the construction of bridges and culverts in the county. G. H. Elliott is County Engr. H. B. Rosenkrans is Audr.

York, Neb.—Bids will be received until noon, Jan. 13, by the Board of Commissioners of York County for the construction of wooden bridges in the county during 1914. H. F. Chapin is County Clk.

Manning, N. D.—Bids will be received until 2 p.m., Jan. 6 by the Commissioner of Dunn County for the erection of steel bridges ranging from 16 to 100 ft. long with 18-ft. roadways. T. Leroy Evans is County Audr.

Glasgow, Mont.—The Board of Commissioners of Valley County has instructed the County Supervisor to report as to the kind and size of bridge required across Cherry Creek, west of city; also on bridge required across Brazil Creek, on Road No. 282.

Warrensburg, Mo.—Bids will be received until 2 p.m., Dec. 31, by the County Clerk of Johnson County, for the erection of 25 steel bridges. Plans on file with David Mohler, County Highway Engr.

Corpus Christi, Tex.—Press reports state that Nueces County will hold a special election in about 60 days to vote on a bond issue of $165,000 for the construction of a causeway across Nueces Bay connecting the mainlands of Nueces and San Patricio Counties. The election held several months ago for this issue has been declared illegal. Noted Sept. 18.

Roberts, Idaho—It is reported that all bids submitted to the Board of Commissioners of Fremont County for the construction of a bridge over the Snake River near the county line of Bonneville and Fremont Counties, were returned unopened, and that no date has been fixed for receiving bids. Noted Nov. 13.

Tacoma, Wash.—Press reports state that the Oregon-Washington R.R. & Navigation Co. will ask bids early in January for the erection of a reinforced concrete viaduct over the city waterway. J. R. Holman, Seattle, Wash., is Asst. Gen. Mgr. Noted Dec. 11.

Grants Pass, Ore.—(Official)—We are advised that bids for the erection of a bridge over Williams Creek near Provolt have been postponed. The matter will be considered at the January meeting of the County Court of Josephine County, and it is probable that a concrete bridge will be constructed in the spring. The plans for the bridge have been slightly altered, and it will be about 104 ft. long, with a waterway of 88 ft., the center of the bridge will be 18 ft. above the bed of the stream. E. L. Colburn is County Clk. Noted Dec. 4.

Los Angeles, Calif.—Bids will be received until 2 p.m., Dec. 29, by the Board of Supervisors of Los Angeles County for the construction of a bridge over the Castiac River on the Saugus-Ventura Road in the Soledad District. A. M. McPherron is Deputy Clk.

Madera, Calif.—It is reported that the Board of Supervisors of Madera County will receive bids in January for the erection of a 600-ft. bridge over Ash Slough. It will have 30-ft. spans and a 21-ft. roadway. The Federal Engineering Co., Central Bldg., Los Angeles, is Engr.-in-Charge.

Napa, Calif.—It is said that the taxpayers of Napa have recently voted in favor of a bond issue of $25,000 for the erection of a stone bridge over the Napa River.

†St. Cesaire, Que.—(Official)—The Montreal & Southern Counties Ry. has awarded the contracts for the erection of a bridge over the Yamaska River at St. Cesaire to ROSS & McCOMB for the substructure, and to the HAMILTON BRIDGE CO., Hamilton, Ont., for the steel work. The estimated total cost is $36,000. Noted Dec. 11.

WATER SUPPLY—IRRIGATION

✚Boston, Mass.—The contract for laying about 2750 lin.ft. of water pipe in various streets was awarded to M. DE SISTO, 13 Sheafe St., Boston.

Bids will be received by the Department of Public Works, until Jan. 15, for the construction of an electric pumping station for the high-pressure fire service in the proposed underground pumping station in Charles St. Louis K. Rourke is Comr. Noted Sept. 18.

✚✚Hartford, Conn.—Bids were received Dec. 11 by the Board of Water Commissioners for furnishing about 650 tons of c.i. pipe and about 10 tons of special castings as follows: F. A. HOUDLETTE & SON, Boston, Mass., $14,652 (awarded contract); John Fox & Co., New York, N. Y., $14,754; Standard Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Bristol, Penn., $14,951; U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Burlington, N. J., $15,040; Warren Foundry & Machine Co., New York, N. Y., $15,545; Florence Iron Works, Florence, N. J., $16,547. Noted Nov. 27.

(Official—Bids will be received in the early spring by the Board of Water Commissioners for the construction of two dams and a dike to inclose the Nepang Reservoir, about 15 miles west of Hartford. Caleb Mills Saville, Pilgard Bldg., Hartford, is Ch. Engr. of the Water Bd.

Lyons, N. Y.—Bonds for $142,000 have been voted for the installation of a new water system at Lyons. Noted Oct. 23.

✚✚Atlantic City, N. J.—(Official)—Bids were received Dec. 18, by the Board of Commissioners for laying 24- and 20-in. water mains in Arctic Ave., from Missouri to Maine Ave., as follows: E. L. BADER, Atlantic City, $39,695 (awarded contract); Empire Construction Co., $40,151; Whitmer & Cocco, $41,131; Keeley-McFeeley Co., $41,393; W. G. Fritz Co., $41,937; W. P. Corson, $42,040; J. I. Dick, $44,801. Noted Dec. 11.

Bangor, Penn.—The Bangor Water Co. is considering plans for the construction of a filtration plant at its reservoir at North Bangor.

Hancock, Md.—(Official)—Bids will be received by the Commissioners of Hancock, until 9 a.m., Dec. 29, for the construction of a reservoir, pump house and laying pipe for the water system. R. J. McCandlish is Treas. Noted Dec. 18.

✚Cherryville, N. C.—The contract for the construction of a water system has been awarded to B. F. ROBERTS, Macon, Ga. Estimated cost, $25,000. Noted Sept. 25.

Spencer, N. C.—The city proposes to purchase and improve the local water plant at Spencer. D. Fulk is City Clk.

Washington, N. C.—Gilbert C. White, Engr., Charlotte, is preparing plans for the construction of a water system and municipal electric-light plant at Washington.

Columbia, S. C.—Bids will be received by the city until Dec. 30 for the extension of the water and sewer systems. W. F. Stieglitz is Water Comr., and John McNeal, City Engr. Noted Oct. 16.

Macon, Ga.—Plans are being prepared for laying water mains in Cherokee Heights. H. D. Langworthy is Supt. Water-Wks.

Midville, Ga.—The town is considering plans for an expenditure of $12,000 for the improvement of the water system. E. W. Brooks is Town Clk.

Williamsburg, Ky.—The Williamsburg Water Co., recently organized, contemplates the construction of a water plant. A. Gatliff is interested.

Akron, Ohio—The contract awarded to the Carroll Porter Co., Pittsburgh, Penn., for laying the water line from the Kent dam to the reservoir in East Akron, has been revoked by the Board of Control because of delay in the work. The contract involves $100,000, and will be turned over to the American Surety Co.

Cincinnati, Ohio—Bids will be received by V. T. Price, Dir. Pub. Ser. until noon, Dec. 26, for laying a water main in Hathaway St.

Moulton, Iowa—The City Council is considering the installation of a water system at Moulton.

✚Mount Ayr, Iowa—The contract for the installation of a water system at Mount Ayr, has been awarded to the DES MOINES BRIDGE & IRON WORKS, Des Moines, Iowa, at $36,169. Bids were received Dec. 4. Noted Nov. 27.

Wabasha, Minn.—Bids will be received by J. M. Schouweiler, City Recdr., until Jan. 27 for the construction of a water system.

Topeka, Kan.—Bids will be received by B. Walker, Secy. State Irrigation Board, Osborne, Kan., until Dec. 30, for the construction of an irrigation system for Wallace County. H. B. Walker, Manhattan, Kan., is Engr.

✚Westmoreland, Kan.—(Official)—The contract for the construction of a water system here has been awarded to the O'NEILL CONSTRUCTION CO., Leavenworth, Kan., at about $15,000. Bids were received Dec. 17 by Warren Anthony, City Clk. Noted Dec. 4.

Morrill, Neb.—(Official)—Bids will not be received until the spring for the construction of a water system at Morrill. Estimated cost, $15,000. A. A. Kearney is Clk. Noted Dec. 11.

Scottsbluff, Neb.—Bids will be received by G. L. Shumway, City Clk., about Feb. 1, for 4- and 6-in. pipe, special castings and fire hydrants. Estimated cost, $15,000. Yoder & Liljenstolpe, Scottsbluff, are Engrs.

Plentywood, Mont.—An expenditure of $25,000 is being considered for the installation of water and sewer systems.

Albany, Tex.—Bonds for $18,000 have been voted for the improvement of the water system.

Galveston, Tex.—At a recent election, bonds for $150,000 were voted for increasing the municipal water supply and extending the sewer system. Noted Aug. 7.

Roberts, Idaho—The Jefferson Irrigation Co., Ltd., has been incorporated to construct an irrigation system. The incorporators are Wheelock N. Abbott, John Hanson, Charles Nordstrom and Wrick Palmgren, all of Roberts.

✚Centralia, Wash.—(Official)—Bids were received by L. M. Lee, City Clk., Dec. 9, for the construction of about four miles of 20-in. and about 10 miles of 18-in. wood-pipe water mains, as follows: (a) cash plan, (b) bond plan, W. H. MITCHELL, Seattle, (a) $124,758 (awarded contract); (b) $135,988; Sanset & Thorswig, Billingham, (a) $128,164; (b) $143,055; Allred & James, Centralia, (a) $133,880; (b) $153,268; Atlas Construction Co., Everett, (a) $128,803; (b) $134,803; E. O. Hall, Hood River, Ore., (a) $130,422; (b) $155,081; Washington Construction Co., Seattle, (a) $127,830; (b) $141,047. Noted Dec. 4.

✚Tacoma, Wash.—(Official)—Bids were received Dec. 12 by Nicholas Lawson, Comr. of Light and Water, for the construction of water mains in the Fern Hill district, as follows: E. M. MOORE, 524 Sheridan Ave., Tacoma, $19,000 (awarded contract); W. J. Murphy, $21,935; Fred Pelligrinni, $23,745; George P. Wright, $21,417; McHugh Construction Co., $21,963; Anton Warter, $22,633; N. A. Jones, $21,112; George M. Salvidge, $21,443; James Paine, $22,400. Noted Dec. 4.

✚Burlingame, Calif.—The City Trustees have awarded the contract for the construction of a reservoir for the water system to ROBERT TROST, San Francisco, at $14,000.

Hanford, Calif.—The Kings River Canal & Irrigation Co. will extend its canals and ditches over an additional 25,000 acres.

Modesto, Calif.—The Modesto Irrigation District is considering plans for the extension of its irrigation system.

Newport Beach, Calif.—Bids will be received by L. S. Wilkinson, City Clk., about Jan. 15, for the construction of about four miles of water mains. Estimated cost, $25,000. Noted Nov. 13.

Oceanside, Calif.—S. B. Lippincott, Central Bldg., Los Angeles, is preparing plans for the construction of a steel pipe line and concrete reservoir at Oceanside.

Placerville, Calif.—T. G. Patton, of Placerville, is interested in the construction of an irrigation system in El Dorado County.

Reedley, Calif.—Plans are being prepared by C. P. Jensen, Engr., Fresno, Calif., for the extension of the water system to cost $35,000. Contract will be awarded some time in February. Noted Nov. 6.

Sanger, Calif.—At a recent election, bonds for $32,000 were voted for the purchase and improvement of the water system at Sanger. Noted Nov. 27.

Santa Barbara, Calif.—Plans are being prepared by S. B. Lippincott, Central Bldg., Los Angeles, for the construction of a dam for the water system.

South Pasadena, Calif.—The Marengo Water Co. contemplates the extension of its water mains to provide a fire protection service.

Medicine Hat, Alta.—Plans are being prepared by A. K. Grimmer, Engr., Medicine Hat, for the construction of a new water system here to cost $175,000.

SEWERS

✚Boston, Mass.—Bids were received by the Department of Public Works, Dec. 12, for the construction of sewerage works in Davenport Brook, Dorchester District, as follows: ANTHONY BARUFFALDI, $7048 (awarded contract); M. De Sisto & Co., $7148; Joseph Rugo, $7501; McCarthy & Walsh, $7845; West Roxbury Trap Rock Co., $8546; Peter W. Hill, $8882; John McMcCourt & Co., $9213. Noted Dec. 11.

Troy, N. Y.—Bids will be received by the Board of Contract and Supply until 11 a.m., Dec. 26, for the construction of a sewer in Winter St. George C. Lecomte is Secy. pro tem.

Camden, N. J.—The City Council has authorized the construction of sewers in various streets. W. D. Brown is City Clk.

Newark, N. J.—(Official)—Bids were received Dec. 16, by the Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission for the construction of Section 3 of the outfall pressure tunnel under a portion of Jersey City, Bayonne and Newark Bay, as follows: Kingsbridge Construction Co., New York, N. Y., $1,327,480; William Horne Co., 37 East 28th St., New York; $1,279,690; John F. Shanley, Jr., Newark, N. J., $1,417,300; Keystone State Construction Co., Philadelphia, Penn., $1,445,000; Mason & Hanger Co., 242d St. and Van Cortlandt Park, New York, $1,487,500; Booth & Flinn, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Penn., $1,634,061; Carter Construction Co., 42 Broadway, New York, $1,771,900. Noted Dec. 4.

Carbondale, Penn.—Plans are being prepared by R. I. Giles, City Engr., for the reconstruction of the sewer system in Carbondale.

Norristown, Penn.—Plans have been prepared by George W. Fuller, Consult. Engr., 170 Broadway, New York, N. Y., for the construction of the proposed sewage disposal plant at Norristown.

Scranton, Penn.—Plans are being prepared by the City Engineer for the construction of a sewer in Linden St., to cost $78,500; also a sewer in Pine Brook, to cost $79,500.

Baltimore, Md.—The Sewerage Commission has rejected all bids received for Sanitary Contract No. 123, for constructing sewers in South Baltimore.

★Washington, D. C.—(Official)—Bids will be received by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia until 2 p.m., Jan. 2, for sewer construction. D. C. Oliver, P. Newman, F. L. Siddons and Chester Harding are Comrs.

Columbia, S. C.—See item under Water Supply—Irrigation.

New Albany, Miss.—Bids will be received by the Mayor and the Board of Aldermen until 8 p.m., Jan. 6, for the construction of a sewer system. S. W. Beville is City Clk.

✚Vicksburg, Miss.—The City Commission has awarded the contract for the construction of a storm sewer in Jackson St. to the SOUTHERN PAVING & CONSTRUCTION CO., Chattanooga, Tenn., at $6500.

Canton, Ohio—(Official)—Bids were received Dec. 17, by Ray F. Harbert, Dir. Pub. Ser., for the construction of a sewage disposal plant as follows: Grant, Sarstedt & Merriman, Cleveland, $243,206; $212,810; J. C. Devine Co., Alliance, $237,382; $251,720; $260,322; Fletcher & Ule, Akron, $244,877; $266,096; Larrowe Construction Co., Detroit, Mich., $275,187; $293,826; $288,091; Pitt Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Penn., $261,-

524; $298,801; Masters & Mullen Construction Co., Cleveland, $292,146; $286,411; $272, 073. Noted Nov. 27.

Centerburg, Ohio—Plans are being prepared by H. L. Maddocks, Engr., Trust Bldg., Newark, Ohio., for the construction of a sewer system and sewage disposal plant at Centerburg. Estimated cost, $25,000.

Dayton, Ohio—(Official)—Bids will be received in the early spring by the city for the construction of sewers in Eaton, Fairview and Fritz Sts. Estimated cost, $32,000. C. H. Kline is City Engr. and F. O. Eichelberger is Sewer Engr. Noted Dec. 11.

Markle, Ohio—Surveys are being made for the construction of a sewer system in Markle.

†Ravenna, Ohio—(Official)—The contract for the construction of sewers in Central Ave. has been awarded to H. F. GREEN, Ravenna, at $7000. Bids were received Dec. 15. Noted Dec. 11.

Springfield, Ohio—Bonds for $48,000 have been voted for the construction of a sewage-disposal plant.

Fond du Lac, Wis—Bids will be received by J. F. Hohensee, City Clk., until Feb. 15, for the construction of about one mile of 8- to 18-in. sewers. J. S. McCullough is City Engr.

Galesburg, Wis.—Bids will soon be received for the construction of a storm sewer in District No. 2. G. P. Bradish, La Crosse, Wis., is Engr.

Adel, Iowa—Bids will be received by V. T. Sweeley, City Clk., until Jan. 5, for sewer construction.

Fort Benton, Mont.—The construction of a sewer system is under consideration.

†Kansas City, Mo.—The Board of Public Works has awarded the contract for the construction of Sections 398 and 399 of the Joint Creek Sewer, to W. C. MULLINS, Kansas City, at $48,800.

†Trenton, Mo.—Bids were received for the construction of sewers in (a) District 9 and (b) District 10, as follows: G. O. Skillbred, St. Joseph, (a) $19,882; (b) $11,005; HOOVER BROS., (a) $18,127 (awarded contract); (b) $12,048; P. A. JOHNSON, Kansas City, (b) $10,155 (awarded contract); Halpin, Boyle & Behr, Kansas City, (b) $12,611.

Dallas, Tex.—Plans have been prepared by J. H. Fuertes, Engr., 140 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., for the construction of the proposed sewage disposal plant at Dallas. Estimated cost, $550,000. Noted Sept. 11.

Galveston, Tex.—See item under Water Supply—Irrigation.

Houston, Tex.—(Official)—Bids will be received by E. E. Sands, City Engr., until 2 p.m., Dec. 27, for the construction of storm sewers in Fannin and San Jacinto Sts., and in the business district. Estimated cost, $35,500.

†Henryetta, Okla.—(Official)—The contract for the construction of sewers in District No. 2 has been awarded to J. O. SEVERNS, Oklahoma City, Okla., at $7500. Bids were received Dec. 15. Noted Dec. 4.

Seattle, Wash.—V. Ramaglio, 6506 Third Ave., N. W., Seattle, submitted the lowest bid at $6650, for the construction of sewers in Surber Place.

Napa, Calif.—Plans are being prepared for the construction of a storm sewer system, for which $10,000 is available.

Ocean Beach, Calif.—Bids will soon be received by the city for the construction of about 16 miles of sewers. Plans have been prepared by F. M. Lockwood, Engr. Estimated cost, $50,000. Noted Dec. 11.

Pasadena, Calif.—See item under Water Supply—Irrigation.

Sanger, Calif.—At a recent election, bonds for $30,000 were voted for the construction of a sewer system at Sanger. Noted Oct. 23.

†Santa Barbara, Calif.—The contract for the construction of about 6500 lin.ft. of sanitary sewers has been awarded to the MODERN CONSTRUCTION CO., 1023 Marsh-Strong Bldg., Los Angeles, at $10,985.

San Francisco, Calif.—Plans are being prepared for the construction of sewers in Locksley and Seventh Aves. Estimated cost, $22,000.

Ottawa, Ont.—The City Council is considering the construction of an intercepting sewer to cost $56,827. J. A. Ellis is Mayor.

Vancouver, B. C.—(Official)—The Burrand Peninsular Sewerage Commission has rejected all bids received Dec. 1 for the construction of the Canoe and China Creek sections of the Greater Vancouver Sewerage system. The work will be done by day labor. A. D. Creer, 119 Pender St., W., Vancouver, is Ch. Engr. Noted Nov. 27.

GARBAGE

New York, N. Y.—(Official)—Bids will be received until noon, Dec. 29, by William H. Edwards, Comr. of Street Cleaning, 12th Floor, Municipal Bldg., Borough of Manhattan, for construction of a bridge and dumping board at the foot of 72d St., East River, Borough of Manhattan.

New York, N. Y.—(Borough of Queens)—(Official)—Bids were received as follows, Dec. 17, by Maurice E. Connolly, Pres. Borough of Queens, for the construction of the proposed destructor plant at Ridgewood, Borough of Queens: Marble Arch Co., New York, $67,021; Peter Cleary, 115 Marion St., Brooklyn, N. Y., $46,091; Pfeffer & Shay, $89,942; Philip A. Fox & Co., $73,862.

STREETS AND ROADS

†Hartford, Conn.—Contracts for the construction of state roads, bids for which were received by the State Highway Commissioner, Dec. 3, have been awarded as follows.

Town of Bethany, about 7430 lin.ft. gravel construction on the New Haven road, to the CONNECTICUT GOOD ROADS & CONSTRUCTION CO., New Britain, Conn., at $8767.

Town of Avon, about 6230 lin.ft. native stone macadam construction on the Farmington road, to the ROBERT G. MILLER CONTRACTING CO., Bloomfield, Conn., at $8516. Noted Dec. 11.

New York, N. Y.—(Official)—(Borough of Manhattan)—Bids will be received by the President of the Borough, Municipal Bldg., until 2 p.m., Jan. 2, 1914 for various road improvements in the Borough of Manhattan. George McAneny is Pres.

(Borough of Richmond)—The following are the bids received by the President of the Borough, Borough Hall, Richmond, Dec. 16, for repaving with wood block on the present concrete foundation the roadway of Richmond Terrace, from York Ave. to Sailors' Snug Harbor Dock; Richard Lamb, $35,032; the Republic Construction Co., Woolworth Bldg., New York, $38,931; the U. S. Wood Preserving Co., 165 Broadway, New York, $31,676; the Topeka Co., $40,138; the Barber Asphalt Paving Co., 29 Sixth Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. For regulating and repaving with napped granite blcks, the roadways of Richmond Turnpike from Tompkins Ave. to Brook St. and other streets; bids were received from John E. Donovan, $27,895; Joseph Johnson Sons, $28,892; Cornelius Vanderbilt, $26,219; the Topeka Co., $31,535. George Cromwell is Pres. Noted Dec. 11.

New York, N. Y.—(Official)—(Borough of Manhattan)—Bids will be received by the President of the Borough, Municipal Bldg., Crotona Park, until 10:30 a.m., Dec. 30, for various road improvements. Cyrus C. Miller is Pres.

(Official)—The following are the bids received by the Commissioner of Docks, Battery Place, North River, Dec. 18, for repairing the asphalt pavement on the marginal street of the North, East and Harlem Rivers; the Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co., 41 Park Row, New York, $1.52 per sq.yd.; the Barber Asphalt Paving Co., Woolworth Bldg., New York, $1.47 per sq.yd.; the Uvalde Contracting Co., 1 Broadway, New York, $1.70. R. A. C. Smith is Comr. Noted Dec. 11.

Jersey City, N. J.—The Board of City Commissioners has approved plans for paving Concord St. from Hoboken Ave. to Fleet St. Charles A. Van Keuren is City Engr.

†Penns Grove, N. J.—The contract for the construction of about seven miles of highway near Penns Grove has been awarded by the County Commissioners to JOHN P. HOLMES, Penns Grove.

Harrisburg, Penn.—(Official)—All bids received Dec. 18, by the State Highway Department for the reconstruction of a section of the road in New Castle Township, Schuylkill County, have been rejected, and the work will be readvertised, Edward M. Bigelow is State Highway Engr.

Carrick (Pittsburgh post office), **Penn.**—Bids will be received until 8:30 p.m., Dec. 30, by the Borough Council, Municipal Bldg., Borough of Carrick for grading, curbing and paving Nobles Lane from the Brownsville Road, to the borough line of Charles St. William M. Donley is Borough Engr.

†Jacksonville, Fla.—(Official)—The Committee of Public Trustees, has awarded the contract for paving in various streets to the C. S. YOUNG CONSTRUCTION CO., at $40,018. Other bids follow: The San Asphalt & Construction Co., $40,309; the Atlantic Bitulithic Co., $41,464; Dunn & Lallande Bros., $44,517; the Union Paving Co., $45,434. The contract calls for about 22,430 sq.yd. of asphaltic concrete pavement, together with curb, gutter, etc. L. D. Smoot is City Engr. Bids on brick pavement were rejected. Noted Nov. 27.

St. Petersburg, Fla.—Bids will be received until Jan. 26, 1914, by the Board of City Commissioners for grading and paving with vitrified brick and curbing with granite, West Central Ave. The contract calls for about 75,000 lin.ft. W. F. Devine is City Clk.

Kosciusko, Miss.—Bids will be received until Jan. 5 by W. R. Potts, Pres. of the Highway Comrs. for improving about 17 miles of road in District No. 1. Noted incorrectly Dec. 18 as Jan. 6 for opening bids.

†Vicksburg, Miss.—The contract for paving Jackson St. with brick on a concrete foundation has been awarded to the SOUTHERN PAVING CO., Vicksburg , at $45,250. C. R. Twiss is City Engr.

†Lake Charles, La.—(Official)—The contract for constructing about 38,000 sq.yd. of brick paving in Lake Charles has been awarded by the City Council to RICHIE BROS., Lake Charles, at $1.96 per sq.yd. E. L. Gorham is City Engr. Noted Sept. 27.

†Lake Charles, La.—The contract for paving Broad St. with creosoted wooden blocks has been awarded by the city to M. HYAMS, New Orleans, at $36,000.

†Bossier, La.—The contract for repairing Red River Bridge has been awarded to R. N. McKELLAR, at $8845. Noted Dec. 11.

Canton, Ohio—Plans are being prepared by the City Engineer for paving Fifth St. and Clark Ave. The cost is estimated at about $56,000.

Cincinnati, Ohio—Bids will be received until noon, Jan. 13, 1914 by the Commissioners of Hamilton County for various road improvements. Frederick E. Wesselmann is Pres.

Columbus, Ohio—Bids will be received until Jan. 6, by the State Highway Commissioners for grading and paving with water-bound macadam the National Road, Bechtel Township, Clark County. The estimated cost is about $15,300. James R. Marker is State Highway Comr.

Bids will be received by the State Highway Commission, until Jan. 6, for grading and paving with brick, the Portsmouth-Columbus Road, Clay Township, Scioto County. The estimated cost is $16,408.

Bids will be received by the State Highway Commissioner, until Jan. 6, for grading and paving with water-bound macadam, the Lancaster-Newark Road, Walnut Township, Fanfield County. The estimated cost is $25,355.

✚**Columbus, Ohio**—(Official)—The contract for grading and paving with medium traffic brick the Washington-London Road in Paint Township, Fayette County, has been awarded by the State Highway Commissioner to MARK & MARK, Washington, Ohio, at $10,494. James R. Marker is State Highway Engr. Noted Nov. 13.

✚(Official)—The contract for improving a section of the Angola Road, Mill Creek Township, Williams County, has been awarded to ROLLA M. MYERS, Attica, Ohio, at $16,100. James R. Marker is State Highway Comr. Noted Nov. 6.

(Official)—Bids will be received until 2 p.m., Jan. 6, 1913, by the State Highway Commissioner for the construction and improvement of sections of State Highways, A, B and E James R. Marker is State Highway Comr.

Columbus, Ohio—The City Council has voted in favor of paving Glenmawr Ave., Elliot Alley, from Morrison Ave. to Fairwood Ave., Milton Alley, from Gay St. to Long St., and Second Alley, north of Broad St., from Parkwood Ave. to Callender St.

Indiana—Bids will be received as follows for various road improvements:

Dec. 31 at Portland by the Commissioners of Jay County for the construction of a road in Jackson Township. John Bonifas is County Audr.

Jan. 5, 1914, at Danville, by the Commissioners of Hendricks County for the construction of a road in Washington Township. Lewis W. Borders is Audr.

Jan. 6, at Paoli by the Commissioners of Orange County for the construction of a road in French Lick Township. E. A. Palmer is Audr.

Jan. 7, at Shelbyville, by the Commissioners of Shelby County for the construction of a road in Sugar Creek Township. Frank W. Fagel is Audr.

Indianapolis, Ind.—Plans are being prepared by the Board of Park Commissioners for paving with concrete and asphaltic concrete, 34th St. from Illinois St. to Crown Hill Cemetery.

✚**South Bend, Ind.**—(Official)—The contract for the construction of a road in Center Township has been awarded by the County Commissioners to JERRY DONOVAN, South Bend, at $25,900. Clarence Sedgwick is County Audr. Noted Dec. 11.

Terre Haute, Ind.—Plans have been prepared by Herbert C. Anderson County Surveyor, for the improvement of East Wabash Ave. with vitrified brick at an estimated cost of about $58,000.

✚**St. Joseph, Mich.**—The contract for the construction of about three miles of the Three Oaks-Galien Road and about 5½ miles of the New Buffalo-Three Oaks-Galien Road has been awarded to JACOB ACKERMAN & CO., La Porte, Ind., at $17,200, and $28,675 respectively.

Bloomington, Ill.—The City Engineer has prepared plans for brick pavement on Mill St., from Center St. to the east entrance of St. Joseph's Hospital. Elmer Folsom is City Engr.

✚**Elgin, Ill.**—(Official)—The contract for 42,852 sq.yd. of asphaltic macadam in Dist. No. 1, has been awarded to LOGAN & GIERTZ, Elgin, at $62,100. Other bids follow: the Western Improvement Co., Racine, Wis., $64,833; the Foley Construction Co., Chicago, Ill., $68,689; H. G. Goelitz, Oak Park, Ill., $68,907.

✚The contracts for paving West Chicago St. also part of Fulton St. have also been awarded to the LOGAN & GIERTZ CONSTRUCTION CO. at $4795 and $5010 respectively. Noted Nov. 27. Morgan H. Brightman is City Engr.

Moline, Ill.—(Official)—Bids will be received by the Board of Local Improvements until 2:30 p.m., Jan. 2, 1914, for paving various streets. Martin R. Carlson is Pres. of the Board.

Dubuque, Iowa—The Board of Supervisors has voted to spend $60,000 in the improvement of about 25 miles of road in Hawkeye County.

St. Paul, Minn.—The Board of Public Works has decided to pave Selby Ave., from Victoria St. to Herschel Ave., with creosoted wood block, at an estimated cost of $74,908. Oscar Claussen is City Engr.

Lawrence, Kan.—The City Council has decided to pave portions of Pinckney, Vermont, Kentucky, Louisiana, and Hancock Sts. with brick, and Rogers and Sherman Aves. Henry and Conklin Sts. with asphaltic concrete.

Kearney, Neb.—Plans have been prepared by Eugene Morey, City Engr., for paving one block on 22d St. and one block on First Ave.

✚**Dillon, Mont.**—The contract for the construction of a section of the Big Hole Road in Beaverhead County has been awarded to the CLIFTON, APPLEGATE CO., Spokane, Wash., at $13,575. Jay S. Baker is Clk. of the Comrs.

✚**Little Rock, Ark.**—The contract for constructing tarvia pavement and sidewalks in various streets has been awarded by the city to McCARTHEY & PEAY, Little Rock, at $13,000. R. H. Carter is Engr.

Houston, Tex.—(Official)—Bids will be received by the City Clerk until 2 p.m., Dec. 29, for the following road improvements: Paving McKinney Ave. from Main St. to Broadway, estimated cost $66,800; paving McKinney Ave. from Broadway to Velasco St., estimated cost $47,200; paving Austin St., from McGowan Ave. to Elgin Ave., estimated cost, $21,983. E. E. Sands is City Engr.

Houston, Tex.—The following are the bids opened Dec. 9 for paving, (a) Montgomery Ave. between Wood and Hogan Sts.; (b) Houston Ave.; (c) Montgomery Ave. between Hogan and Boundary Sts. C. L. Bernay, (a) $14,151; (b) $9256; Davis Bros., (a) $13,880; (b) $8532; (c) $33,912; Eureka Construction Co., (a) $13,559; (b) $8279; (c) $27,835; Texas Bitulithic Co., (c) $37,850; the Southern Westrumite Co., (c) $31,114. Noted Dec. 4.

Lufkin, Tex.—(Official)—The City of Lufkin will pave the driveway surrounding City Park, Lufkin Ave. from the City Park to Second St. and First St. from the tracks of the St. Louis Southwestern Ry. to Shepherd St. P. A. McCarthy & Sons, Lufkin, Tex., are City Engrs.

Mexia, Tex.—Bids will be received until Jan. 1, 1914 by G. W. Perkins, for paving various streets. The estimated cost is $80,000. H. S. Bennett is City Engr.

✚**Pocatello, Idaho**—The contract for the construction of a gravel road from Pocatello to Neuf has been awarded by the State Highway Commission to S. W. GLEIM, Pocatello, at about $1,750 per mile.

Bisbee, Ariz.—It is reported that the city will soon receive bids for the construction of about 2½ miles of roadway between Bisbee and Warren. The estimated cost is $30,000.

Phoenix, Ariz.—Lamar Cobb, State Engr., has completed plans for the construction of about 3½ miles of roads in Greenlee County, extending south of Clifton. The work includes grading and paving.

Seattle, Wash.—S. Normile, Lowman Bldg., at $46,355, was low bidder for grading and paving 39th Ave. Northwest. Other bids follow: P. J. McHugh, $48,254; L. C. Lane, $51,168; W. F. Manney & Co., $51,231; F. A. Hadley, $53,473; Hans Pederson, $54,432; Henry Brice, $55,829; Andrew Peterson, $59,033.

✚The contract for constructing the roadway from the Central waterfront pier to Bell St. has been awarded to the WEYMOUTH CONSTRUCTION CO., at $12,797.

S. Normile was low bidder for grading and paving Ellis Ave., at $28,047.

Spokane, Wash.—The City Engineer has completed plans for the paving of Boone Ave. The estimated cost is $8000. Morton McCartney is City Engr.

North Bend, Ore.—It is reported that the city will construct a road from North Bend to Eugene. The cost is estimated at $30,000.

✚**Portland, Ore.**—The contract for paving Broadway from Larabee St. to Wheeler St. has been awarded by the City Council to the WARREN CONSTRUCTION CO. Lumber-Exchange Bldg., Portland, at $10,530.

Los Angeles, Calif.—Bids will be received by the Board of Public Works until 10 a.m., Jan. 12, for lowering the grade of North Broadway from Temple St. to Sunset Boulevard, including the lowering of the Broadway tunnel. The work will cost about $200,000.

✚**Los Angeles, Calif.**—The contract for improving 21st St. between Western Ave. and Gramercy Place has been awarded to B. F. FORD and FREDERICK H. STOUT at $8375.

✚**Santa Ana, Calif.**—The contract for improving Section 2, Newport Road, has been awarded to GEORGE S. BENSON & SON, Stimson Bldg., Los Angeles, at $18,277.

Vancouver, B. C.—F. L. Fellowes, City Engr. is preparing plans for various street improvements, estimated to cost $175,000.

INDUSTRIAL NOTES

Bingham, Maine—The American Shoe Finding Co., recently destroyed by fire, will rebuild its factory.

Cambridge, Mass.—A seven-story factory will be erected at Main and Bedford Sts., under the supervision of W. L. Mowll, Arch.

Bridgeport, Conn.—The Canfield Rubber Co. has secured a site and will erect a four-story factory, 150x200 ft.

Batavia, N. Y.—The Batavia Rubber Co. will erect a three-story and basement factory, 83x101 ft., and two smaller buildings. The buildings will be of steel and brick.

Gloversville, N. Y.—The G. Levor & Co.'s plant, recently destroyed by fire, at a loss of $200,000, will be rebuilt.

Syracuse, N. Y.—The Drennare Hardware Co. will erect a three-story and basement storage warehouse. The estimated cost is $50,000.

Syracuse, N. Y.—The Sagamore Motors Corporation, recently incorporated with $75,000 capital, will erect a factory. J. S. Brown is one of the incorporators.

New York, N. Y. (Borough of Manhattan—(Official)—Bids will be received by the Department of Public Charities, until 2.20 p.m., Jan. 5, for the erection of a storehouse at Blackwells Island, New York, N. C.

(Borough of Brooklyn)—It is reported that the Bush Terminal Co., South Brooklyn, will erect another loft building on its property.

Boundbrook, N. J.—The Commercial Acetylene Railway, Light & Signal Co. will erect a factory, costing $75,000, in Piscataway Township, near the Lehigh Valley R.R. station.

Garfield, N. J.—The American Cigar Co. has secured a site at Passaic St. and River Road, on the Passaic River and will erect a five-story factory, 100x142 ft. The estimated cost is $60,000. Abram Ginsberg, Passaic, is the Arch.

✚**Maurer, N. J.**—(Official)—The contract for the erection of a three-story reinforced-concrete storehouse for the United States Cartridge Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y., has been awarded to the BARROWS-STEWART CO., 17 Battery Pl., N. Y. Lockwood, Greene & Co., New York, are the Archs.

Perth Amboy, N. J.—The J. T. Castle Ice Cream Co., Newark, has secured a site on Smith St., and will erect on ice-cream factory and an ice plant. The estimated cost is $200,000.

Easton, Penn.—The Taylor-Wharton Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J., has purchased 50 acres of land and will establish a plant, costing $2,000,000.

Philadelphia, Penn.—C. Koch will erect a two-story addition, 100x150 ft., to his barrel factory.

✚**Philadelphia, Penn.**—The contract for the erection of a seven-story warehouse at 516 Locust St., for William H. Moore, has been awarded to JAMES G. DOAK & SONS, Mastbaum Bros. and Fleisher, are the Archs.

Walter Thompson, 1019 South Second St., Philadelphia, will have plans prepared for the erection of a fireproof brick and concrete warehouse at Front and Carpenter Sts.

Plans are being prepared by John Molitor, Arch., for the erection of a five-story and basement reinforced-concrete fac-

tory, 100x125 ft., also a reinforced-concrete and ornamental brick building, three stories and basement, 80x150 ft., to be erected in Germantown.

Scranton, Penn.—The T. & M. Miller Co., Scranton, will erect a reinforced-concrete storage warehouse. The estimated cost is $40,000.

Norfolk, Va.—Wade G. Gardner will erect a bakery, estimated to cost $40,000.

Parkersburg, W. Va.—The United States Roofing Tile Co. will erect a factory costing $30,000.

Irvine, Ky.—The Richmond Ice Co., Richmond, Va., is contemplating the erection of a branch plant here.

Cleveland, Ohio—The Miller Bros. Realty Co., 1520 Bronnell St., will erect a two-story laundry, 52x100 ft., estimated to cost $35,000. E. F. Gibbons, 408-1900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland, is the Arch.

✚Laporte, Ind.—The contract for the erection of a $50,000 factory for the American Three-Way Prism Co., Chicago, Ill., has been awarded to STRUSS BROS.

Detroit, Mich.—Bids are being received by Louis Kamper, Arch., 702 Fine Arts Bldg., Detroit, for the erection of a four-story and basement factory, 58x104 ft., for the Banner Cigar Mfg. Co. The estimated cost is $60,000.

Chicago, Ill.—B. Kuppenheimer Co. will erect a four-story factory, 57x260 ft. The estimated cost is $150,000.

✚La Crosse, Wis.—The contract for the erection of a four-story addition, 40x170 ft., to the plant of the F. Heileman Brewing Co., has been awarded to FRANK SCHWALBE, La Crosse, at $150,000.

Milwaukee, Wis.—Bids are being received by Klug & Smith, Archs., Mack Bldg., for the construction of a reinforced-concrete coal shed, 191x268 ft., for the Gross Coal Co., at Canal and 1st Sts.

Bids will soon be received by Charles L. Lesser, Arch., 6225 Greenfield Ave., for the erection of a two-story reinforced-concrete and brick addition, 130x250 ft., to the factory of Shadboldt & Boyd Iron Co., Wright and Bolton Sts.

The Bradley & Metcalf Co. will erect in the spring a reinforced-concrete and brick factory, 80x100 ft., at Erie St. and Broadway.

Richland Center, Wis.—D. G. James will erect a two-story brick and concrete warehouse in the spring. The estimated cost is $70,000.

West Allis, Wis.—The Davis Mfg. Co., 15th Ave. and Park St., Milwaukee, will erect in the spring, a brick and steel fireproof factory, 150x290 ft., costing $150,000. Noted Aug. 14.

Seattle, Wash.—The Seattle Port Commission will erect a 500,000-bu. grain elevator on the west side of the East Waterway. Paul Whitham is Ch. Engr.

San Francisco, Calif.—The United Consumers' Brewery Association will erect a brewery, a malt house and a bottling plant at an estimated cost of $500,000. V. Wyss Thalman, 6th and Market St., is the Arch.

✚San Francisco, Calif.—The National Ice & Cold Storage Co. has awarded the contract to the VULCAN IRON WORKS, at $20,660 for the structural steel work on a four-story building at Union and Battery Sts.

Brantford, Ont.—The United Rubber Mfg. & Reclaiming Co. has had plans prepared for the erection of a factory, 70x250 ft. R. G. Wooten is Gen. Mgr.

Bridgeburg, Ont.—The Genesee Pure Food Co., Leroy, N. Y., is contemplating the erection of a branch factory at Bridgeburg.

Galt, Ont.—The Galt Knife Co., Ltd., will erect a factory, 45x140 ft., at Birch and State Sts. The building will be of brick and concrete.

Goderich, Ont.—The American Road Machinery Co. will erect a plant, estimated to cost $90,000.

Vancouver, B. C.—Plans are being prepared for the erection of carbarns for the British Columbia Electric Co. The estimated cost is $300,000.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT WORK

Pier Extension—Hingham, Mass.—Bids were received as follows, Dec. 20, by the Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., for the construction of an extension to a pier at the Naval Magazine, Hingham, Mass.: W. H. Ellis, Boston, $9363; Lawler Bros., Boston, $8803; L. Robert Tidd Co., Boston, $9789; Darling-Slade Construction Co., Newport, R. I., $11,020; Allen Pope, Boston, $11,690; John D. Walsh, Inc., New York, $11,698; G. H. Harries, Boston, $9786; Fore River Ship Building Corporation, Quincy, Mass., $11,446. Noted Nov. 27.

Aluminum Rod—Springfield, Mass.—Bids will be received until 2 p.m., Dec. 31, by the Commanding Officer, Springfield Armory, Springfield, Mass., for furnishing and delivering f.o.b. Springfield, Mass., 1000 lb. aluminum rod, 1 in. in diameter, 10-ft. lengths, containing 1½% manganese.

Brass Rod and Tubing—Springfield, Mass.—Bids will be received until 2 p.m., Dec. 31, by the Commanding Officer, Springfield Armory, for furnishing and delivering f.o.b. 7000 lb. hard brass rod, 3000 lb. soft brass rod and 15,000 pieces brass tubing.

★Lift—Hartford, Conn.—Bids will be received until 3 p.m., Dec. 30, by Oscar Wenderoth, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., for the installation of a hydraulic plunger lift in the U. S. post office at Hartford, Conn.

Fire Engine—New York, N. Y.—Bids will be received until 10 a.m., Jan. 5, by Lt.-Col. M. Gray Zalinski, Quartermaster Corps, U. S. A., Army Bldg., New York, for furnishing one gasoline fire engine.

✚Oak Piles, Stone, Etc.—Tompkinsville, N. Y.—The contract for placing piles, stones and brush at the Hereford Inlet Light Station, N. J., has been awarded to the RENNEL CONSTRUCTION CO., 26 Cortland St., New York. The address of this company was noted incorrectly Dec. 18.

Post Office—Burlington, N. J.—Oscar Wenderoth, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., has rejected all bids recently received for the construction of a post office at Burlington, N. J., as being in excess of the appropriation. Noted Dec. 18.

Post Office—Mauch Chunk, Penn.—Preliminary plans are being prepared by Oscar Wenderoth, Government Arch., for a new post office building to be erected at Mauch Chunk, Penn.

Bridge—McKees Rocks, Penn.—The War Department has named three engineers to pass upon the plans for the proposed $2,000,000 bridge over the Ohio River, between the Woods Run district of Pittsburgh and the Borough of McKees Rocks.

✚Groynes for Light Station—Philadelphia, Penn.—Bids were received by the Light House Inspector, Philadelphia, Penn., for furnishing and constructing timber groynes at Cape Henelopen Light Station, Del., as follows: WM. A. RUSSEL, Lewes, Del., $3077 (awarded contract); Wm. H. Bookhammer, Lewes, Del., $5037; Interstate Construction Co., New York, $5619; E. Hart, Norfolk, Va., $5812; Edward F. Fonder, Philadelphia, Penn., $5929; Richard Parrott, Newburgh, N. Y., $6200; Jones Construction Co., Wilmington, Del., $7145; Fred A. Wallace, Wilmington, Del., $9532.

Wharf—Annapolis, Md.—Bids will be received until 11 a.m., Jan. 17, by H. R. Stanford, Ch. Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C., for a reinforced concrete wharf at the U. S. Naval Academy.

Interior Office Partitions—Washington, D. C.—Bids will be received until 2 p.m., Dec. 30, by Elliott Woods, Supt. of Buildings and Grounds, Washington, D. C., for installing office partitions in the additional story of the House of Representatives office building.

✚Marble Finish—Washington, D. C.—The contract for the interior marble finish of an additional story to the House of Representatives' office building has been awarded to the VERMONT MARBLE CO., Rutland, Vt., at $12,300. Noted Dec. 18.

Purchase of Copper—Washington, D. C.—Bids will be received until Dec. 29, by the Dept. of the Interior, Lewis C. Laylin, Secy., for the purchase and removal of about 100,000 lb. of old copper, after it has been removed from the roofs of the Pension Office building.

Road—Washington, D. C.—The Department of Agriculture at Washington may spend $8000 for the construction of "Boone Way," from Crab Orchard, Ky., to Cumberland Gap, Ky.

Supply Ship and Transport—Washington, D. C.—Bids were received as follows, Dec. 20, by the Secretary of the Navy, Washington, D. C., for the construction of Transport No. 1 and Supply Ship No. 1: Transport No. 1, 9800 tons displacement; speed, 14 knots; limit of cost, $1,850,000; time of construction, 24 months; New York Shipbuilding Co., Camden, N. J., $1,752,000; Fore River Shipbuilding Corporation, Quincy, Mass., $1,804,000; Seattle Construction & Dry Dock Co., Seattle, Wash., $1,931,000; William Cramp & Sons Ship & Engine Building Co., Philadelphia, Penn., $1,832,000 (deduction of $6600 if tried over course in Delaware Bay); Newport News Ship Building & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va., $1,730,000; on bidder's plans for machinery, $1,700,000 (deduction of $5000 if tried over course in Delaware Bay); Supply Ship No. 1, 8500 tons displacement, 14 knots; limit of cost, $1,425,000, 21 to 24 month; New York Ship Building Co., $1,399,500; Fore River Ship Building Corporation, $1,419,000; Seattle Construction & Dry Dock Co., $1,404,000; William Cramp & Sons Ship & Engine Building Co., Philadelphia, $1,401,000 (deduction of $6100 if tried over course in Delaware Bay); Newport News Ship Building & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va., $1,345,000; on bidder's plans for machinery, $1,320,000 (deduction of $5000 if tried over course in Delaware Bay). Noted Oct. 23.

Post Office—Winston-Salem, N. C.—Bids were received as follows: Dec. 16, by Oscar Wenderoth, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., for the construction of a post office at Winston-Salem: (a) limestone; (b) sandstone. Wise Granite Co., Richmond, Va., (a) $176,500; (b) $184,000. Boyle-Robertson Construction Co., Washington, D. C., (a) $180,914; (b) $189,914. J. E. & A. P. Pennock, Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Penn., (a) $182,900; (b) $191,400 Olin Gerlach, Frostburg, Md., (a) $183,700; (b) $191,000. Norman Ker, 1123 Broadway, New York, (a) $184,000; (b) $192,000. Interurban-General Construction Co., 1790 Broadway, New York, (a) $195,300; (b) $202,600. A. H. Walls, Winston-Salem, N. C. (a and b) $228,218. Noted Nov. 27.

Building—Fort Moultrie, S. C.—Bids will be received until 10 a.m., Jan. 20, by the Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Moultrie, S. C., for constructing 12 noncommissioned Officers' Quarters.

Repairs to Vessel—Charleston, S. C.—Bids will be received until 2 p.m., Jan. 10, by the Light House Inspector, Charleston, S. C., for docking and repairing steam light-house tender "Cypress."

Canal Work—Jacksonville, Fla.—The Board of United States Engineers, Washington, D. C., are in favor of the improvement of Ocklawaha River. This will give a 6-ft. channel from mouth of River to St. Johns River to Leesburg. The estimated cost is $732,000.

Officers' Quarters—Key West, Fla.—Bids will be received until 11 a.m., Jan. 17, by H. R. Stanford, Ch. Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C., for officers' quarters at the naval station, Key West, Fla.

Building—New Orleans, La.—Bids will be received until 2 p.m., Jan. 20, by the Light House Inspector, New Orleans, for erecting beacon light structures in Flat Lake, Grand Lake, Lake Chicot, Six Mile Lake, La.

★✚Concrete Revetment—New Orleans, La.—The contract for the concrete revetment on Butler levee has been awarded to J. D. McGEE, New Orleans, La.

✚Wiring—Kalamazoo, Mich.—The contract for the installation of a conduit and wiring system, including lighting fixtures in the U. S. post office at Kalamazoo, Mich., has been awarded to the STRANG ELECTRIC CO., Philadelphia, Penn. Noted Nov. 6.

Post Office—Duquoin, Ill.—GBids were received as follows, Dec. 20, by Oscar Wenderoth, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., for the construction of a post office at

Duquoin: (a) Limestone; (b) sandstone: Hiram Lloyd Building & Construction Co., St. Louis, Mo., (a) $52,617; (b) $54,517; Northern Construction Co., Milwaukee, Wis., (a) $52,990; (b) $54,190; R. S. Moore, Lafayette, Ind., (a) $54,383; (b) $55,944; A. W. Lane, Chicago, Ill., (a) $56,689; (b) $58,851; Frazier-Evans Construction Co., Philadelphia, Penn., (a) $56,765; (b) $59,765; Volney E. Taylor, Huntington, W. Va., (a) $58,000; (b) $59,000; Callahan-Mandl Co., Chicago., (a) $58,765; (b) $60,251; James Corse, Racine, Wis., (a) $60,500; (b) $63,000. Noted Nov. 6.

Cement—Fort Leavenworth, Kan.—Bids will be received until 2 p.m., Jan. 12, by the Constructing Quartermaster, U. S. Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., for about 7000 barrels of Portland cement.

Sand—Fort Leavenworth, Kan.—Bids will be received until 2 p.m., Jan. 12, by the Constructing Quartermaster, U. S. Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, for about 4000 cu.yd. of Missouri River sand.

★**Steel Reinforcement Bars**—Great Falls, Mont.—Bids will be received until 2 p.m., Jan. 20, at the office of the U. S. Reclamation Service, Great Falls, Mont., for furnishing about 750,000 lb. of steel reinforcement bars. A. P. Davis is Acting Director.

Pontoons and Pipe Lines—Little Rock, Ark.—Bids were received Dec. 15, by Capt. A. B. Putnam, for constructing pontoons and pipe lines for dredges "H. S. Taber" and "Robert McGregor" as follows: Wm. J. Hess, Green Bay, Wis., $35,-197, Riter Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Penn., $52,900, American Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, $45,654, Milwaukee Bridge Co., Milwaukee, Wis., $46,125, Dubuque Boat & Boiler Works, Dubuque, Iowa, $65,150. Noted Nov. 20.

Post Office—Newport, Ark.—Oscar Wenderoth, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., has rejected all bids recently received for the construction of a post office at Newport as being in excess of the appropriation. Noted Dec. 11.

✚**Lock Gates**—Dallas, Tex.—The contract has been awarded to the MILWAUKEE BRIDGE CO., Milwaukee, Wis., at $14,763, for constructing two pairs of lock gates. Other bidders were Granger & Co., Inc., $17,707, Midland Bridge Co., $18,400, Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, $18,900, Penn Bridge Co., $20,940, Independent Bridge Co., $21,240, M. H. Treadwell Co., $24,900. Noted Nov. 13.

★**Lock Gates**—Dallas, Tex.—Bids will be received until noon, Jan. 19, by T. H. Jackson, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., for erecting two pairs of steel lock gates.

Post Office—Marlin, Tex.—Bids were received as follows Dec. 16, by Oscar Wenderoth, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., for the construction of a post office at Marlin, Tex.: Frank H. Latimer & Son, Kansas City, Mo., $48,832 (sole bidder). Noted Nov. 13.

✚**Post Office**—Muskogee, Okla.—Oscar Wenderoth, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., has awarded contract for the installation of the mechanical equipment in the post office at Muskogee to G. A. KEES DOMESTIC ENGINEERING CO., St. Paul, Minn at $49,357. Noted Dec. 18.

★**Cement**—Denver, Colo.—Bids will be received until 10 a.m., Jan. 15, at the office of the U. S. Reclamation Service, 408 Commonwealth Bldg., Denver, for furnishing 250,000 barrels of Portland cement, f.o.b. cars at the works of the bidder. A. P. Davis is Acting Director.

Post Office—La Junta, Colo.—Bids were received as follows, Dec. 19, by Oscar Wenderoth, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., for the construction of a post office building at La Junta: (a) Limestone; (b) sandstone: J. H. Wiese, Omaha, Neb., (a) $78,895; Frank Kirchhof Lumber Co., Denver, Colo., (a) $85,779; (b) $85,479; J. H. Cowell, Denver, Colo., (a) no bid; (b) $88,410. Noted Nov. 13.

★**Steel Reinforcement Bars**—Boise, Idaho—Bids will be received until 2 p.m., Jan. 20, by A. P. Davis, Acting Director, U. S. Reclamation Service, Boise, Idaho, for furnishing about 490,000 lb. of steel reinforcement bars.

✚**Drainage**—Layton, Utah—The U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Drainage Investigations, has awarded the contract to BROWN & KLEINSCHMIDT, 306 Dooley Bldg., Salt Lake City, for excavating trench and laying tile for farm drainage near Layton, amounting to about 10 miles of work.

★**Quarters**—Fort Huachuca, Ariz.—Bids will be received until 10 a.m., Jan. 9, by E. S. Walton, Const. Quartermaster, Fort Huachuca, for constructing one double set of captains' quarters, including plumbing and electric wiring, and a double blacksmith shop at this post.

Torpedo Station—Bremerton, Wash.—The Puget Sound Navy Yard, at Bremerton, Wash., will have a naval torpedo station erected, according to reports from Attorney-General McReynolds. The estimated cost is $150,000.

✚**Post Office**—Albany, Ore.—Oscar Wenderoth, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., has awarded contract for the construction of a post office at Albany, to FRED A. ERIXON, Salem, Ore., at $58,282. Noted Dec. 4.

✚**Jetty**—Portland, Ore.—A contract has been awarded to GIERISCH & JOPLIN, of Portland, at $629,624 for the construction of the north jetty at the entrance to Tillamook Bay. Noted Nov. 20.

✚**Buildings**—Fort Mason, Calif.—The following contracts have been awarded for the construction of two reinforced-concrete storehouses for the Army Supply Depot, Fort Mason, Calif.: General construction, M. FISHER, San Francisco, Calif., $118,454; plumbing, Wm. P. SCOTT, San Francisco, Calif., $5565; wiring and fixtures, GLOBE ELECTRIC WORKS, San Francisco, $4200. Noted Dec. 4.

Mechanical Equipment—Fort Mason, Calif.—Bids will be received until 11 a.m., Dec. 28, by George McK. Williamson, Quartermaster Corps, U. S. A., for electrical work at Army Supply depot, Fort Mason, Calif.

Rock Removal—San Francisco, Calif.—Bids will be received until 11 a.m., Jan. 15, by Lt.-Col. Thomas H. Rees, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., Custom House, San Francisco, for removing Centisima Rock, near entrance to San Francisco Bay, Calif.

Outlet Pipes—Los Angeles, Calif.—Bids will be received until 2 p.m., Dec. 29, by the U. S. Reclamation Service, Los Angeles, Calif., for furnishing outlet pipes for Miniature Dam, North Platte project, Neb.

Hardware—Panama—Bids will be received until 2:30 p.m., Dec. 30, by Maj. F. C. Boggs, Gen. Pur. Officer, Isthmian Canal Commission, Washington, D. C., for furnishing a quantity of hardware, for use in the administration building at Balboa.

Cutter and Ladder Head Parts for Dredge, Pig Iron, Steel Locomotive Tires, Etc.—Panama—Bids will be received until 10:30 a.m., Dec. 30, by Maj. F. C. Boggs, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., for furnishing cutter and ladder-head parts for dredge, pig iron, steel, locomotive tires, copper condenser tubes, galvanized conduit, rock salt, lime, calcium carbide, graphite, core wash, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

★**Railway Terminal Yard**—Boston, Mass.—See item under Railways: Massachusetts.

✚**Channel Work**—Albany, N. Y.—The contract has been awarded to TUTTLE & RAYNOR, Eastport, N. Y., by Duncan W. Peck, State Supt. Pub. Wks., Albany, for deepening and widening the channel of the Peconic River, Suffolk County, at $19,800. Noted Dec. 18.

Stable and Section House—New York, N. Y.—(Official)—Bids were received as follows, Dec. 17, by Maurice E. Connolly, Pres. Borough of Queens, Long Island City (L. I.), N. Y., for the general construction of a stable and section house for the Bureau of Street Cleaning of the borough at Ridgewood, Second Ward, at Flushing Ave., 135 ft. east of Metropolitan Ave.: Joseph Balaban & Co., $63,776; Kelley & Kelly, Inc., $70,850; Hoeffer & Shay, $88,484; Philip A. Fox & Co., $66,685; Peter Cleary, $72,487; William H. Egan, $74,303; Werner-Bartels Co., $62,287; Marble Arch Co., $73,000.

Dredging—New York, N. Y.—(Official)—Bids were received Dec. 18, by R. A. C. Smith, Comr. of Docks, Dept. of Docks, Pier A, foot of Battery Place, North River, Borough of Manhattan, for dredging in the boroughs of Manhattan, Brooklyn, Queens, The Bronx and Richmond: (a) Class 1, dredging about 300,000 cu.yd. in North River, Borough of Manhattan; (b) 115,000 cu.yd. in the East and Harlem Rivers, Boroughs of Manhattan, Brooklyn, Queens, The Bronx, and in South Brooklyn and the Borough of Richmond: Henry Du Bois Sons, (a) 13.9c. per cu.yd.; William Beard, (a) 15c.; (b) 25c.; P. Sanford Ross, Inc., Jersey City, N. J., (a) 16.3c.; (b) 28.4c.; R. G. Packard Co., (a) 19.9c.; (b) 24⅝c.; Morris & Cumminxs Dredging Co., (b) 25.4c.; Coastwise Dredging Co., Norfolk, Va., (a) 15.7c.; (b) 29.7c.

✚**Platforms**—New York, N. Y.—The contract has been awarded to H. HANSEN and J. H. McHUGH, 47 West 34th St., New York, for the construction of outside platforms at Bedford Ave. trolley station, Williamsburg Bridge, at $10,579. Bids were opened Dec. 11 by Arthur J. O'Keeffe, Bridge Comr.

Comfort Station—New York, N. Y.—(Official)—Bids will be received until 10:30 a.m., Dec. 30, by Cyrus C. Miller, Pres. Borough of The Bronx, for the erection of a public comfort station at 149th St. and Bergen Ave., Borough of The Bronx, except plumbing and gasfitting and heating and ventilation.

Pig Lead—New York, N. Y.—(Official)—Bids will be received until 2 p.m., Dec. 29, by Henry S. Thompson, Comr. Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, Borough of Manhattan, for 50,000 lb. of pig lead.

✚**Dredging**—Atlantic City, N. J.—The Inland Waterway Commissioner has awarded the contract for dredging two sections of the inland waterway (the Ventnor Canal near Atlantic City and the Middle Thorofare, Cape May County) to the RICKARDS DREDGING CO., Philadelphia, Penn., at a cost of about $12,000. A total of approximately 150,000 cu.yd. will be dredged.

✚**Pier Extension**—Atlantic City, N. J.—The contract for the construction of an extension to Steeplechase Pier has been awarded by the pier company to EDWARD L. BODER, Atlantic City.

Shed Extension—Hoboken, N. J.—The Hamburg-American Line will construct an extension to its steel shed at the foot of First St., Hoboken. Estimated cost, $70,000.

Coal Elevator—Elwood City, Penn.—The National Coal Co., Elwood City, will erect a coal elevator along the Baltimore & Ohio R.R. tracks.

✚**Wall**—Philadelphia, Penn.—The contract has been awarded to RICHARD WALSH, Philadelphia, for the construction of a reinforced-concrete wall on the New York Division of the Pennsylvania R.R., between Columbia and Montgomery Aves.

✚**Greenhouse**—Philadelphia, Penn.—The H. E. GRAU CO., Philadelphia, has been awarded the contract for the erection of a greenhouse, 100 by 25 ft., with a wing 84 by 25 ft., and a potting house, 22 by 17 ft., on Meadowbrook Ave., west of Stenton Ave., at $23,400.

★**Asphalt Plant**—Baltimore, Md.—Official)—Bids will be received until 11 a.m., Dec. 31, by the City Register, City Hall, to furnish a one-car or equal 2000 sq.yd. asphalt plant complete, delivered f.o.b. cars, Baltimore, Md. H. K. McCay, City Engr., Baltimore.

Fire Apparatus—Baltimore, Md.—The Fire Commissioners are considering spending $63,000 for new fire apparatus. H. K. McCay is City Engr.

Dock—Baltimore, Md.—The city is considering the construction of a dock to cost about $1,000,000. H. K. McKay is City Engr.

★**Shelter Sheds**—Washington, D. C.—(Official)—Bids will be received by the Secretary of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia, District Bldg., until 2 p.m., Dec. 29, for the erection of shelter sheds at the Farmers Produce Market, 12th and B Sts. The work calls for about 150,000 lb. of structural steel. Specifications may be had from Chief Clerk, Engineering Department,' District Bldg.

Dock Improvement—Wilmington, N. C.—The City Council is considering improving the municipal docks at a cost of $200,000. F. F. Pillet is City Engr.

Tanks—Memphis, Tenn.—The Standard Oil Co. of Louisiana will erect five 500-gal. oil tanks at its Memphis plant.

Levee Bonds—Memphis, Tenn.—The city, Dec. 9, sold $500,000 of levee improvement bonds. J. H. Weatherford is City Engr.

Pile Protection Wall—Dayton, Ohio—Bids will be received until noon, Dec. 29, by R. P. Sebold, Dir. Pub. Ser., for 1050 lin.ft. of pile protection wall along the north side of Findlay St.

River Work—Lima, Ohio—The plans for widening, deepening and dredging the Ottawa River, prepared by the W. T. Sherman Co., Toledo, Ohio, have been approved. The cost has been estimated at $150,000. Noted Nov. 20.

Levee—Pittsfield, Ill.—The Commissioners of the Sny Levee and Drainage District, Pittsfield, are considering the construction of a levee. Estimated cost, $190,000.

Storage Shed—Milwaukee, Wis.—Wright & Bolton, Milwaukee, will erect a storage shed, to cost $10,000.

✚Dock—Two Harbors, Minn.—The Duluth & Iron Range R.R. Co. has awarded the contract to MITCHELL & McGARY, Duluth, Minn., for the construction of a steel coal dock at Two Harbors.

Ditches—Newport, Ark.—Bids will be received until Jan. 6, at the office of Jones & Campbell, Attys., Newport, by the Board of Commissioners of Overcup Slough Drainage District of Jackson and Woodruff Counties for constructing 30 miles of dredge ditches, draining 20,000 acres. The Morgan Engineering Co., Goodwyn Institute, Memphis, Tenn., is Engr.

Fire Boat—Galveston, Tex.—The city will construct a fire boat to cost $75,000. A. T. Dickey is City Engr.

Ditches—Globe, Ariz.—The Supervisors of Gila County have appropriated $10,000 for the construction of ditches for drainage along the road from Globe to Roosevelt, Ariz. F. G. Twitchell, Engr., has charge of the work.

Jetty—Vancouver, Wash.—The citizens have voted in favor of approving the plans of the Port Commissioners for improving the harbor. A 2000-ft. jetty and several dikes will be constructed. C. E. Abel is Port Comr.

Dock Bonds—Astoria, Ore.—Bids will be received in January by the city for the purchase of $200,000 in bonds for the construction of a dock.

Harbor Improvement—Longbeach, Calif.—The citizens will vote, Jan. 15, on the proposition to issue $650,000 in bonds for the improvement of the harbor. E. P. Dewey is City Engr.

Tunnel—Los Angeles, Calif.—The city has decided to make improvements to the Broadway tunnel at a cost of about $175,000. Homer Hamlin is City Engr.

Fire Apparatus—Napa, Calif.—The city will spend $12,000 for motor fire apparatus.

Wharf—Port Harford, Calif.—The Pacific Coast Ry. Co. will construct a 2700-ft. wharf. The cost has been estimated at $75,000. James Anderson, Seattle, Wash., is Ch. Engr.

Pier—Venice, Calif.—August Stutzer, Venice, has been granted a franchise by the city for the completion of the Maier Pier at the foot of Center St. About $75,000 will immediately be expended to have the pier ready by July 1, 1914.

Cable—Halifax, N. S.—(Official)—Bids will be received until 4 p.m., Jan. 15, by R. C. Desrochers, Secy. Dept. Pub. Wks., Ottawa, Ont., for 10 knots of gutta percha cable with four conductors and 14 knots of gutta-percha cable with two conductors, to be delivered at Halifax.

Drydock—Halifax, N. S.—The Department of Public Works is considering the construction of a large drydock at Halifax. R. C. Desrochers is Secy.

Coaling Plants—Quebec—(Official)—Bids will be received until noon, Jan. 7, by P. E. Ryan, Secy. Comrs. Transcontinental Ry., Ottawa, Ont., for the construction complete of six 200-ton mechanical coaling plants with sand houses at the following places in the province of Quebec: Monk, Bridge, Fitzpatrick, Parent, Doncet and O'Brien.

Vessel—Ottawa, Ont.—Bids will be received until noon, Jan. 8, by Alexander Johnston, Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa, for the construction of a steel twin-screw ice-breaking steamer. The vessel will be 275 ft. long, 57 ft. 6 in. extreme breadth, 19 ft. mean draft, and 8000 indicated hp. It is to be delivered at the King's Wharf, Quebec, Que. Plans, etc., can be seen at the office of the Purchasing Agent of the Marine and Fisheries Department, Ottawa, at the offices of the Collectors of Customs, Toronto, Collingwood and Port Arthur, Ont., and at the agencies of the Department of Marine and Fisheries at Montreal, Quebec, St. John, N. B., Halifax, N. S., and Victoria, B. C.

Railway Ties, Telegraph Poles—Winnipeg, Man.—Bids will be received until Dec. 29, by the Commissioners of the Greater Winnipeg Water District for 250,000 railway ties and 3000 telegraph poles.

Docks and Terminals—Vancouver, B. C.—Plans are being prepared, it is reported, by the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, Ont., for the construction of docks and terminals on Kitsilano Island, False Creek. The cost is estimated at about $6,000,000. R. C. Desrochers is Secy.

Wharves—Victoria, B. C.—Bids will be received until Jan 15, by R. C. Desrochers, Secy., Dept. Pub. Wks., Ottawa, Ont., for the construction of wharves at Victoria.

Wharf—West Vancouver, B. C.—Plans have been submitted to the Department of Public Works, it is reported, for the construction of a wharf at 14th St., West Vancouver. The cost is estimated at $75,000. R. C. Desrochers, Ottawa, Ont., is Secy.

BUILDINGS

Boston, Mass.—Plans have been prepared by F. A. Norcross, Arch., 46 Cornhill, Boston, for the erection of a block of five-story apartment houses, 125x128 ft., costing $200,000, at Commonwealth Ave. and Naples Road, for Snider & Druker, Kimball Bldg.

Holyoke, Mass.—Bids will soon be received for the construction of the National Bank building. William B. Reid, Holyoke, and Thomas B. Boyd, 286 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., are the Archs.

Worcester, Mass.—J. J. Higgins, of the Builders' Exchange, and E. P. Fitzgerald, Arch., State Mutual Bldg., will erect a six-story apartment house at Woodland and Downing Sts., at an estimated cost of $150,000.

✚Worcester, Mass.—The contract for the erection of a building for the Worcester Market Co. has been awarded to the J. W. BISHOP CO., 109 Foster St. The estimated cost is $150,000. Noted Dec. 18.

★Albany, N. Y.—(Official)—Bids will be received until noon, Jan. 15, at the office of the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, City Hall, Albany, for the erection of a County Court House on Columbia St., between Lodge and Eagle Sts.

Buffalo, N. Y.—Plans are being prepared by C. Howard Crane, Arch., 2325 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich., for the erection of a theater, 60x150 ft., costing $100,000, for the Mark & Brock Amusement Co., Buffalo.

New York, N. Y.—(Borough of Manhattan)—Plans have been prepared by Geo. & Edward Blum, 505 Fifth Ave., for the erection of a ten-story apartment house, 100x150 ft., at Riverside Drive and 155th St., for the Strathcona Construction Co. The estimated cost is $500,000. Noted Nov 13.

(Borough of Manhattan)—Plans have been prepared by Wallace & Goodwillie, 346 Fourth Ave., for the erection of a five-story apartment house, at 311-17 West 89th St., for the Excelsior Holding Co., 56 West 45th St. The estimated cost is $200,000.

(Borough of Manhattan)—Plans have been prepared by Charles B. Meyers, 1 Union Sq., West, for the erection of two six-story apartment houses, 99x100 ft., at 128th St. and St. Nicholas Terrace, for the Manchester Construction Co., 223 Wooster St. The estimated cost is $250,000.

(Borough of Manhattan)—(Official)—Bids will be received in January for the erection of a 17-story office building, 47x51 x56x71 ft., at City Hall Place and Pearl St., for the Rudolph Wallach Co., 68 William St. The building will be of brick and stone. G. A. & H. Boehm, 7 West 42d St., are the Archs.

(Borough of Brooklyn)—Preliminary plans are being prepared by Trowbridge & Ackerman, Archs., 62 West 45th St., New York, for the erection of a 10- or 12-story building, 100x200 ft., on Hanson Pl., from Green Pl. to South Elliott Pl., for the Y. M. C. A. The estimated cost is $500,000. Geo. D. Pratt is Chn. of the Bldg. Comm.

(Borough of Brooklyn)—(Official)—Bids will be received until 10:30 a.m., Dec. 30, by the Board of Health, for the erection of a brick kitchen at the Kingston Ave. Hospital.

(Borough of Brooklyn)—The Cranston Construction Co. will erect a six-story elevator apartment, 95x147 ft., at Third St. and Eighth Ave. The estimated cost is $250,000.

White Plains, N. Y.—The White Plains Theater Co. will erect a theater, costing $75,000, at Wall St. and Railroad Ave.

Atlantic City, N. J.—Simon & Bassett, Archs., are preparing plans for the erection of a theater at Virginia Ave. and the Boardwalk, for the Steel Pier Co. The building will be 100x150 ft., of fireproof construction, with seating capacity of 1600.

Bayonne, N. J.—The Directors of the Bayonne City Hospital plan to erect an addition, to cost $80,000.

Bloomfield, N. J.—The Board of Education has commissioned Charles G. Jones, Belleville, N. J., to prepare plans for a public school on Grove St. The estimated cost is $60,000.

✚Bordentown, N. J.—The contract for the erection of a bank building for the First National Bank has been awarded to F. W. VAN LOON, Philadelphia, Penn.

✚Newark, N. J.—The Third Presbyterian Church has awarded the contract for the erection of a church on Clinton Ave., to E. M. WALDRON & CO., 84 South Sixth St., Newark, at $46,551.

New Brunswick, N. J.—The Board of Freeholders plans to erect a tuberculosis hospital for Middlesex County. A site is now being selected.

Chester, Penn.—Bids will be received after Jan. 1 for the erection of the A. O. Desbong art building. The estimated cost is $75,000.

Harrisburg, Penn.—S. B. Mingle and F. O. Horting, proprieters of the Hotel Dauphin, contemplate erecting, in the rear of the present hotel, a six-story addition, and adding two stories to the present building.

Hazleton, Penn.—(Official)—Bids will be received by John C. Norton, Arch., Bryn Mawr, some time in February for the erection of a 12-story hotel, 62x190 ft. The building will be of brick, stone and reinforced concrete. Noted Dec. 11.

Mahanoy City, Penn.—The B. P. O. E. is having plans prepared by E. Z. Scholl, Arch., 31 North Sixth St., Reading, for the erection of a three-story association building, 42x125 ft., to cost about $40,000.

Philadelphia, Penn.—Plans are being prepared by the Hoffman Co., Philadelphia, for the erection of a three-story brick and terra cotta loft building at 313 Market St., for Alex. M. Bright.

Contractors are estimating on an eight-story brick and terra cotta fireproof building to be erected at 13th and Cherry Sts., for Louis Biberman & Bro., 240 Market St. Sauer & Hahn are the Archs.

John T. Windrim, Arch., is preparing plans for the erection of an eight-story office and exchange building at 17th and Arch Sts. for the Bell Telephone Co.

James Arthur, Contractor, will erect in the north east section of the city, 132 houses at an estimated cost of $287,200.

Philadelphia, Penn.—A committee representing the medical staff of the Philadelphia Hospital has recommended the appropriation of $1,000,000 for the entire reconstruction of the hospital. Dr. David Riesman, 1715 Spruce St., Philadelphia, is Chn. of the Comm.

Bids will be received after Jan. 1 by Louis H. Rush, Arch., 511 Mutual Life Bldg., Philadelphia, for the erection of a three-story brick and terra cotta building, 63x163 ft., at 5820-22-24 Germantown Ave., for the Y. W. C. A. The estimated cost is $162,000.

Wilkes-Barre, Penn.—The city will have plans prepared for the erection of a brick and stone school of 12 rooms. The estimated cost is $50,000.

✚Wilmington, Del.—The contract for the erection of three buildings for the Delaware State College for Women has been awarded to H. L. BROWN, Philadelphia, at $87,000. Noted Dec. 18.

The Building Commission of Wilmington will have plans prepared for the erection of a new city hall at an estimated cost of $1,500,000.

Huntington, W. Va.—C. K. Keen, Engr., Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Penn., has completed revised plans for the erection of a four-story office building and station, to cost about $50,000, for the American Street Ry. Co.

Rome, Ga.—(Official)—Bids will be received until Jan. 1, for the erection of a five-story hotel 112x130 ft., for the Broad Street Hotel Co. A. Ten Eyck Brown, Atlanta, is the Arch. Noted Dec. 11.

Tuscaloosa, Ala.—The report that the University of Alabama contemplated the erection of a dormitory has been officially denied. S. C. Honser is Treas. Noted Dec. 4.

✚Laurel, Miss.—The Board of Directors of the Pinehurst Hotel has awarded the contract for the erection of a new building to F. BARBER, Jackson, at $90,000.

New Orleans, La.—The Immanuel Lutheran Church has secured a site at Iberville and Dorgenois Sts., and will erect a church costing $75,000.

Louisville, Ky.—Plans have been prepared for the erection of an addition to the Seelbach Hotel. It will contain 100 rooms.

The Louisville Turngemeinde plans to erect a building costing $75,000 at Floyd St. and Broadway.

The Broadway Amusement Co. is having plans prepared by Joseph & Joseph, Archs., for the erection of a motion picture theater on the site of its present one. The estimated cost is $150,000 and it will seat about 2000 people.

Akron, Ohio—Plans are being prepared by Harpster & Bliss, Archs., Nantucket Bldg., Akron, for the construction of an eight-story and basement masonic temple, 124x127 ft. The estimated cost is $400,000.

Cincinnati, Ohio—The City Hospital Commission, Cincinnati, will readvertise the bids for the erection of the new buildings at the branch hospital, as the present bids exceed the appropriation. The general estimate is $30,401 for the administration building; $50,400 for the nurse's home; $38,763 for the dining hall; $30,671 for the reception cottage; $35,147 for the laundry and power plant; $14,781 for the detention building; $12,000 each for five bungalows; $24,000 for grading and plumbing; $10,300 for sewage drain; $1271 for outside cementing and $3'42 for the smoke stack.

Columbus, Ohio—Plans have been prepared by Richards, McCarty & Bulford, Archs., Ruggery Bldg., for the construction of the club house to be erected on East Broadway for the Columbus Athletic Club. The estimated cost is $500,000. Noted Oct. 23.

Paulding, Ohio—Plans are being prepared for a Carnegie library, at Paulding. The estimated cost is $44,000.

Springfield, Ohio—Plans are being prepared by F. L. Packard, Arch., New Hayden Bld., for the construction of a memorial hall. The estimated cost is $200,000.

Evansville, Ind.—Clifford & Shopbell, Archs., will receive bids until Jan. 15, for the construction of a four-story store building, 75x150 ft., for the Lehr Realty Co.

✚Indianapolis, Ind.—The general contract for the construction of the store and office building at Washington and Illinois Sts., for the Occidental Realty Co., has been awarded to W. H. KLAUSMANN, 230 East Ohio St. The estimated cost is $225,000.

✚The general contract for remodeling the Claypool Hotel, at Illinois and Washington Sts., has been awarded to the THOMPSON, STARRETT CO., 1517 Juniata Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Detroit, Mich.—Oscar C. Gottesleben, Archs., 724 Dime Bank Bldg., is preparing plans for the construction of a three-story and basement building, 100x200 ft., for the University of Detroit. The estimated cost is $50,000.

Bids will be received until Dec. 26, by D. H. Burns & Co., Archs., 80 East Jackson Blvd., for the construction of a 16-story and basement office building, for the David Whitney Realty Co. The estimated cost is $1,000,000. Noted Nov. 27.

Oscar C. Gottesleben, Arch., 724 Dime Bank Bldg., is preparing plans for the construction of a 14-story and basement hotel, 50x75 ft. The estimated cost is $150,000.

Jackson, Mich.—Plans are being prepared by L. H. Field, Jr., 8 Field Bldg., for the construction of a two-story and basement school, for the city. The estimated cost is $200,000.

Claire Allen, Arch., Dwight Bldg., is preparing plans for the construction of a two-story and basement school for the Board of Education, at an estimated cost of $100,000. George M. Scotford is Secy. of the Board.

Chicago, Ill.—L. G. Hallberg & Co., Archs., 19 South La Salle St., are preparing plans for the construction of a four-story store and office building at Wilson and Clifton Aves for Edward K. and Francis H. Hardy. The estimated cost is $75,000.

✚Chicago, Ill.—Contracts for the construction of the school to be ereceted at Wood and Selden Sts., have been awarded as follows: Masonry, A. & E. ANDERSON, 19 S. La Salle St.; carpentry, G. REININGA, 7744 S. Carpenter St. The estimated cost is $250,000.

✚Rockford, Ill.—The general contract for remodeling the bank building for the Peoples Bank & Trust Co., has been awarded to HOGGSON BROS., 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.

Appleton, Wis.—Shattuck & Hussey, Archs., Chicago, Ill., will prepare plans for the Y. M. C. A. building, for which funds have been raised. Cost, $100,000.

Fond du Lac, Wis.—Bids will be received until Jan. 14, for the construction, plumbing, heating and ventilating of the school to be erected on First St. Perkins, Fellows & Hamilton, Chicago, Ill., are Archs. Cost, $50,000. Noted Nov. 20.

✚Madison, Wis.—The Wisconsin Capitol Commission has awarded the last excavation and substructure contract for the north wing of the new $6,000,000 state capitol, to GEORGE NELSON, Madison, at $16,985. The superstructure and interior work only remains to be let on the entire structure. Lewis Porter is Secy. James Otis Post, of New York, son of the late George W. Post, architect of the structure, will direct the completion of the building. Noted Dec. 11.

✚Milwaukee, Wis.—The Board of School Directors awarded following contracts for erecting a school, on Grant St., between 24th and 25th Sts., Van Ryn & De Gelleke, Caswell Block, Archs.: Carpentry, WIERDSMA & LAATSCH, $13,975; masonry, J. WABISZEWSKI, $18,500; lath and plaster, CHAS. E. BARTZ, $3318; tile, H. NIEDNER & CO., $625; sheet metal, MILLEN BROS., $1190; steel and iron, C. HENNECKE, $2450; plumbing, JAMES J. O'DONNELL, $4376; heating and ventilating, INDUSTRIAL HEATING CO., $8784; electrical, H. ANDRAE, $1385; painting and glizing, HUEN BROS., $1347; excavating, F. C. HAASA, $5890; cut stone, JOHN HANERT, $3880; marble, BREIDSTER MARBLE CO., $2467.

The Milwaukee Athletic Club, Wells Bldg., will erect a club house in the down town section of the city. The estimated cost is $500,000. Julius Simon is Chn. of the Building Committee.

The Goodyear Rubber Co. will erect an office building on the site of the building which was recently destroyed by fire.

✚Wauwatosa, Wis.—The general contract for the construction of the Milwaukee County Tuberculosis Sanitarium at Wauwatosa, has been awarded to the AMERICAN CONSTRUCTION CO., Milwaukee. Noted Sept. 11.

Sioux City, Iowa—The County Commissioners will erect a six-story court house, 150x150 ft., on the site of the present court house at Sioux City. The estimated cost is $1,000,000.

Duluth, Minn.—Bids will be received in January, by C. E. Bronson, Clk., State Normal School, for the construction of a three-story and basement addition to the Normal School. The estimated cost is $70,000.

Minneapolis, Minn.—The Minneapolis Board of Education has decided to erect three new schools. The estimated cost is $200,000.

✚Glendive, Mont.—BELL & FRADSEN, Savage, Mont., have been awarded contract for construction of school for district No. 1, at $41,300. Other bidders were: Piper Construction Co., Billings, Mont., $42,942; Bismarck Construction Co., Bismark, N. D., $43,750; W. M. O'Brien & Co., St. Paul, Minn., $43,843; Gagnon & Co., Billings, Mont., $43,965; Clearman & Co., St. Paul, Minn., $43,843; Chas. Skooglum, Minneapolis, Minn., $46,845; Frank Ferguson, Sheridan, Wyo., $47,398.

Kansas City, Mo.—Bids are being received by L. G. Middough, 512 Kansas City Life Bldg., for an eight-story hotel at 11th and Central St., for E. R. Cooper, Lankersheim Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif. The estimated cost is $300,000.

✚Houston, Tex.—The contract for the construction of the dormitory at the Willard M. Rice Institute, has been awarded to the JAMES STEWART CO., at $103,800.

Mesa, Ariz.—The city will erect a $65,000 school. Lescher & Kibbery, Bank of Arizona Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz., are the Archs.

Phoenix, Ariz.—Mayberry & Parker, Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles, have been commissioned to prepare plans for a four-story and basement reinforced-concrete office building, on Central Ave., for Dwight B. Heard and associates. It will be 60x150 ft., with concrete walls and floors.

Yuma, Ariz.—A $45 000 school is to be erected in this city. Royal W. Lescher and J. Rinker Kibbery, Bank of Arizona Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz., are the Archs.

✚Cheney, Wash.—The contract for the construction of the main building at the Cheney Normal School has been awarded to BARTLETT, ROTH & CO., Portland, Ore., at $267,025. Noted Dec. 18.

Seattle, Wash.—Plans recently prepared by Henry Hall Johnson & Co., of Seattle, for a five-story building on Third and First Aves. North have been approved by the owners of the site. R. S. Ford and Lee M. Ford. The structure will be used as an office building, and bank building for the Great Falls National and Commercial Trust and Savings Banks.

A bond issue of $650,000 has been voted for new school buildings. Edgar Blair, School Arch., 901 Seventh Ave., will prepare plans at once. Of this sum, $400,000 will be spent on the Ballard High School at 65th and Ninth Ave., and $200,000 for repairs to present school buildings throughout the city.

✚The contract for the construction of the synagogue at 17th Ave. and Yesler Way, for Chevra Bikur Cholum ,has been awarded to the WESTERN ENGINEERING CO., at $40,000. B. Marcus Priteca, Empire Bldg., is Arch.

Tacoma, Wash.—A hotel to be known as the Hotel Winthrop is to erected at south 12th and Pacific Ave. It will be a 17-story structure and cost at least $150,000. L. W. Pratt, Pres. of the National Realty Association, is interested in the project.

✚Portland, Ore.—W. P. Crawford, Vancouver, Wash., has awarded to JAMES P. TAYLOR, 707 Couch Bldg., Portland, the contract for construction of the two-story and basement warehouse at 15th and Hoyt Sts. Building will be reinforced concrete, and cost aproximately $40,000. P. Chappell Browne is Arch.

Inglewood, Calif.—Bids will be called for in about a month for the construction of the $150,000 high school building for this city. Norman F. Marsh, 214 Broadway Central Bldg., Los Angeles, is the Arch.

✚Long Beach, Calif.—J. W. DAVIDSON has been awarded contracts for the erection of three new school buildings, at $79,718. A. Burnside Sturges is the Arch.

Los Angeles, Calif.—Bids will be received about Jan. 1, by S. Tilden Norton and F. H. Wallis, Archs., 604 Title Insurance Bldg., for the construction of the Greek Theater in Griffith Park to cost about $125,000. It will be of reinforced concrete, 400x200 ft.

✚Los Angeles, Calif.—The WESSELNE MARBLE & TILE CO., H. W. Hellman Bldg., has been awarded a contract at $70,000, for the marble and tile work in the 12-story bank and

office building being erected at Sixth and Spring Sts., for the Merchants' Fireproof Building Co. Wm. Curlett & Son Title Insurance Bldg., are the Archs. Noted Oct. Oct. 23.

The Commercial Fireproof Building Co. will build a 12-story and basement bank and office building at Fifth and Spring Sts. It will cost about $1,000,000. Parkinson & Bergstrom, Security Bldg., are the Archs.

Los Angeles, Calif.—The Central & Pacific Improvement Co., 1914 South Main St., will erect a seven-story and basement steel hotel at Pico and Main Sts. E. H. Dorr is preparing the plans.

The Odd Fellows' Temple Association will erect a temple at 12th and Flower Sts., estimated to cost $150,000. Morgan, Walls & Morgan, 1136 Van Nuys Bldg., are the Archs.

Norwalk, Calif.—The State has purchased 316 acres at Norwalk, and will spend about $200,000 for a state hospital for the insane. G. B. McDougall is State Arch., Sacramento, Calif.

Oakland, Calif.—M. & B. Cianciarulo are having plans prepared for a seven-story steel frame building extending from Broadway to Telegraph Ave. Wm. Wiled, Albany Bldg., is Arch. E. L. Cope, 68 Post St., San Francisco, is Consulting Engr.

Palms, Calif.—Dennis & Hewitt, Archs., Fay Bldg., Los Angeles, are preparing plans for the erection of a school building for Palms, estimated to cost $45,000.

San Diego, Calif.—Eugene M. Hoffman, Arch., is preparing plans for the erection of a four-story building at Broadway and Eighth Sts. for Crane Bros., Carnegie Apartments. The cost is estimated at $100,000.

San Francisco, Calif.—G. A. Landsburgh, Arch., 709 Mission St., is preparing plans for the erection of a three-story and basement club building to be constructed at Van Ness Ave. and Post St. The estimated cost is $75,000.

+San Francisco, Calif.—The Directors of the Panama Pacific Exposition Co. have awarded the contract to DYER BROS., Golden West Iron Works, 17th and Kansas Sts., at $138,518 for furnishing, fabricating and erecting structural steel and cast-iron work for the main Entrance Tower for the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Co. Noted Dec. 18.

San Francisco, Calif.—Bids will be received until Jan. 6, by Foulkes & Hogue, Archs., Portland, Ore., for the construction of the Oregon building at the Panama-Pacific Exposition.

+The Board of Public Works has awarded a contract to R. RINGROSE at $62,187, for the construction of the Marshall school. Noted Nov. 27.

Ventura, Calif.—It is reported that the state will erect a home for girls at Ventura estimated to cost $240,000. G. B. McDougall, Sacramento, is the State Arch.

Vancouver, B. C.—R. C. Desrochers, Secy. Dept. of Public Works, will receive bids until Dec. 29 for erection of the Immigration Detention Hospital Building at Vancouver.

INDUSTRIAL NOTES

A Reunion—The eastern offices of the Koehring Machine Co. held a banquet at the Engineers' Club in Philadelphia, on Dec. 10, at which the discussion was critical in its nature. Suggestions by users of the Koehring mixers were presented and thoroughly discussed. It is the aim of the Koehring Co. to embody in its equipment, any suggestions which will either reduce labor costs for the contractor, improve the operation of the machine, lessen the labor of the operator, or tend to lengthen the life of the equipment.

Another banquet was held the following evening at the Vendig Hotel. Mr. Ward, of the Lee T. Ward Co., the Philadelphia representative of the company, spoke on the "Loss of an Order," G. E. Hillsman, of Chicago, spoke of "Service." "The Relationship of the Salesman to the Home Office" was the subject of the address given by O. Twitchell, of Philadelphia. C. T. Topping, of Pittsburgh gave some suggestions on the "Handling of Shipments." H. B. Trevor, of Rochester spoke on "Some Methods of Getting Orders." "Co-operation" was the subject of the address of R. E. Brooks, the New York City representative of the Koehring Co. After giving a talk on "Sincerity," W. W. Williams, of Columbus, Ohio, presented Philip Koehring with a loving cup, as an expression of esteem from his agents.

The Detroit City Plan and Improvement Commission announces that it will institute a competition for the selection of an architect to design and supervise the construction of a fountain to be erected in Belle Isle Park, city of Detroit, to be known as The James Scott Fountain. The sum available for the work is $350,000. The commission invites architects who desire to compete to send their names, addresses and qualifications as to experience and training to Prof. E. J. A. Duquesne, Robinson Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., before noon, Feb. 1, 1914. Charles Moore is Pres. and T. Glenn Phillips is Secy. of the Comn.

W. Randolph Sides, formerly connected with Board of Water Supply and Highway Department of Brooklyn, has been appointed assistant manager of the contract department of the Turner Construction Co., 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Municipal Bond Sales during November increased largely. The total issue of municipal, state and county bonds November, 1913, was $38,401,000, according to the "Commercial & Financial Chronicle." In the corresponding month last year the amount was $9,402,000. The total bond issues for the first eleven months of 1913 aggregated $382,000,000, which establishes a new high record in municipal and state financiering. In the corresponding period last year the total issues aggregated $352,000,000.

New Harbor in Peru—Preliminary surveys have been made, according to "The Engineer," of London, for improving the port of Callao, Peru, which if carried out, will restor to that city some of its former prestige. It is planned to build a breakwater from La Punta to San Lorenzo, thus providing a fine harbor, already land-locked on three sides. This breakwater would be about 4250 lineal meters, or between two and three miles long. The improvements proposed include a number of bonded warehouses, the lack of which has been felt in the past, and which will now become absolutely necessary for the increased coast trade and traffic which the opening of the Panama Canal will bring.

The Bolivian Government, according to "The Engineer," of London, is planning an extensive program of new railway construction, while a number of enterprises to be undertaken by private individuals and corporations are also in prospect. One syndicate has already obtained concessions from the Government for a new line from the capital, La Paz, to Puerto Brais or some other point in the vicinity, on the River Beni. A line from Santa Cruz or some other point on the Puerto Rojas to Puerto Suarez on the River Paraguay, where a new harbor is to be built, is contemplated, and still a third project is for a road from Potosi to Sucre, with a branch to Lagunillas or some other point between Abapo and Villa Montes. The syndicate promoting the three lines just described, has deposited £80,000 as a guarantee that the work will be completed within the specified time, and upon the terms mentioned, in the contract. The Bolivian Government agrees to issue £50,000 for each £45,000 expended by this company, the £50,000 being in the form of bonds, bearing interest of 5%, the interest being guaranteed by the Government for 20 years from the time the railroads are opened to public traffic.

According to the New Bedford, Mass., "Standard," at a meeting of the New Bedford Water Board, Nov. 4, the matter of tunnelling under the Acushnet River for a permanent supply of water to Popes Island was taken up.

In the report of William E. Foss submitted to the board at the meeting of Oct. 3 in regard to a permanent supply of water to Popes Island the following appears:

"The construction of a brick lined tunnel six feet in diameter, under the channel, in coöperation with the public service corporations, for the water pipe and the street railway, electric light and telephone cables, has also been suggested. No explorations have been made to determine the character of the material below the river bed, but if it is earth, as appears probable from the information now at hand, a tunnel of the above description 290 feet in length between the vertical shafts at each side of the channel, and having a total length of 400 feet, could be constructed under the chip channel by the pneumatic process for about $35,000.

"On account of the accessibility of the pipe line if laid in a tunnel, and the facilities for future enlargement of the pipe line if required, the construction of the tunnel would be the most satisfactory solution of the Popes Island water supply problem, provided that the public service corporations desire to coöperate in the work and bear a substantial portion of the expense, but not otherwise, as the present needs of the city can be satisfactorily provided for by the expenditure of considerably less than the amount required for the tunnel."

It was voted to request George H. Nye, City Engr., to proceed with the necessary work of investigation and preparation of plans and specifications in consultation with William E. Foss, Consult. Engr. of the Metropolitan Water Board, and report as soon as possible.

CONTRACT PRICE

Dorchester Tunnel—Boston, Mass.—Bids were received by the Boston Transit Commission, Dec. 9, for the construction of Section C of the Dorchester Tunnel, in Summer St., from Arch St. to Dewey Square, from (A) P. McGovern & Co., 65 Oliver St., Boston; (B) Rowe Contracting Co., Boston; (C) William J. Sheils, 43 Tremont St., Boston; (D) Hugh Nawn Contracting Co., 82 Savin St., Roxbury; (E) Coleman Bros., Pearl and Marginal Sts., Chelsea; (F) James J. Coughlan Co., 43 Tremont St., Boston. The item bids were as follows:

DORCHESTER TUNNEL, SECTION C, BOSTON, MASS.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
27,000 cu.yd. earth excavation, open cut	$4.25	$4.00	$4.00	$3.50	$3.70	$3.50
18,000 cu.yd. earth excavation, in tunnel	5.25	5.00	4.75	4.50	4.20	4.15
450 cu.yd. concrete masonry, removed	5.00	6.00	8.00	4.00	5.00	6.00
1600 sq.yd. concrete base, removed	0.75	1.00	0.50	0.60	0.50	0.70
5000 cu.yd. concrete, in open cut	11.00	10.50	10.00	10.50	9.00	8.90
7000 cu.yd. concrete, in tunnel	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	9.50	10.00
1000 cu.yd. cinder concrete	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
100 cu.yd. cement mortar for joints	15.00	14.00	15.00	15.00	13.00	15.00
100 cu.yd. concrete	11.00	11.00	12.00	12.00	10.00	9.00
100 cu.yd. brick masonry	18.00	17.00	18.00	20.00	16.00	16.00
200 lin.ft. 6- to 12-in. vitrified pipe	1.00	1.00	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.00
1000 lin.ft. 4- to 8-in. vitrified pipe underdrain	0.25	1.00	0.50	0.50	0.25	0.50
600 tons setting reinforcing rods, 20 tons tie rods, etc.	15.00	11.00	10.00	7.00	8.00	9.00
1000 sq.yd. portland cement mortar	0.40	0.40	0.50	0.40	0.40	0.30
40,000 sq.yd. prepared textile and asphalt	0.45	0.60	0.50	0.50	0.45	0.42
5000 sq.yd. tarred felt and pitch	0.30	0.25	0.30	0.30	0.25	0.25
5000 sq.yd. tarred felt and asphalt	0.30	0.50	0.40	0.30	0.25	0.30
Supporting, protecting buildings and other risks (lump sum)	1500.00	5000.00	2000.00	1500.00	1800.00	2500.00
Totals	$387,750	$383,170	$368,200	$347,300	$327,460	$325,150

EXAMINATION

Road Engineer—The State Civil Service Commission, Springfield, Ill., will soon hold an examination for the position of road engineer, at a salary of $2520 per year. W. R. Robinson is Secy. of the Comn.

INDUSTRIAL NOTES

An Important Purchase of Equipment—The E. B. Leaf Co., Harrisburg, Penn., has purchased from B. B. Odell, Jr., Newburgh, N. Y., practically all of the equipment used by the Thos McNally Co., in the construction of its contract on the New York aqueduct. This consists of about 400 pieces of contractor's equipment, including steam shovel, crushers, hoisting engines, traveling crane, cars, concrete mixers, pipe lines, air compressors and other machine used on such work.

The Annual Report of Henry S. Graves, U. S. Forester, shows that more than two billion board feet of timber, with a value of $4,500,000 on the stump, were sold by the Division of Forestry last year. This is an increase of 167% over the sales of the preceding year. The larger part of the timber sold was for future cutting under contracts which will run for several years. The amount cut was a little less than 500,000,000 board feet, an increase of 15% over the cut of 1912. The sales will probably continue to increase.

The Remington Arms-Union Metallic Cartridge Co., of Bridgeport, Conn., has started work on its new Canadian plant at Windsor, Ont. The buildings are to be of the heavy type of brick, saw-tooth construction. The roofs and gutters will be entirely of Asbestosteel, a type of construction for roofs and curtain walls evolved by the Asbestos Protected Metal Co., of Beaver Falls, Penn. Asbestosteel is a combination of concrete and rectangularly corrugated sheets of asbestos protected metal.

The Lackawanna Bridge Co. and the Worden-Allen Co., engineers, general contractors and steel fabricators, whose shops are at Buffalo, N. Y., and Milwaukee, Wis., announce that J. W. Cowper, vice-president in charge of the general contracting department, has removed his headquarters from New York City to 612 Fidelity Bldg., Buffalo. The branch office at 2 Rector St., New York, J. P. Nicholas, Vice-Pres.; Cecil Martin, resident manager, Commercial National Bank Bldg., Chicago; H. C. Felver, resident manager, Houghton, Mich., and the offices at the shops will be maintained as heretofore. These companies make a specialty of designing and constructing complete fireproof buildings and other structures, particularly manufacturing plants, in addition to their regular steel fabricating and stock business.

During the year 1913 the railways of Canada have had in hand, in one stage or another, fully six thousand miles of new construction. By June 30 last, when the year for railway statistics closed, between 1800 and 2000 miles had been taken into operation as finally completed, and since that date there has been immense activity. Including lines which have been surveyed, lines for which the contracts have been let, and lines for which the contracts have been completed, the total will run into the extraordinary figure quoted. At present the Canadian Pacific has well over 1000 miles in hand, the Canadian Northern not far short of 2000, and the Grand Trunk Pacific about 1000, while there also is to be considered the 500 miles of the Hudson Bay Railway and the National Transcontinental, which now is nearing its completion. The present activity in construction work constitutes a record.—"The Contract Record."

Wireless for Fire Fleet—Officers of the New York Fire Department will witness a demonstration of a new wireless telegraph service for use by the department in interchanging messages between Fire Headquarters at East 67th street and one of the city's fireboats, to be held Dec. 23. A demonstration of the new type of fire-alarm box, invented by two of the Commissioner's experts as a means of breaking up a long standing monopoly in the manufacture of such boxes, has also been arranged. The department's guests will be shown how the new type of box relays an alarm even after a break has occurred in the alarm circuit.

Foreign Trade Opportunities—The Consular and Trade Reports announce the following foreign trade opportunities. Correspondence regarding the same should be addressed to the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D. C., or to the bureau's branch office in New York, Room 337, United States Custom House, stating the number of the item referred to:

No. 12,223. Dredging Machinery—Supplementing a previous report an American consul writes that there is an opportunity for an extensive business in the country in which he is located for American manufacturers of dredging machinery.

No. 12,224. Steel Pipes for Water System—The American consulate general at Ottawa, Canada, reports that tenders have been called for steel pipes for the Ottawa water system to be received until Feb. 3, 1914, including about 42 miles of welded steel pipe, 65 in. internal diameter; about 32 miles welded steel pipe, 58 in. diameter, and about 11 miles welded steel pipe, 51 in. diameter.

No. 12,226. Pier Construction—The American consul at Mersina, Turkey, reports that the Governor General of the Province of Adana, Turkey, has called for public tenders for building a pier of masonry or metal work at the port of Mersina.

No. 12,229. Machinery for the Manufacture of Lead Pipe—A report from an American consular officer states that a business man in South Africa, who is contemplating the establishment of an industry for making lead pipes, composition pipe, lead traps, bends, etc., has applied for catalogues and full information as to cost of machinery.

No. 12,230. Cement Gun—A report from an American consular officer in a European country states that a local business man desires to be placed in communication with American manufacturers of concrete blowing machines which mix cement and water in stated proportions and blow or squirt cement after the fashion of a so called cement gun.

No. 12,234. Railway Material—Firms of good reputation are now permitted to make direct offers for supplies required by a branch of a government railway in a foreign country. This concern places orders amounting to $700,000 annually. An American consular officer writes that the following is a list of the articles required: Iron, steel, copper, tin, lead, brass, bronze, zinc, lime, cement, gas pipes, gas engines, boilers, locomotives, small cars, tools, corrugated iron, pumps, lubricants, carriages, bridge-machine tools, fire bricks, roadbed materials, etc.

No. 12,236. Refrigerating Plants—An engineering and supply company in Canada, which furnished references, informs an American consular officer that it desires to be put in touch with American manufacturers of refrigerating plants suitable for dairies, butcher shops, hotels, apartments, and domestic purposes.

No. 12,242. Metallurgical Goods—A commission merchant in a French city interested in the sale of general supplies for railways, street-car lines, army and navy equipment, and other public works informs an American consul that he wishes to correspond with American manufacturers desiring an agent in the city in which he is located.

Growth of New York City—According to recent figures, the population of New York is increasing six times as rapidly as that of London, and if this ratio continues, it will, within a few years, be the largest city in the world.

CONTRACT PRICES

Mystic Sewer—Boston, Mass.—Bids were received Nov. 19, by the Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board for the construction of Section 69, New Mystic Sewer, North Metropolitan System, Contract 110, from (A) Coleman Bros., Boston; (B) G. M. Bryne, 166 Devonshire St., Boston; (C) Falvey & Kelley, Dorchester; (D) M. Russo & Son, 240 North St., Boston. The item bids were as follows:

MYSTIC SEWER, CONTRACT 110, SECTION 69, BOSTON, MASS.

	A	B	C	D
2300 lin.ft. earth excavation and refilling in trench and embankment for 42-in. sewer	$12.00	$13.00	$8.00	$11.00
2669 lin.ft. earth excavation and refilling in trench and embankment for 36-in. sewer	26.00	25.00	18.00	13.50
80 cu.yd. brick masonry in manholes and special structures	17.00	18.00	16.00	17.00
3250 cu.yd. concrete masonry in trench and special structures	9.00	8.50	9.00	9.00
8000 lin.ft. spruce piles in place	0.40	0.40	0.50	0.40
Totals	$130,804	$128,890	$100,972	$95,141

★**Outfall Pressure Tunnel**—Newark, N. J.—Bids were received Dec. 16, by the Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission for the construction of Section 3 of the outfall pressure tunnel beneath a portion of Jersey City, Bayonne and Newark Bay, from (A) Kingsbridge Contracting Co., (B) William Horne Co., 37 East 28th St., New York, N. Y.; (C) John F. Shanley, Jr., Newark; (D) Keystone State Construction Co., Philadelphia, Penn.; (E) Mason & Hanger Co., Van Cortlandt Park and 242d St., New York, N. Y.; (F) Booth & Flinn, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Penn.; (G) Carter Construction Co., 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y. The item bids were as follows:

OUTFALL PRESSURE TUNNEL, SECTION 3, NEWARK, N. J.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
200 lin.ft. earth or rock excavation and refill in tunnel for 144-in. sewer	$100.00	$75.00	$90.00	$70.00	$80.00	$127.00	$95.00
6020 lin.ft. earth or rock excavation and refill, in tunnel for 144-in. sewer	89.00	77.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	103.00	95.00
3000 lin.ft. earth or rock excavation and refill, in tunnel for 144-in. sewer	50.00	77.00	82.00	85.00	80.00	103.00	125.00
Earth or rock excavation for effluent controlling chamber, Newark Bayard Bayonne Shafts, (lump sum)	150,000.00	170,000.00	200,000.00	190,000.00	239,000.00	150,000.00	175,000.00
Earth or rock excavation for two shafts	7500.00	35,000.00	10,000.00	30,000.00	40,000.00	1.00	42,500.00
25,000 cu.yd. concrete masonry in effluent chamber, etc	9.00	9.75	8.50	10.00	9.50	9.00	11.90
8000 cu.yd. concrete masonry in shafts and tunnel	6.50	9.75	10.00	11.00	9.50	9.00	14.00
40,000 lb. steel reinforcement of concrete, in place	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.05
8000 lin.ft. timber piles for effluent controlling chamber, in place	0.60	0.75	0.60	1.00	0.35	0.30	0.75
Totals	$1,327,480	$1,379,690	$1,417,300	$1,445,000	$1,478,500	$1,634,061	$1,771,900

CONTRACTS TO BE LET

Dam Construction

Hartford, Conn.

In connection with the additional water supply of Hartford, the Board of Water Commissioners of that city expect to receive bids in the early spring for the construction of two dams and a small dike which will enclose the Nepaug reservoir, about 15 miles west of Hartford. Contract plans and specifications are not yet complete, and this notice is given now only because this may be the last favorable opportunity for contractors to see the ground uncovered before bids are opened. The work in Contract 5 includes a masonry dam about 130' high and containing about 70,000 cu. yds. of masonry and an earth dike containing about 26,000 cu. yds. of earth. The work in Contract 6 includes an earth dam containing about 225,000 cu. yds. of earth and 8500 cu. yds. of concrete in core wall and chambers. Bids for these contracts probably will be received simultaneously. Preliminary general plans, subject to revision may be consulted and general information may be obtained by interested contractors at the office of the Chief Engineer, Caleb Mills Saville, Pilgard Building, Hartford, Conn. Neither plans nor specifications are ready as yet for delivery to contractors.

BOARD OF WATER COMMISSIONERS,
By FRED D. BERRY, Secretary.
CALEB MILLS SAVILLE,
Chief Engineer.

December 15, 1913.

Tenders for Steel Pipes

City of Ottawa, Dominion of Canada.

Sealed tenders in duplicate addressed one copy to the City Clerk, City of Ottawa, Canada, and the other to Sir Alex. Binnie Son & Deacon, St. Stephens House, Westminister, London, England, and endorsed "Tenders for steel pipes" will be received until 4 P.M. on Tuesday the 3rd day of February, 1914, for about forty-two miles of steel pipe, fifty-four inches internal diameter, about thirty-two miles of steel pipe fifty-eight inches internal diameter, and about eleven miles of steel pipe, fifty-one inches internal diameter.

Forms of tender and specification may be obtained from Sir Alex. Binnie Son & Deacon, St. Stephens House, Victoria Embankment, London S. W., or from the City Engineer of Ottawa, Canada, on and after the fifteenth on receipt by them of a cheque to the value of five hundred dollars made out to the City Treasurer of the City of Ottawa, Canada, which sum will be returned on receipt of a bona fide tender.

The lowest or any tender is not necessarily accepted.

No tenders will be considered except from actual manufacturers capable of supplying the whole of the pipes within a period of two and a half years from the date of acceptance of the tender.

Dated December 4th, 1913.

SIR ALEX. BINNIE SON & DEACON,
Engineers in Chief,
St. Stephens House,
Westminister, London.

Asphalt Plant

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.
OFFICE OF CITY ENGINEER.
Baltimore, Md., December 17, 1913.

Sealed proposals, addressed to the Board of Awards, care of the City Register, will be received by the City Register, at his office, City Hall, until 11 A.M. Wednesday, December 31st, 1913, to furnish a one car or equal, 2000 square yards, asphalt plant complete, delivered f.o.b. cars Baltimore, Md. Specifications and proposals sheets will be furnished upon application at this office.

The Board of Awards reserves the right to reject any and all bids. A certified check of the bidder on a clearing-house bank, drawn to the order of the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore, for the sum of $1000.00 must accompany each bid.

H. K. McCAY,
City Engineer.

Approved:—
JAMES H. PRESTON,
President Board of Awards.

Passaic Valley Sewerage Commissioners

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Notice is hereby given that the Passaic Valley Sewerage Commissioners have designated Tuesday, the sixth day of January, nineteen hundred and fourteen, at two o'clock in the afternoon, as the time when they will meet at their usual place of meeting, Essex Building, Clinton Street, Newark, New Jersey, to receive proposals in writing, for the construction of Section 12 of the Main Intercepting Sewer, in Township of Acquackanonk and City of Passaic, in the County of Passaic, New Jersey.

Particulars that may enable Contractors to judge of the character of the work are given below:

APPROXIMATE QUANTITIES
Section 12

Item 1.—Earth excavation and Refilling, in trench, for 108-inch sewer....	6,000 linear feet
Item 2.—Concrete Masonry, in trench, Portland cement mortar	11,000 cubic yards
Item 3.—Brick Masonry, in manholes, laid with Portland cement mortar, and appurtenant work	100 cubic yards
Item 4.—Rock Excavation, in trench.....	1,000 cubic yards
Item 5.—Timber piles, in place.....	30,000 linear feet.
Item 6.—Rip Rap, in place.....	10,000 long tons
Item 7.—Steel for Concrete reinforcement, in place	30,000 pounds
Item 8.—Railroad Crossing, including special steel and timber sheeting for trench excavation, bracing and support of masonry arch, reinforced concrete struts, tc.....	Lump Sum

Drawings, form of contract and specifications, and blank form for proposal may be obtained at the Commissioners' office from William M. Brown, Chief Engineer.

The Commissioners reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

PASSAIC VALLEY SEWERAGE COMMISSIONERS.
JOHN S. GIBSON, Clerk,
December 2, 1913.

Albany County Court House

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, City Hall, Albany, N. Y., until 12 o'clock noon, January 15th, 1914, for the erection and completion of the general construction works of a new Court House for the County of Albany, N. Y., to be situated on the south side of Columbia Street between Lodge and Eagle Streets, in the City of Albany, New York.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Clerk of the Board at the City Hall, Albany, N. Y., or at the office of Hoppin & Koen, Architects, 244 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Contractors desirous of obtaining copies of the plans and specifications for the purpose of estimating, may do so by applying either in person or in writing, to the above Architects who will loan them copies of specifications and give them an order on a blue print firm to whom the original tracings will be loaned.

Upon receipt of such order, a set of prints will be immediately forwarded to contractor, who will pay printer for cost of prints. No refund will be made for return of prints.

Dated, December 17th, 1913.

HEZEKIAH J. WINNE,
PETER FRINKS,
JOHN F. HYATT,
THOMAS WAREING, JR.,
CHARLES B. PLUMLEY,
Committee on Public Buildings of Albany County Board of Supervisors.

Water Improvements

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Coatesville, Pa.

(Note Change in Date)

Sealed proposals addressed to the President of the Council, Coatesville, Pa., will be received by the Borough Council until Thursday, January 15, 1914, at 8 p.m., and opened immediately thereafter for the construction of the following work in connection with a new water supply for the Borough of Coatesville.

Contract A—A reinforced concrete dam and reservoir.
" B—A slow sand filter plant.
" C—13,900 feet of 18" conduit.

Bids will be received on each subdivision of the work.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a certified check made payable to the Treasurer of the Borough without condition, for ten per cent. (10%) of the price bid.

Plans and specifications can be seen at the Borough Hall, and can be seen and secured at the office of the Consulting Engineer, 50 Church Street, New York, on or after December 10th, 1913.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids or to accept that one which in the opinion of the Borough Council is for the best interest of the Borough.

The following deposits must accompany request for plans and specifications, to be returned to those presenting bona fide bids or to those who return the plans and specifications in good condition by January 15, 1914.

Contract A—$15.00.
" B— 10.00.
" C—None.

By order of the Borough Council.

A. CARMICHAEL, M. D.
President.

ALEXANDER POTTER,
Consulting Engineer.

P. R. BAKER,
Borough Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Washington, December 12, 1913.—Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Secretary, Board of Commissioners, Room 509, District Building, until 2 o'clock P.M., December 29, 1913, for the erection of Shelter Sheds at the Farmers' Produce Market, 12th and B streets, N. W., Washington, D. C., involving about 150,000 pounds of structural steel. Blank forms of proposals, specifications and all necessary information may be obtained from Chief Clerk, Engineer Department, Room 427, District Building, Washington, D. C. A deposit of $5 is required to guarantee return of plans and specifications. OLIVER P. NEWMAN, FREDERICK L. SIDDONS, CHESTER HARDING, Commissioners, D. C.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Dallas, Tex., Dec. 19, 1913.—Sealed proposals for constructing and erecting two pairs of steel lock gates will be received here until 12 M., Jan. 19, 1914, and then publicly opened. Information on application. T. H. JACKSON, Maj., Engrs.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS, D. C., DECEMBER 19, 1913.—SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at this office, Room 509, District Building, until 2 o'clock P.M. on January 2, 1914, for the construction of Sewers in the District of Columbia, involving the construction of 9,720 linear feet of pipe sewers, 10 inches to 18 inches diameter and of 1,435 lincar feet of 5' 0" x 5' 5" concrete sewer. Forms of proposals, specifications and necessary information may be obtained from the Chief Clerk, Engineer Department, Room 427 District Building, Washington, D. C. OLIVER P. NEWMAN, FREDERICK L. SIDDONS, CHESTER HARDING, Commissioners, D. C.

OFFICE, CONST. Q. M. FORT HUACHUCA, ARIZ., Dec. 20, 1913.—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, will be received here until 10 a.m., Jan. 9, 1914, and then opened for furnishing all materials and labor and constructing complete, one double set of captains' quarters, including plumbing and electric wiring, and a double blacksmith shop at this post. Plans and specifications upon application to the undersigned accompanied by deposit of $10 to insure return of same. E. S. WALTON, Const. Q. M.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Supervising Architect's Office, Washington, D. C., December 9, 1913.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 3 p.m., Dec. 30, 1913, and then opened for the installation complete of a hydraulic plunger lift in the United States post office at Hartford, Conn., in accordance with drawing and specification, copies of which may be had at this office in the discretion of the Supervising Architect. O. Wenderoth, Supervising Architect.

FORT HANCOCK, N. J., December 10, 1913.—Sealed Proposals in triplicate will be received here until 12 M January 14, 1914, and then opened, for Steam Heating Plant. Information furnished on application. Envelopes containing proposals should be indorsed, "Proposals for Heating Plant" and addressed to QUARTERMASTER.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Galveston, Texas, December 15, 1913.—SEALED PROPOSALS for the construction and delivery of two (2) wooden hull hydraulic dredges SAM HOUSTON and SAN JACINTO, will be received at this office until 12 M., January 14, 1914, and then publicly opened. Information on application. C. S. RICHE, Lt. Col., Engineers.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Wheeling, W. Va., Dec. 16, 1913.—Sealed proposals for furnishing and erecting steel lock gates and bear-trap leaves for Dam No. 28, Ohio River, will be received at this office until 11 a.m. (Eastern time), Jan. 16, 1914, and then publicly opened. Information on application. J. P. JERVEY, Major, Engrs.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Cincinnati, O., Dec. 15, 1913.—Sealed proposals for construction of two steel flatboats Nos. 10 and 11 will be received at this office until 2 p.m., January 14, 1914, and then publicly opened. Information on application. H. JERVEY, Lt. Col., Engrs.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Louisville, Ky., December 15, 1913.—Sealed proposals for a Steel Pump Boat, will be received here until 12 noon, Central Time, January 15, 1914, and then publicly opened. Information on application. J. C. OAKES, Major, Engrs.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, WASHINGTON, December 13, 1913.—Sealed proposals, in duplicate, will be received at this Department until 2 p.m., Friday, January 9, 1914, and then opened, for remodeling the power plant of the Government Hospital for the Insane, Anacostia, D. C., taking in part payment the old machinery now operating same, in accordance with plans and specifications for the work, copies of which may be obtained on application to the chief clerk of the Department. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids, or to accept or reject any part thereof in the discretion of the Department. Proposals should be securely enveloped, marked "Proposal for remodeling power plant, Government Hospital for the Insane" and addressed to the Secretary of the Interior. LEWIS C. LAYLIN, Assistant Secretary.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Supervising Architect's Office, Washington, D. C., September 16, 1913.—Sealed proposals will be opened in this office at 3 p.m., January 27, 1914, for the construction complete (including mechanical equipment and approaches) of the United States post office and courthouse at Clarksdale, Miss. Three story and basement building; ground area, 5,200 square feet; first floor fireproof; stone and brick facing; composition roof. Drawings and specifications may be obtained from the custodian of site at Clarksdale, Miss., or at this office, in the discretion of the Supervising Architect, O. WENDEROTH, Supervising Architect.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, U. S. RECLAMATION SERVICE, Washington, D. C., December 15, 1913.—Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the United States Reclamation Service, Boise, Idaho, until 2 o'clock p.m., January 20, 1914, for furnishing about 490,00 pounds of steel reinforcement bars. For particulars address the United States Reclamation Service, Boise, Idaho, or Washington, D. C. A. P. DAVIS, Acting Director.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, U. S. RECLAMATION SERVICE, Washington, D. C., December 15, 1913.—Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the United States Reclamation Service, 408 Comonwealth Building, Denver, Colorado, until 10 o'clock A.M., January 15, 1914, for furnishing 250,000 barrels of Portland cement f.o.b. cars at the works of the bidder. For particulars address the U. S. Reclamation Service, Washington, D. C., or 408 Commonwealth Building, Denver, Colorado. A. P. DAVIS, Acting Director.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, U. S. RECLAMATION SERVICE, Washington, D. C., December 15, 1913.—Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the United States Reclamation Service, Great Falls, Montana, until 2 o'clock P.M., January 20, 1914, for furnishing about 750,000 pounds of steel reinforcement bars. For particulars address the United States Reclamation Service, Washington, D. C., or Great Falls, Montana. A. P. DAVIS, Acting Director.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Charleston, S. C., December 1, 1913.—Sealed proposals for dredging in Winyah Bay, S. C., will be received at this office until noon, December 31, 1913, and then publicly opened. Information on application. G. P. HOWELL, Major, Engineers.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Cincinnati, O., Dec. 10, 1913.—Sealed proposals for reconstruction, in concrete, of two Ice Piers in the Ohio River at Gallipolis, Ohio, will be received here until 2 p.m., Jan. 9, 1914, and then publicly opened. Information on application. H. JERVEY, Lt. Col., Engrs.

Barge Canal Work

STATE OF NEW YORK

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Albany, December 8th, 1913.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS:—

Sealed proposals will be received by the undersigned at his office in the Capitol, at Albany, N. Y., until twelve o'clock noon of Tuesday, January 6th, 1914, at which place and hour they will be publicly opened and read:

For improving the New York State canals pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 147 of the Laws of 1903, and of the amendments thereto, as follows:

—1—

CONTRACT NO. 116.

Erie Canal—Section 7.

For constructing the substructure, superstructure and approaches of the Toll Road bridge at Station 5410 + 73, within the limits of Contract 46; and for completing the substructure and approaches and constructing the superstructure of the County Line Road bridge at Station 5700 + 75, within the limits of Contract 46.

Sheets 1 to 8 inclusive.

And

For the construction of Barge canal terminals, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 746 of the Laws of 1911, and of the acts supplementary thereto, as follows:

—2—

TERMINAL CONTRACT NO. 14.

For constructing a dockwall and appertaining structures at Troy.

Contract Plans, Sheets 1-8.

—3—

TERMINAL CONTRACT NO. 21.

For dredging a harbor, constructing two piers, bulkhead walls, etc., in the Erie Basin at Buffalo.

Contract Plans, Sheets 1-12.

Plans may be seen and detailed specifications, engineer's estimate of quantities, proposal blanks, form of contract and bonds required and other information for proposers may be had at the office of the Superintendent of Public Works at Albany, N. Y., at the office of the Assistant Superintendent of Public Works for the Middle Division at Syracuse, N. Y., at the office of the Assistant Superintendent of Public Works for the Western Division at Rochester, N. Y., and at the canal office, Spaulding's Exchange, Buffalo, N. Y.

Copies of detailed plans or drawings may be obtained from the State Engineer and Surveyor at Albany, N. Y., upon payment to him of the cost of producing them.

Monthly estimates will be paid of ninety per centum (90 per cent.) of the work done at the contract price. Every proposal for said work must be accompanied by a money deposit in the form of a draft or certified check upon some good banking institution in the City of Albany or New York, issued by a national or State bank or trust company, in the case of terminal contracts, in good credit within the state and payable at sight to the Superintendent of Public works for five per centum (5 per cent.) of the amount of the proposal.

The person whose proposal shall be accepted will be required to execute a contract and furnish bonds within ten days from the date of notice of award delivered to him or them in person or mailed to the address given in the proposal.

Upon execution of the contract and approval of bonds, the certified check or draft will be returned to the proposer unless the same shall have been presented for collection prior to such time, in which case the amount of the deposit will be refunded by the Superintendent of Public Works.

The deposits of bidders other than the one to whom the award of contract shall be made will be returned immediately after the award has been made.

The amount of bond required for faithful performance will be ten per centum (10 per cent. of the amount of the estimated cost of the work according to the contract price, and an additional bond, known as the labor bond, in the sum of ten per centum (10 per cent.) of the amount of the estimated cost of the work according to the contract price, will be required as security that the contractor will pay in full at least once in each month all laborers employed by him upon the work specified to be done in the contract.

In the event that more than one surety company is offered as surety on said bonds, co-insurance only will be accepted.

Each proposal must be addressed to the Superintendent of Public Works, Albany, N. Y., and must be endorsed on the envelope with the name of the construction for which the proposal is made.

Award, if made, will be made to the person or persons whose proposal shall be lowest in cost to the State for doing the work, and which shall comply with all provisions required to render it formal. Before any award shall be made the lowest bidder will be required to satisfy the Superintendent of Public Works of his ability to provide suitable equipment and materials for the proper performance of the work.

The right is reserved to reject all proposals and readvertise and award the contract in the regular manner if, in the judgment of the undersigned, the interests of the State will be enhanced thereby.

DUNCAN W. PECK,
Superintendent of Public Works.

Prospals for Electric Machinery and Drainage Canal Work

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD,
New Orleans, Nov. 28th, 1913.

Separate sealed proposals will be received by the Sewerage & Water Board, Room 508, City Hall Annex, New Orleans, La., up to 12 o'clock noon, Friday, January 30th, 1914, for Contract 59-D—Electric Machinery, and Contract 60-D—Wood Lining of Upper Protection and Claiborne Avenue Canals, the principal items of each contract being as follow:

CONTRACT "59-D."

4	600	H.P. Synchronous Motors,
7	1200	" " " "
1	1200	" " Induction Motor,
11	50	K.W. Motor Generators,
11		Motor Driven Rotary Vacuum Pumps,
9		Switchboards,
6	1200	K.v.a. Transformers,
3	750	" " " "
1	450	" " " "
1	150	K.W. Rotary Converter;
		auxiliary apparatus, consisting of starting compensators, small Transformers, Electrolytic Lighting Arresters, Etc.

CONTRACT "60-D."

Excavation	20,000 cubic yards.
Piling	210,000 linear feet.
Lumber	635,000 feet B. M.
Creosoted Lumber	435,000 " " "

Specifications with blank form of proposal may be obtained at the office of the Board. A deposit of $50.00 on Contract 59-D and $10.00 on Contract 60-D will be required for each set of plans, and will be refunded upon return of plans in good order.

A certified check on a New Orleans bank for $5,000, on Contract 59-D and for $1,000 on Contract 60-D, deposited at least one hour before the opening of bids, will be required of each bidder.

Surety company bond for 25% of gross amount of each contract will be required of successful bidder.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

GEO. G. EARL, General Superintendent.

F. S. SHIELDS, Secretary.

New Addition to School

Roosevelt, N. J.

Sealed bids and proposals will be received and opened by the Board of Education of the Borough of Roosevelt, at a meeting of the Board to be held at School House No. 10, Carteret, Roosevelt, N. J., on Tuesday Evening, January 13, 1914, at 8 o'clock, for the erection and construction of a new two story eight room and auditorium brick addition to School House, No. 2, in Chrome, in the Borough of Roosevelt, N. J., according to plans and specifications prepared by William H. Boylan, Architect, and which plans and specifications can be seen at the office of George W. Morgan, District Clerk, Roosevelt, N. J., or at the office of William H. Boylan, Architect, rooms 314, 315 and 316 National Bank Building, New Brunswick, N. J. Each bid and proposal must be accompanied by a certified check on a National Bank of New Jersey, payable to the order of Charles A. Brady, Borough Collector, without any conditional endorsement whatever, for $1,500.

Copies of plans and specifications may be secured from said District Clerk or said Architect upon the deposit of the sum of $20.00, which deposit will be returned upon the return of the plans and specifications on or before Jan. 13, 1914.

Dated, Dec. 9, 1913.

Board of Education of the Borough Roosevelt,
EDWARD J. HEIL, President.
GEORGE W. MORGAN, District Clerk.

WANTS

Positions Wanted, three cents per word, each insertion

Positions Open, Employment Agencies, For Sale } **five cents per word " "**

Miscellaneous, ten cents per word " "

Count four words for keyed address.

Alladvertisements payable in advance. No abbreviated words allowed.

Copy should reach us not later than 10 A. M. Wednesday for ensuing week's issue. Answers addressed to our care, 505 Pearl St., New York, will be forwarded (excepting circulars or similar literature).

No information given by us regarding any advertiser's address. Original letters of recommendation or other papers of value should not be inclosed to unknown correspondents.

Advertisers are requested to acknowledge the replies received through this department.

Advertisers under the Employment Agencies heading agree:

To refund any registration fee on demand when no position is secured.

To credit any registration fee against the commission when position is secured

POSITIONS WANTED

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, technical graduate, two years shopwork, with experience in mining, hoisting, conveying and elevating machinery, general machine design and construction work, wishes position as designer or superintendent in large manufacturing plant. P. W. 882, Eng. News.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER OR MECHANICAL SUPERINTENDENT, with firm desiring man with experience in handling power, maintenance and construction; proof of ability furnished. P. W. 893, Eng. News.

DESIGNING AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER, with 12 years' experience on dredges and contractors' plant, wishes engagement after January; reference. P. W. 921, Eng. News.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, college graduate, eight years' experience in general engineering, engineering and sales departments, desires position in sales department; Southern territory preferred. P. W. 925, Eng. News.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, 34, technical school and 12 years' broad experience in various branches of engineering, including sales department. Position in or near New York preferred. P. W. 906, Eng. News.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER desires a position to suit his qualifications; technical graduate, 30 years of age; have had ten years' experience selling, erecting and operating large factories in Latin Americas and Japan; speaks Spanish well, know Spanish people and how to do business with them; can give the best of references as to character and ability. P. W. 949, Eng. News.

Civil Engineers

GRADUATE ENGINEER desires position; railroad maintenance and construction, water supply, steam and hydroelectric plants, heavy electric traction, operation and earning reports, shops and terminals. P. W. 8, Eng. News.

CIVIL ENGINEER, technical and 12 years' practical experience; design and construction; earth, masonry, concrete and steel; extensive water works experience; excellent references; minimum salary $200. P. W. 861, Eng. News.

CIVIL ENGINEER, graduate, 32, married, 11 years' experience, highways, railroad location and construction, hydroelectric developments, surveys, etc., desires change; excellent references. P. W. 866, Eng. News.

CIVIL ENGINEER, graduate 1905, age 30; past experience with U. S. Geological Survey, railroad construction, industrial plants, etc. P. W. 868, Eng. News.

GRADUATE ENGINEER, five years design, construction, operation water-works and sewers; concrete dams, conduits and steel pipe. P. W. 881, Eng. News.

GRADUATE CIVIL ENGINEER, 1913, desires position drafting or computing for reinforced concrete or structural steel work. P. W. 898, Eng. News.

CIVIL ENGINEER, energetic, American, 28, unmarried; last 3½ years in South America, altitudes and tropics, open for engagement either here or abroad as locating, resident or divisional engineer; has excellent command of Spanish and German; will submit A-1 references on receipt of bona-fide proposition. P. W. 926, Eng. News.

YOUNG GRADUATE CIVIL ENGINEER, 1½ years' experience steel construction, speaking four languages, wants position, requiring ability for independent and original work along more general construction lines, office or field; good references; moderate salary. P. W. 930, Eng. News.

CIVIL ENGINEER, graduate, with long and varied experience on municipal, industrial and railroad engineering works; good knowledge of Spanish language from experience, and would particularly favor opportunity in South America. P. W. 919, Eng. News.

ENGINEER, 32; 13 years railroad maintenance of way on Eastern railroad as transitman, assistant engineer, supervisor track, inspector concrete, yard work, etc. P. W. 922, Eng. News.

CIVIL ENGINEER, M. I. T. graduate, twelve years' experience in general construction, covering railroad, highway, canal, bridge, and building work, would like position with a large contracting firm desiring a man who can produce results. P. W. 939, Eng. News.

CIVIL ENGINEER—Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.—13 years' experience in the design and construction of hydraulic and municipal work desires change. Business experience. Minimum $3000. P. W. 935, Eng. News.

ENGINEER, thoroughly experienced surveys and construction desires engagement after Jan. 1. Certificates furnished. P. W. 934, Eng. News.

GRADUATE CIVIL ENGINEER wishes engagement; sewers, highways, drainage, landscape engineering, reinforced concrete; title, subdivision, topographic, railroad and general land surveys. P. W. 953, Eng. News.

CIVIL ENGINEER, graduate 1912; city and country surveying; railroad location; buildings, canal and dam construction; will deliver the goods, normal pay. P. W. 952, Eng. News.

Bridge and Structural

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER desires change; thoroughly familiar with economical design in steel and reinforced concrete; extensive field and office experience; expert building estimator; familiar with costs in Middle West; familiar with subcontracts; technical graduate; minimum salary, $6000. P. W. 875, Eng. News.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, technical, twelve years' varied experience; squad boss, designer; excellent references. P. W. 907, Eng. News.

STRUCTURAL DESIGNER AND DRAFTSMAN, educated engineer, rapid and trustworthy as computor, expert checker, corresponding in German, French, Italian and Spanish, wants office work; anywhere. P. W. 929, Eng. News.

Surveyors

YOUNG MAN with some experience as rodman and chainman would like to join surveying party. Used to camp life. Will go anywhere. P. W. 943, Eng. News.

Draftsmen

TECHNICAL STUDENT, 22, quick at figures, desires position as draftsman or tracer; can furnish excellent references. P. W. 830, Eng. News.

DRAFTSMAN, structural steel, desires position checking or detailing. P. W. 924, Eng. News.

YOUNG DRAFTSMAN;mechanical, structural, 6 years' experience elevating, conveying, transmission machinery. Present employed with Guarantee Construction Co. New York. P. W. 946, Eng. News.

EXPERIENCED DETAILER AND ESTIMATOR on structural steel; technical education. P. W. 945, Eng. News.

Superintendents, etc.

SUPERINTENDENT of construction, first-class executive, broad experience; difficult foundations, locks, dams, bridges, building and industrial plant construction; concrete a specialty. P. W. 126, Eng. News.

SECRETARY, CORRESPONDENT, MANAGER, graduate civil engineer, architectural training, six years' office experience as secretary and correspondent. P. W. 877, Eng. News.

ACCOUNTANT AND BOOKKEEPER, age 32, desires position, ten years' experience with Contractors and Mining Companies. Thorough knowledge of bookkeeping, pay-rolls, costs, and all duties connected with contractors office. Excellent references. P. W. 895, Eng. News.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEER, experienced in design, construction, maintenance and operation of manufacturing plants, desires engagement. P. W. 894, Eng. News, 1144 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

ENGINEER—Contractors superintendent wants engagement January 1, fifteen years' broad experience, all classes building construction, bridge work, heavy construction; good executive and manager. Best references. P. W. 896, Eng. News.

SUPERINTENDENT, general construction work, deep foundation, masonry and concrete work. Specially have had 27 years' experience in such work. Speak French and Italian. Open for engagement after Jan. 1. Would go anywhere. Southwest preferred. P. W. 911, Eng. News.

MECHANICAL SUPERINTENDENT, 40, with extensive experience on river and harbor work, desires different engagement; reference to past successful work; seven years with one company. P. W. 920, Eng. News.

OFFICE ENGINEER, 12 years' experience in charge of clerical, drafting room and field forces on surveys, designs, construction work, estimates and reports; principally waterworks; desires position in similar capacity; vicinity of New York preferred. P. W. 810, Eng. News.

SUPERINTENDENT AND ENGINEER of construction, 28, six years' experience on piers, trestles, railroad bridges, bulkheads, foundations, excavations, dredging, buildings. Best references. P. W. 937, Eng. News.

YOUNG MAN, 23, technical education, wants position; one year instrumentman railway construction and maintenance, six months bridge draftsman. Rapid, accurate computer and draftsman; excellent letterer. P. W. 940, Eng. News, 1144 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

CONTRACTOR AND SUPERINTENDENT, experienced on large work in Spanish America, desires position; especially where knowledge of Latin American conditions, requirements and labor may be valuable; but will go anywhere. Correspondence solicited and references exchanged. Julian L. Wells, P. W. 944, Eng. News.

GRADUATE ENGINEER, has supervised, in last eight months, construction on country estate, of three hollow tile and two frame residences, has done field engineering and actual construction of hollow tile and stone garages, sewer systems, roads, and water supply including 100,000 gallon reservoir. Best references. New York interview. P. W. 938, Eng. News.

BOOKKEEPER AND OFFICE MAN, experienced; wants $150 monthly. P. W. 908, Eng. News.

EXPERIENCED REINFORCED-CONCRETE ENGINEER desires position. P. W. 951, Eng. News.

EXPERT in use, adjustment and construction of surveying and mathematical instruments, desires change; will make sacrifice from present position to insure better future; would prefer purchasing department of engineering corporation or railroad. P. W. 948, Eng. News.

YOUNG ROADS ENGINEER wants position of trust in engineering lines for the winter, anywhere in Maryland. P. W. 950, Eng. News.

POSITIONS OPEN

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, Boston and adjacent territory, the best, most salable concrete, mortar and plaster mixing machines and full line of contractors' equipment and machinery; only first class propositions considered. P. 855, Eng. News.

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Municipal Building, Room 1482, New York, December 26th, 1913.
PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that applications will be received from

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 26TH, 1913 TO 12 M. SATURDAY, JANUARY 10TH, 1914

for the position of
CHIEF ENGINEER, GRADE E, DEPARTMENT OF PARKS, BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

No applications delivered at the office of the Commission, by mail or otherwise, after 12 M. SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1914, will be accepted. Application blanks will be mailed upon request but the Commission will not guarantee the delivery of the same. Applications, forwarded by mail, upon which postage is not fully prepaid, will not be accepted.

Applicants must be citizens of the United States and residents of the State of New York.

The subjects, and weights of the examination are: Experience, 5; Technical, 5; 75% required on the Technical and 70% on Experience.

Applications for this examination must be filed on a special blank, Form B. Experience blanks will be issued with the applications and must be filed with the Commission at the time of filing applications. The experience will then be rated. Candidates receiving less than 70% will not be summoned for the mental test.

Candidates should have had ample experience with municipal engineering work, particularly the construction and maintenance of parks and with the organization and control of public work. Candidates will be tested on their general knowledge of engineering, landscape architecture and special knowledge of grading, highway construction, drainage, water supply and allied engineering and executive matters pertaining to the construction and maintenance of parks.

Candidates must be not less than 25 nor more than 50 years of age on the last day for receipt of applications.

There is one vacancy in the Department of Parks, Borough of Queens, at a salary of $4000 per annum.

F. A. SPENCER,
Secretary.

ENGINEERING SALESMAN. Concrete engineer with experience in sale of concrete reinforcing wanted to take entire charge of bar department; location, Cleveland, Ohio. Applicants will please give complete details of experience, also indicating salary expected. P. 900, Eng. News.

STRUCTURAL estimator and draftsman wanted for general work including mill buildings, churches, etc. Give full information and references in first letter. Case Crane & Engineering Co., Columbus, Ohio.

WANTED: For bridge, structural and tank shop in the far east, one experienced template maker and layer-out. State experience, references and salary expected. P. 942, Eng. News.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Advertisers under this heading agree:
To refund any registration fee on demand when no position is secured.
To credit any registration fee against the commission when position is secured.

DIVISION ENGINEER for a large Eastern road; maintenance-of-way experience; age 30-35; salary $180-$200 per month. National Employment Exchange (Agency), 30 Church St., New York.

LAYER-OUT and template maker on structural steel and tank work for shop in Manila, P. I.; salary $150-175 and transportation; three year contract. National Employment Exchange (Agency), 30 Church St., New York.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS who have had selling experience; must have a knowledge of machine design and a good sales record; salary $1800 and expenses. National Employment Exchange (Agency), 30 Church St., New York.

MISCELLANEOUS

DO YOU WANT A COMPETENT POWER PLANT ENGINEER? Without disclosing your identity, make your offer to thousands of men who are running plants at lowest cost and select the best man who answers. Specify qualifications, state salary you offer, and with the copy for your advertisement inclose payment at 5 cents per word, counting three additional words for keyed address. Power, 505 Pearl Street, New York.

LABORERS SUPPLIED contractors, railroads, etc. Commissary a specialty. Pellegrino, 73 Mulberry St., New York City. (Telephone—Franklin 1686).

A BUSINESS consisting of the manufacture and sale of an article for the hardware or implement trade, the contractor or farmer in the middle west, wanted. All correspondence will be treated confidential. Limited amount of capital to invest. M. 904, Eng. News.

MANUFACTURERS agents and engineers located in Long Island City, the gateway to an immense growing territory, will represent reliable concerns. M. 941, Eng. News.

CIVIL ENGINEER, familiar with reinforced-concrete building design and general construction, seeks business connection with engineer or contractor. Will invest. M. 947, Eng. News, 1144 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

FOR SALE

BOUND VOLUMES "Engineering News" from January 1892 to January 1913, cloth backs, leather bound, first class condition; just recently bound. F. S. 901, Eng. News.

CLASSIFIED LIST

SECOND HAND MACHINERY AND MATERIAL

FOR SALE — EXCHANGE — RENT — WANTED

Rates: Less than 4 insertions 50 cents per line—4 to 11 insertions 40 cents per line—12 or more insertions 35 cents per line.

Note: Addresses of advertisers are given at end of list.

AIR COMPRESSORS

2 2500 Ft. Ingersoll-Rand Corliss Cross Compound Steam and Air; 2 3500 Ft. Ingersoll-Rand Corliss Cross Compound Steam and Air; Boilers and Condensers for the above. All in good order and condition.—SAMPSON.

1 284 Ft. Rand Type XI Belt Driven Low Pressure.—SAMPSON.

1 8x8x12—98 cu.ft., Class C, Straight Line.—SAMPSON.

1 236 cu.ft. 12¼x12 Class F Ingersoll-Rand Straight Line Steam Driven.—SAMPSON.

2 134 cu.ft. 10x10 Class E Straight Line Ing.-Rand Belt Compressor.—SAMPSON.

1 534 cu.ft. Two Stage Duplex Steam Driven Type X Imperial Ingersoll-Rand Compressor.—SAMPSON.

1 69 cu.ft. 8x8 Knowles Straight Line Belt Driven Compressor.—SAMPSON.

1 235 cu.ft. 12x12 Straight Line Chicago Belt Driven Compressor.—SAMPSON.

4 Abenaque air compressors, 15 H.P.—SPROUL.

1—16x16¼x18 Class "A" Ingersoll.—PITTSBURGH.

2—20x20¼x24 Class "A" Ingersoll.—PITTSBURGH.

AIRLOCKS

1 New contractors air lock.—WHITNEY.

BOILERS

1 345 HP. Heine—200 lb. pressure, new—cost $4600, sell for $2250.—LINES FLYNN.

Three 200 horse Heine, 150 lb. steam.—WICKES.

BUCKETS

9 1½ yd. Stuebner open bottom concrete.—WHITNEY.

1—1½ yd. Hayward Clam Shell.—BECKWITH.

2 ¾ yd. Williams Single Line Clam Shells.—BECKWITH.

CARS

[Standard Gauge]

A number of low price passenger coaches suited for camp cars.—WILSON.

5 6-yd. dumping and spreading cars.—SPROUL.

[36" Gauge]

8 36" gauge double truck tank cars.—MINNESOTA.

5 36" gauge double truck flat cars.—MINNESOTA.

120 5-yd. 2-way, all steel Peteler cars, built in 1910 and 1911, thoroughly overhauled and painted. These are the strongest, best steel cars we have ever seen.—MINNESOTA.

36 4 yd. K. & J. 2-way dump.—KLEINHANS.

CHAIN BLOCKS

2 ton to 10 tons capacity.—DOUGLAS.

CRUSHERS

4 Climax Stone crushing plants, No. 2½.—SPROUL.

DERRICKS

1 Derrick car, steel boom 16' long. Std. Gauge.—DOUGLAS.

3 Travelers, to handle 1 yd., 15 cu. ft. and 12 cu. ft. O. P. Buckets. Woodbridge Shop.—LINES FLYNN.

2 American Guy, 65' booms, with Bull Wheels.—BECKWITH.

DRAG LINE MACHINES

2 Lidgerwood—60' booms—CONTRACTORS.

1 Heyworth, 100' boom; 1 Browning, 85' boom.—GIVIN.

DRILLS

2 No. 3 Keystone well; practically new.—MINNESOTA.

ENGINES

Ames high speed engine, 15x14".—DOUGLAS.

1 8 HP. Vertical Type Fairbanks Gasoline Engine with sub-base.—SAMPSON.

HOISTING ENGINES

2 12x14 Lambert, scraper bucket type.—CONTRACTORS.

1—8¼x10 American—Boiler, Swinging Gear.—BECKWITH.

2—7x10 American—Boilers, Swinging Gears—BECKWITH.

2—Byers Builders Hoists.—BECKWITH.

1—9x10 Mead-Morrison S. D. Shaft hoist.—BECKWITH.

One 8x10 D.C. D.D. with boiler.—SPROUL.

Three Lidgerwood 8¾x10 D.C. D.D. with Boilers.—WICKES.

One 16x20 D.C. S.D. Mine Hoist.—WICKES.

HOISTS, ELECTRIC

1 3-drum, 75 H.P. 2-phase, 60 cycle, 220 v.—GIVIN.

INSTRUMENTS, SURVEYING

[Wanted]

Transit in good condition, with or without vertical circle. —DAVID O. ANDERSON, Marion, S. C.

LOCOMOTIVES

[Standard Gauge]

1 Porter, Std. G., 20-ton, 12x18, saddle tank.—DOUGLAS.

1 13"x18"—30 ton—S. T.—air brakes.—CONTRACTORS.

1 24 ton 12"x18" four wheel Porter saddle tank. Will pass rigid inspection.—WILSON.

1 38 ton 12"x14" Climax geared locomotive. Thoroughly overhauled.—WILSON.

4 Climax standard gauge, 30 to 45 tons; practically new; excellent condition. Birmingham delivery.—BIRMINGHAM.

1 19x24, 10-wheeler; new firebox. Birmingham delivery. —BIRMINGHAM.

1 18x24 Baldwin mogul; new firebox. Birmingham delivery.—BIRMINGHAM.

1 18x24 Rogers 42-ton six-wheel switcher. Birmingham delivery.—BIRMINGHAM.

1 18x24 Pittsburgh six-wheel switcher. New York delivery.—BIRMINGHAM.

1 18x24 Schenectady 10-wheel; excellent condition and new cylinders. Birmingham delivery.—BIRMINGHAM.

1 35-ton, 14x22, Baldwin Forney-type, with front truck; 160 lb. steam pressure, Birmingham delivery.—BIRMINGHAM.

1 65-ton Baldwin consolidation, cylinders 20x24; new 180 lb. boiler built by Baldwin. Birmingham delivery.—BIRMINGHAM.

1 38-ton Baldwin mogul, cylinders 16x24. Birmingham delivery.—BIRMINGHAM.

1 21-ton New York Elevated Forney-type. Birmingham delivery.—BIRMINGHAM.

3 40-ton, 4-wheel American Switchers.—CONTRACTORS.

1—12x18" Porter Saddle Tank, M.C.B. couplers. Overhauled and tested.—PICKETT.

1—12x16" Manhattan Forney. Rebuilt.—PICKETT.

1—20x24" Baldwin 6-wheel Switcher. Rebuilt.—PICKETT.

1—14x32 S.T. Rebuilt Baldwin.—PITTSBURGH.

1 40-ton saddle tank.—KLEINHANS.

1 30-ton saddle tank.—KLEINHANS.

[36" Gauge]

2 10x16 Vulcan S.T. extension front, nearly new.—DALLETT.

1 11x16 Pittsburgh 4-wheel saddle-tank.—MINNESOTA.

30 9x14 Porter 4-wheel saddle-tanks 36" gauge. Most of these have steel cabs and were built since 1902; thoroughly overhauled.—MINNESOTA.

1 10x16 Porter four-wheel saddle-tank. Birmingham delivery.—BIRMINGHAM.

4 11"x16" Vulcans—new 1910—CONTRACTORS.

2 10x16 Porter, A1, will rent.—CONTRACTORS.

9 12x16 Porter 4-wheel saddle tanks, built 1910 and 1911; thoroughly overhauled; practically new.—MINNESOTA.

One 11x16, 4-wheel saddle tank Porter, with 2-wheel back truck; thoroughly overhauled, located Birmingham, Ala.—MINNESOTA.

1—6x10" Porter Saddle Tank. Rebuilt.—PICKETT.

1—10x16" 4-driver S. T. Davenport, Rebuilt.—PICKETT.

1 9x14 Porter No. 3673.—WHITNEY.

2 7x12 4-wheel saddle-tank Porters, excellent condition, Birmingham delivery.—BIRMINGHAM.

6 9x14 4-wheel saddle-tank Porters, built in 1903, excellent condition, Birmingham delivery.—BIRMINGHAM.

6—9x14 S.T. Rebuilt Porters & Vulcans.—PITTSBURGH.

2 H. K. Porter 10x16, new 1911.—KLEINHANS.

LOCOMOTIVE CRANES

4 and 8-wheel, 10, 15 and 20 tons capacity.—HOISTING MACHINERY Co., 48 Church St., New York City.

1 17 ton, eight-wheel Brown-Hoist—CONTRACTORS.

15-ton, excellent condition; cheap.—STALLEY.

1—15 ton, 8 wheel, outriggers. A-1 condition.—GIVIN.

10-ton, Industrial Works, double drums.—KLEINHANS.

10 ton, 8-wheel, clam shell and pile driving attachment.—PICKETT.

15 ton Browning, late model, 36" and S. G.—DALLETT.

MACHINE TOOLS

Rotary planer or face milling machine, 42" head. Belt-driven.—DOUGLAS.

MIXERS (Asphalt and Concrete)

3—No. 6 Chicago Cubes with sideloaders.—BECKWITH.

1—No. 5, 1-yard Smith with engine.—BECKWITH.

1—No. 2½, ½ yard Smith, Engine and Boiler.—BECKWITH.

3 "STANDARD" Low Charging, Steam driven.

2 "STANDARD" Low Charging, Gasoline driven.

1 Chicago Cube, on Truck with Side Loader, Steam.—STANDARD.

PUMPING ENGINES

One 4,000,000 and one 5,000,000 gallon Worthington High Duty Duplex Compound. Also two 2,000,000 gallon Worthington Low Duty Duplex Compound. All in good working order. For particulars address D. W. FRENCH, Supt., Hackensack Water Co., P. O. Box 98, Weehawken, N. J.

PUMPS

1 Cameron 3½x2x4 Steam pump.—SAMPSON.

4" & 5" Pulsometers—2", 6" & 8" D.C. Centrifugals—Duplex Pumps—Overhauled, Woodbridge Shop.—LINES FLYNN.

1—No. 4 Emerson Steam Pump.—BECKWITH.

Portable, Diaphragm & Centrifugal Rigs.—"STANDARD."

One 1000-gallon Worthington Underwriters.—WICKES.

RAILS

7000 ft. 56 lb.—DOUGLAS.

15 miles 40, 45, 56 and 60 lb. rails.—MINNESOTA.

500 tons 60 lb. with angle bars.—SHERWOOD.

1000 tons 70 lb. with angle bars.—SHERWOOD.

ROAD LOCOMOTIVES

5 six yard dumping and spreading cars.—SPROUL.

1 Buffalo Pitts 22 H.P. hauling engine.—SPROUL.

ROAD ROLLERS

4 Buffalo Pitts 10-ton rollers.—SPROUL.

[WANTED]

At once, light tandem roller. Send information to M. 902, Eng. News.

SCALES

One 80-ton Railroad track scale.—DOUGLAS.

SCREENS

1—Revolving Screen, 40"x12' complete.—BECKWITH.

STEAM SHOVELS

2 —70C Bucyrus—1910-12—will rent—CONTRACTORS.

1 Model "O" Thew ⅝ yard dipper—A-1—CONTRACTORS

3 Marion 60 steam shovels; thoroughly overhauled, immediate shipment.—MINNESOTA.

1 65-ton Bucyrus with model 70 front end applied; first class condition. Immediate shipment.—MINNESOTA.

2 Marion G's, first class condition.—MINNESOTA.

1 Marion Model 70, 3 yd. new 1912.—CONTRACTORS.

Ohio Traction Steam Shovel. 1¼ yds. capacity; Cheap.—PEACE BROTHERS, 20 Main St., Flushing, N. Y.

1 ¾ yd. revolv. traction, will rent.—CONTRACTORS.

1 Little Giant Special, 1¼ yard dipper, on standard-gauge trucks; thoroughly overhauled. Birmingham delivery.—BIRMINGHAM.

2 Marion Model G's; 2½ yard dippers, excellent condition. Birmingham delivery.—BIRMINGHAM.

1 No. 3 Thew 1¼-yd. dipper, on standard-gauge trucks. Birmingham delivery.—BIRMINGHAM.

1 Marion 60; excellent condition; immediate shipment. Birmingham delivery.—BIRMINGHAM.

1 Marion Traction Rotary, Model 28, Shop No. 2764, new July, 1912. Has had 8 months service and is in A-1 condition. —SAMPSON.

¾ yd. Revolving Traction Shovel $2900. Completely rebuilt at Woodbridge Shop.—LINES FLYNN CO.

1—"O" Thew, one year old, A-1 condition.—GIVIN.

Type "O" Thew traction, modern, high number.—DALLETT.

2 Model 60 Marions, practically new.—KLEINHANS.

STRUCTURAL STEEL

1000 tons new structural steel angles, plates, beams, channels, tees, etc.—DOUGLAS.

TRAVELING CRANES

1 30-ton electric, 53' span.—DOUGLAS.

1 15-ton electric 36' 6" span.—DOUGLAS.

1 7½-ton electric, 29.8' span.—DOUGLAS.

VALVES

Lots of second hand brass and iron body valves—assorted sizes—for sale cheap. L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS, Inc., 437 North Third St., Philadelphia, Penn.

WAGONS, DUMP

[Wanted]

Ten wagons. Must be in good repair. State location, price and make. M. 936, Eng. News.

ADDRESSES

BECKWITH, J. S., 106-107 W. Parkway, Pittsburgh.

BIRMINGHAM Rail & Loco. Co., Birmingham, Ala., also 66 Beaver St., New York City.

CONTRACTORS' SERVICE CO., 50 Church St., N. Y. City.

DALLETT & CO., Harrison Bldg., Phila., Pa.

DOUGLAS, Geo. P., 29 Broadway, New York.

GIVIN Co., Herbert, 30 Church St., N. Y. City.

KLEINHANS Co., H., Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LINES FLYNN Co., Inc., 30 Church St., N. Y. City.

MINNESOTA Equipment Co., Hibbing, Minn.

PICKETT Co., Inc., H. W., Harrison Bldg., Phila., Pa.

PITTSBURGH Mchy. & Equip. Co., Fulton Bldg., Pittsburgh.

SAMPSON Co., Geo. H., 13 Pearl St., Boston, Mass., and 42 B'way, N. Y. C.; or Winston & Co., Brown Station, N. Y.

SHERWOOD, E. C., 50 Church St., N. Y. City.

SPROUL, Harvey B., Peekskill, N. Y.

STALLEY, G. T., Box 390, Cleveland, Ohio.

STANDARD Scale & Supply Co., The, 136 W. B'way, N. Y. C.

WHITNEY, O. R., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

WICKES Bros.—Jersey City, N. J.

WILSON, E. H. & Co., Arcade Bldg., Philadelphia, Penn

Dredge For Sale

Second Hand Hydraulic Dredge.

A Bargain.

Ellicott Machine Corporation, Baltimore, Md.

Important to Buyers of Scientific Books

On Monday afternoon, December 29, 1913, The Anderson Auction Company will sell by auction the Library of the late GEORGE M. MAYNARD of New York City, a collection which is widely known because of the large number of desirable works on Geology, Chemistry, Metallurgy, and Mining. Catalogues on application. Sale begins at 2.30.

The Anderson Auction Company

Madison Avenue at Fortieth Street New York

Rock Crushing Plant For Sale

No. 4 Allis-Chalmers Gyratory Stone Crusher, capacity 20 tons per hour, with elevato', screens, pulleys, shafting and extra parts in good condition.

The Astoria Light, Heat & Power Company

Astoria, Long Island

September 84-Page Bulletin—Now Ready

Consult it before buying or selling

Rails, Locomotives, Cars, Machinery

ZELNICKER (Walter A. Zelnicker Supply Company) St. Louis

PILING DRAG LINES

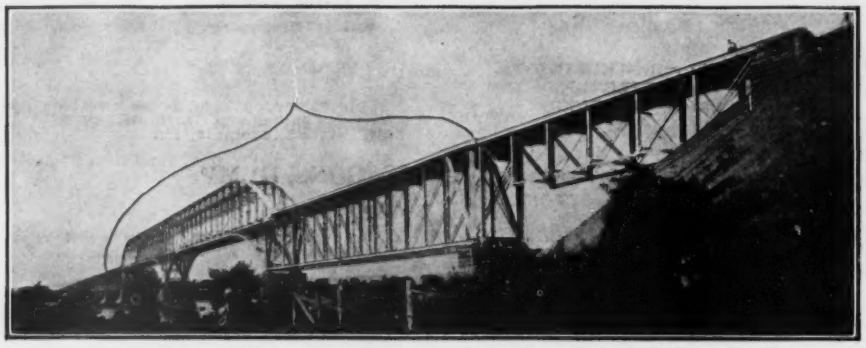
EQUIPMENT of all kinds.

LOCOMOTIVES

9 10x16 Porter, Vulcan and Davenport 3 ft. gauge, built in 1906, Atlanta. Locomotives of other types, narrow and standard gauge, at our shops.

Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Steel Bridge For Sale



An excellent opportunity is offered to bridge constructors, contractors, etc., for obtaining a substantial, well-built steel bridge ready for immediate delivery at a moderate price. This bridge was formerly in use by the Canadian Pacific Railway over the St. Lawrence River at Lachine, P. Q. and was recently replaced by a double track structure. It is in excellent condition and consists of four spans of the following lengths.

2—408 ft. Through Spans. 2—269 ft. Deck Spans. Weighing in all 2070 tons.

Tenders for purchase of this bridge will be received by

E. N. Bender, *General Purchasing Agent,*
Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, Que.

—*A Bargain!*

FOR SALE
Jackson Boulevard Bridge
Chicago

Swing Bridge in perfectly good physical condition.
To be removed on account of widening of river.
Designed for heavy highway traffic.
Good for 40-ton interurban cars. Double Roadway.
Dimensions: 280'0" length.
21'0" Center to center of trusses (3)
9'0" Sidewalks (2)
Electric or steam operating machinery.

An exceptional opportunity. Write today for full details.

Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Company
Monroe Building Chicago, Ill.

For Sale or Rent

EVERYTHING FOR THE CONTRACTOR

Locomotives, Steam Shovels, Boilers, Engines, Derricks, Pumps, Compressors, etc. Your inquiries solicited.

Henry A. Hitner's Sons Co.
Station K. Philadelphia, Pa.

Real Bargains

We do not want to store
the four hundred pieces of

Contractors' Equipment

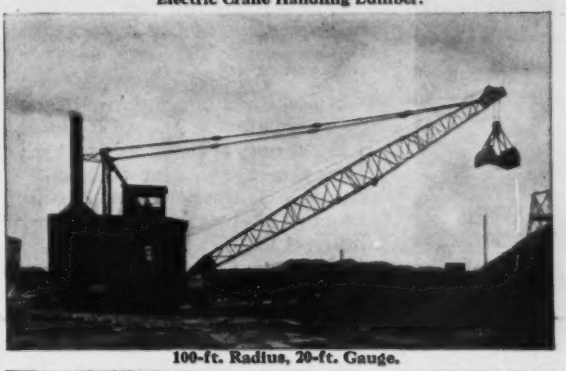
consisting of Air Compressors, Hoisting Engines, Boilers, Locomotive Cranes, 10 ton Bucyrus Shovels, Pumps, Pipe, Rails, Crushers, etc., etc., from the Thos. McNally Aqueduct Contract. No reasonable offer refused.

E. B. Leaf Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

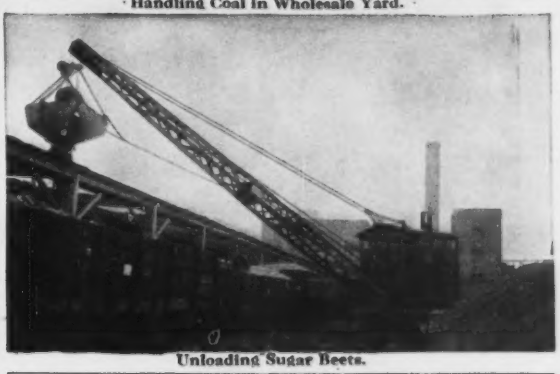
Link-Belt Locomotive Cranes

Electric Crane Handling Lumber.

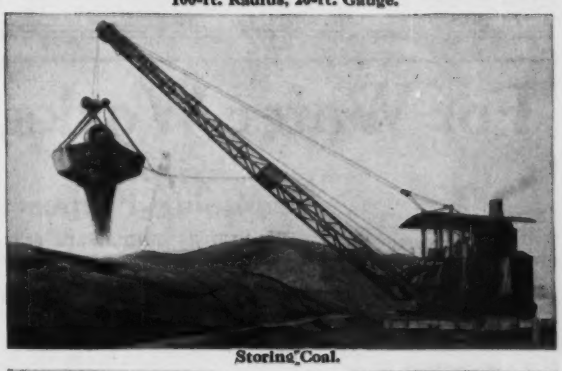
Handling Coal in Wholesale Yard.



100-ft. Radius, 20-ft. Gauge.



Unloading Sugar Beets.



Storing Coal.

Handling Pulpwood.

United States Steel Products Crane.

Unloading Barges.

LINK-BELT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA		CHICAGO		INDIANAPOLIS	
New York	299 Broadway	Knoxville	D. T. Blakey	San Francisco	N. D. Phelps, Sheldon Bldg.
Boston	131 State Street	Birmingham	General Mach. Co.	New Orleans	Wilmot Machinery Co.
Pittsburgh	1501-3 Park Building	Seattle	512½ First Avenue S.	Los Angeles	204 N. Los Angeles St.
St. Louis	Central National Bank Bldg.	Denver	Lindrooth, Shubart & Co.	Minneapolis	Link-Belt Supply Co.

Lidgerwood Hoisting Engines

Sinking Caissons for Foundation

EQUITABLE BUILDING

Largest Office Building in the World

In excavating for the piers, Lidgerwood Hoisting Engines were used and an average of 1500 cubic yards were taken out a day.

The building will cover an area of more than 50,000 sq.ft., will be 36 stories high and have a floor space of over 40 acres.

The foundations are practically complete. The O'Rourke Engineering & Construction Co. have the contract for the foundation. The superstructure will be erected by the Thompson-Starrett Co.

Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty Street, New York

Chicago Pittsburgh Philadelphia Seattle Portland San Francisco London, Eng.

Watsons Cost More

Watson dumping wagons have always cost more than other wagons. Very likely they always will. And yet the Watson outnumbers the others by many thousands. This is because our customers figure on the **last** cost rather than the first. Does the idea appeal to you?

Watson Wagon Company

Canastota, N. Y.

The World's Largest Builders of Dumping Wagons

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, 256 Broadway. Pittsburgh, 1102 Farmers Bank Bldg.
Philadelphia, 604 Witherspoon Bldg. Buffalo, 1377 Main St.

For Water Works,

Irrigation or Mining Purposes

We hold for **immediate** delivery one

No. 18 Niagara Hydrokinetic Engine

This reliable device has an 18" intake and is designed to operate on a flow of 1000 gallons to 1800 gallons per minute. Minimum head of supply required is 2 feet. Maximum head 50 feet. Will elevate water 35 feet for each foot of fall.

We manufacture hydraulic rams, all sizes from ¼" intake upward.

Write for details.

Niagara Hydraulic Engine Co.

Chester, Pa.

"BUFFALO"

SINGLE ACTING TRIPLEX PUMPS

Fig. 476
Size, 2 x 6, Motor Driven, for Hydraulic Pressure Work.

Belted or Direct Connected for Every Service.

Catalog on Request.

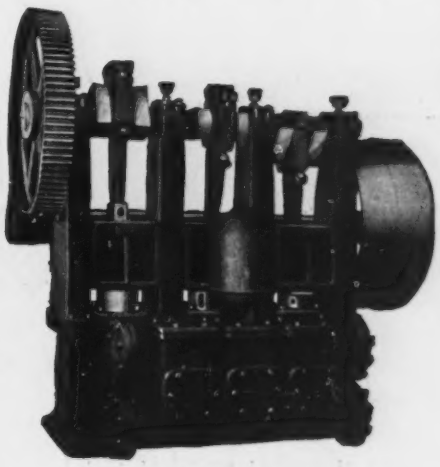


Fig. 431
Size, 2½ x 8, for General Service.

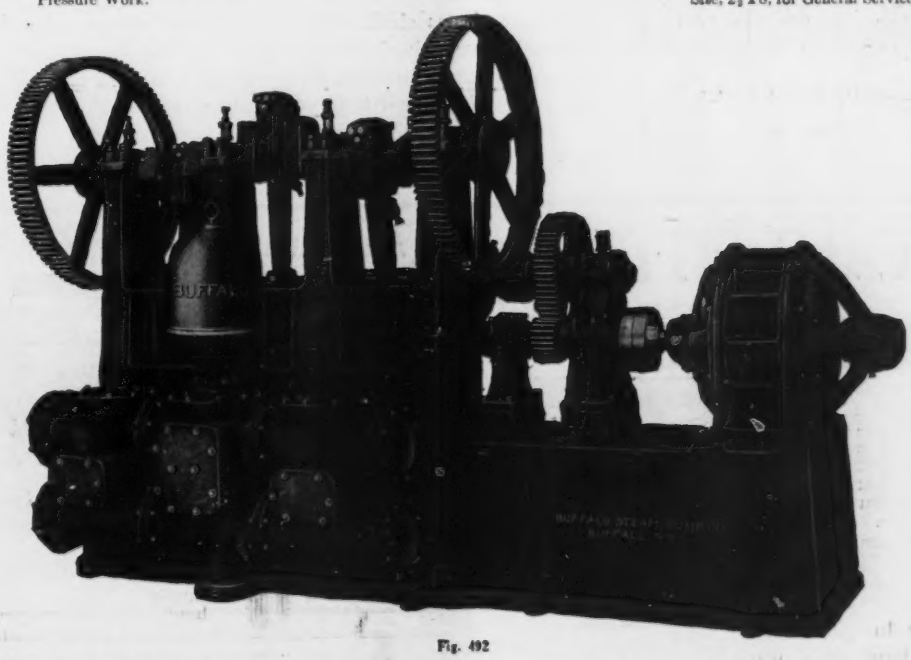


Fig. 492

The design of Buffalo Single Acting Triplex Pumps is characterized by sturdy detail. The small parts usually giving early trouble and requiring replacement at considerable annoyance and expense, have been given a large "factor-of-safety." A careful purchaser will investigate detail dimensions of important parts, such as crank-shaft and pins, cross-head shoes, length of connecting rods, depth of stuffing-boxes, gear dimensions and valve area percentages. Our nearest branch office will be pleased to quote and furnish such informatic on request.

We also build triplex pumps in small sizes, with two-bearing crankshaft construction.

Buffalo Steam Pump Company

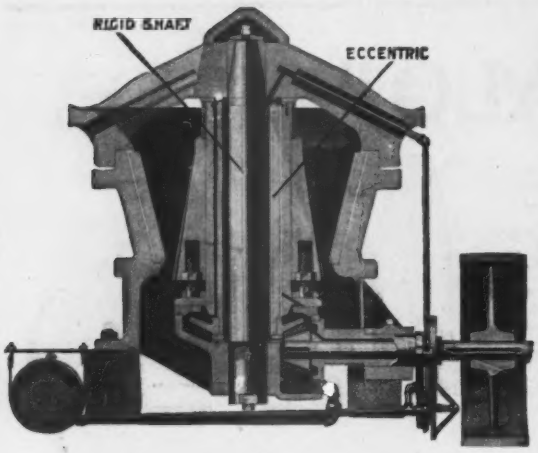
Buffalo, N. Y.

New York
Pittsburgh
Detroit
Boston

Montreal
Philadelphia
St. Louis
Cincinnati

Charlotte
Toronto
Chicago
Birmingham

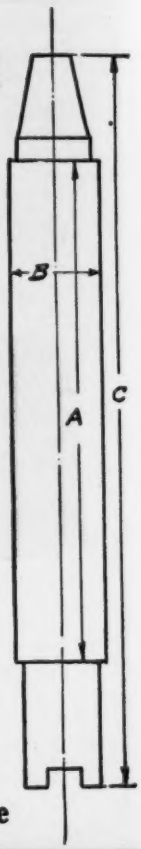
Kansas City
Houston
Denver
Minneapolis



The Rigid Shaft Means—

(a) a *great, central bolt* of forged steel, (b) that cannot spring, (c) that never crystallizes, (d) that cannot be broken, (e) a central pillar brace, that distributes uniformly all the crushing strains, (f) a great steel axis that gives rigidity and strength to the whole structure of the

TELSMITH PRIMARY BREAKER



Size	A	B	C
3	2′- $8\frac{15}{16}$″	$6\frac{3}{4}$″	4′-$3\frac{11}{16}$″
4	2′-$10\frac{9}{16}$″	$7\frac{3}{4}$″	4′-$5\frac{7}{16}$″
5	3′-10 ″	$8\frac{5}{16}$″	5′-$7\frac{3}{16}$″
6	3′-$10\frac{3}{8}$″	11 ″	6′-$1\frac{3}{8}$″
$7\frac{1}{2}$	4′- $9\frac{1}{4}$″	$13\frac{15}{32}$″	7′-$3\frac{3}{4}$″
9	5′- $3\frac{1}{2}$″	15 ″	8′-$2\frac{1}{2}$″

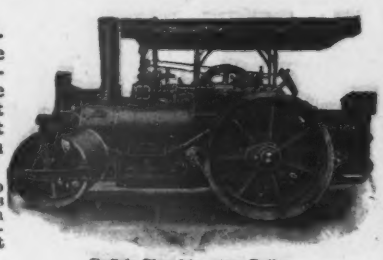
This table shows shaft dimensions in our various sizes. Figure the strength of this fixed shaft. Then, if you have had shafts break in your plant, you'll want our catalog No. 151. We'll send it if you will say the word.

THE T. L. SMITH CO., 1126 32nd St., Milwaukee

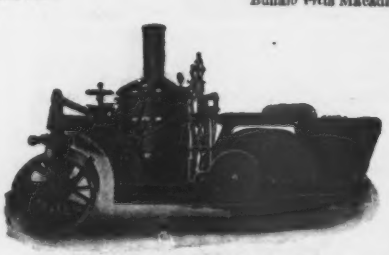
BUFFALO PITTS ROAD ROLLERS

are the most efficient and durable rollers manufactured — giving the best and longest service for the least cost for operation and maintenance.

The first Buffalo Pitts Road Rollers built are still in condition to perform the severest service



Buffalo Pitts Macadam Roller



Buffalo Pitts Double Drive Tandem Roller

Made in all types and all sizes, for all purposes, 2½ to 20 tons.

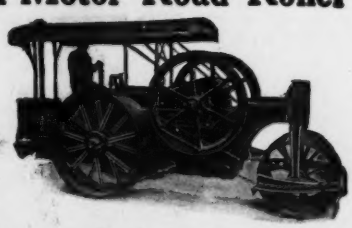
Literature with details and photos upon request.

Write us.

Buffalo Steam Roller Company
BUFFALO, N. Y.

The Austin Motor Road Roller

NO SMOKE
NO SPARKS
NO BOILER TROUBLES
NO WATER TEAMING



We also manufacture: Rock Crushers, Road Graders, Scarifiers, Sprinklers, Sweepers, etc.

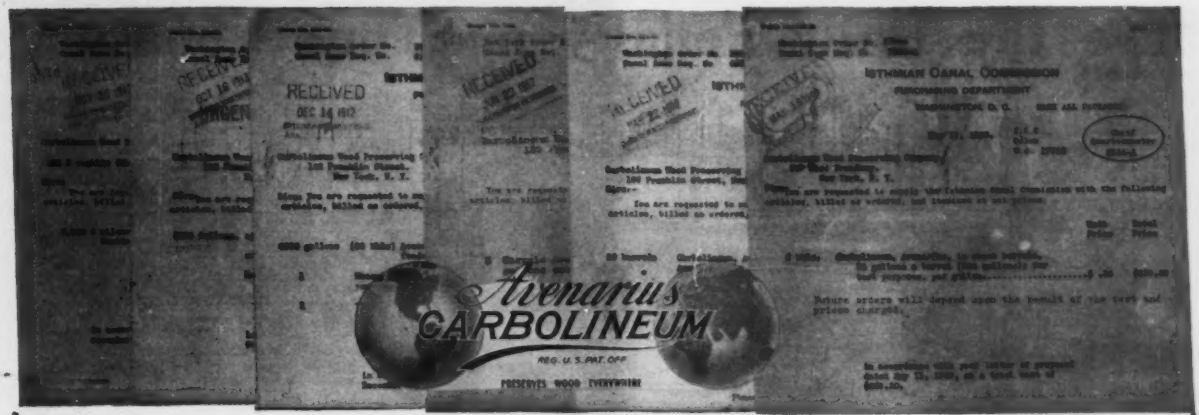
The Austin-Western Road Machinery Company
New York Chicago

WESTERN
Earth and Stone Handling Machinery

Air Dump Cars—Hand Dump Cars—Spreader Cars—Scrapers—Road Machinery—Portable Rock Crushers—Dump Wagons—Elevating Graders. Wagon Loaders and Ditchers. Glad to send Catalogs.

Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Farnsworth Ave. Aurora, Ill.

THE COOK WELL CO.
CONTRACTORS FOR
WATER WORKS AND WATER SUPPLIES
Cook's System of Tube Wells
Railroad Water Supplies
15 South Fourth Street ST. LOUIS, MO.



CONTINUITY

furnishes a sound basis for comparing values. All values are comparable.

Note that the first order reproduced specifies "Future orders will depend upon results of the test and prices charged." Both were eminently satisfactory as subsequent orders prove.

Avenarius Carbolineum is used and endorsed by many Departments of the U. S. Government. Their experience, their tests, their continued orders are certain and positive evidence. It is used on the most expensive structures where the greatest permanence is desired. Various Government Departments have submitted their wood-preserving problems to our Consulting Department —Tests have been made and treating plants designed. That Service is also at your disposal.

Only this month the Chief Signal Officer of the U. S. Army wrote us:

"The results obtained in the experiments conducted with your Consulting Department were very satisfactory."

The Geological Survey of the Department of the Interior specifies the use of Avenarius Carbolineum on wooden shelters to protect automatic instruments for recording elevation of water.

The Reclamation Service has for many years been a large consumer of Avenarius Carbolineum.

The Forest Service has made and published many comparable tests with Avenarius Carbolineum.

Actual words of appreciation are not lacking. They are based on practical experience of many years under extreme and greatly varying conditions. Take the two statements from the Lighthouse Department. **It's an ocean to ocean —an everywhere experience which accrues to your benefit—you judge by broad results—not merely sectional or laboratory tests:**

Portland, Me., 1st Lighthouse District, Sept. 11, 1912:

"Avenarius Carbolineum Wood Preservative was used on piling at Bear Island Light-Station, Me., in the fall of 1896 and on the crib for Colliers Ledge Beacon off Hyannis, Mass., in the spring of 1902 and proved very satisfactory."

Portland, Ore., 17th Lighthouse District;

'Regarding Desdemona Sands Lighthouse Station: this was built in May, 1902, and the piles and timbers of the wharf treated by the open tank process with Avenarius Carbolineum. An examination was made in April, 1913 and all treated parts were found in good condition. The piles do not show any signs of decay where alternately exposed to the action of the tides and air, where decay customarily first takes place. The planking in the deck is hard and sound."

There is nothing secret about Avenarius Carbolineum. It is a wood preservative of demonstrated value for the surface treatment of timber.

Yours to command is a cumulative continuous experience of 37 years. Yours for the asking are Bulletins of information that go beyond the mere advertising line.

Carbolineum Wood Preserving Co.

181 Franklin Street, New York

512 Prairie Street, Milwaukee, Wis. **161 Front Street, Portland, Ore.**

Save the Daily Penalty on Time Contracts

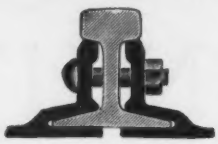
Many a penalty on a big job is actually chargeable to locomotives, rather than slow work or non-delivery of material. Properly designed Locomotives with interchangeable parts that fit their conditions perfectly, whose maker has a big stock of every repair part ready for immediate shipment, are constantly "on the job" and do their share of penalty-saving

VULCAN
Contractors' Locomotives

have shown hundreds of contractors, that they have these good qualities. Vulcan stock designs incorporate double-bar frames, perfect fuel burning qualities, correct weight distribution and efficient wheel arrangements. Other designs, to meet special conditions, come out of the shops with Vulcan Character built right into them. Send for Locomotive literature.

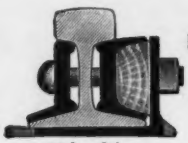
VULCAN IRON WORKS
1736 Main Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania
New York—50 Church St. Chicago—913 McCormick Bldg.
"A Locomotive a Day"

ADDITIONAL safety and economy in **Track Maintenance** has been proved by the use of Continuous, Weber, and Wolhaupter base-supported rail joints—after fifteen (15) years' service, having a record of over **50,000 miles** in use—the extent of which is evidence of their excellence.



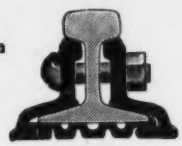
Continuous Joint

Over 50,000 miles in use



Weber Joint

Rolled from Best Quality Steel



Wolhaupter Joint

The Rail Joint Company
General Offices
185 Madison Avenue, New York City

Makers of Base-Supported Rail Joints for Standard and Special Rail Sections, also Girder, Step or Compromise, Frog and Switch, and Insulated Rail Joints, protected by Patents.

CATALOG AT AGENCIES
Boston, Mass. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chicago, Ill. Portland, Ore.
Denver, Colo. St. Louis, Mo.
Troy, N. Y.

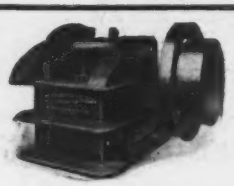
London, Eng. Montreal, Can.

HIGHEST AWARDS—
Paris, 1900; Buffalo, 1901; St. Louis, 1904.

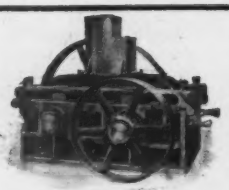
THE PENN COUPLER

OUR latest development of the M. C. B. Coupler, a modification of our popular Pitt and Janney "X" Couplers, with latest improvements. **"Lock-to-the-Lock," "Lock-Set"** and **"Knuckle-Opener."** **Send for blueprints and prices.**

Manufactured only by
THE McCONWAY & TORLEY CO., Pittsburgh, Penna.



Buchanan Type "B" All-Steel Crusher



Buchanan Type "C" Crushing Rolls

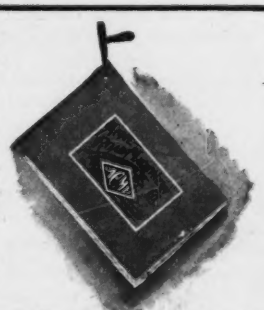
C. G. BUCHANAN COMPANY
Crushing Plants complete in all details.
Crushers in sizes from 4" x 12" to 60" x 96".
Rolls in sizes from 18" x 12" to 66" x 30".

Main Office: 90 West Street, New York
Philadelphia Office: Bailey Bldg., 13th & Chestnut Sts.
Representative:—
CHAS. T. TOPPING MACHINERY CO., Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

A Complete Reference Guide of Road Machinery

Write for a copy of this edition today. You should have it for reference purposes. 136 interesting pages.

"Acme" products include **Complete Rock Crushing Plant, Portable Crushers, Scarifiers** and everything in the line of Road Machinery



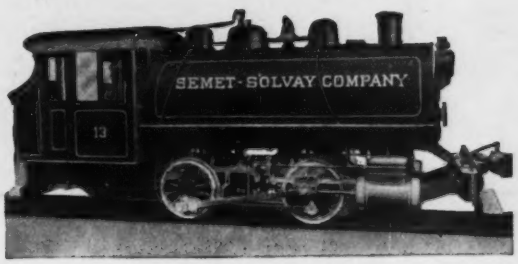
Acme Road Machinery Co.
Frankfort, N. Y.

Branch Offices
Acme Road Machinery Co., 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass. 120 Liberty St., New York. Equitable Bldg., Baltimore, Md. Keystone Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. Provident Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio. 327 So. Davy St., Greensboro, N. C. Langford, Bacon & Meyers, San Francisco, Cal. J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind. Good Roads Supply Co., Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich. J. B. Dore & Fils, Montreal, Can. H. W. Peabody & Co., 17 State St., New York, South American Department.

BACON ✕ FARREL
ORE & ROCK
CRUSHING ✕ WORLD KNOWN
ROLLS-CRUSHERS
EARLE C. BACON, ENGINEER
HAVEMEYER BUILDING, NEW YORK

High Grade
FIRE BRICK
And Special Shapes of New Jersey and Pennsylvania Clay.
DIDIER-MARCH CO., Perth Amboy, N. J.

BUILT FROM EXPERIENCE



Locomotives on trunk line railroads have the advantage of the best facilities for inspection and repairs.

Industrial locomotives face different conditions. They must work day after day in the hardest service, and often in localities where repairs cannot be made without great inconvenience.

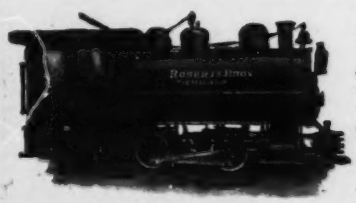
Our 78 years' experience in building locomotives, both large and small, is invaluable in connection with the design of smaller ones in order to insure reliability, which is the main question in industrial work. You know what delays cost you.

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY

30 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK

McCormick Building, Chicago, Ill. Dominion Express Building, Montreal, Canada
Carl G. Borchert, Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul, Minn. A. Baldwin & Co., New Orleans, La.
Northwestern Equipment Company, Seattle, Washington and Portland, Oregon.
N. B. Livermore & Company, Los Angeles and San Francisco, California.

DAVENPORT

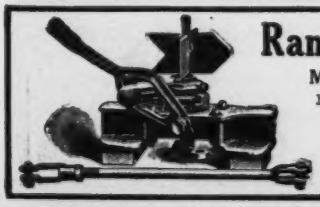


Dinkeys Are Built on Honor and Guaranteed in Every Particular.

Davenport Locomotive Works, Davenport, Iowa

BRANCHES

Chicago, 12 & 14 So. Canal St.
St. Paul, 1308 Pioneer Bldg.
St. Louis, 654 Pierce Bldg.
New Orleans, 208 Godchaux Bldg.
New York City, 362, 50 Church St.
Seattle, 617 Western Ave.
Pittsburgh, 405 Oliver Bldg.
Montreal, 286 St James St.
Winnepeg, 45 Canadian Life Block
Vancouver, 175 Cordova St.



Ramapo Iron Works

Main Office, Hillburn, N. Y.
New York Office, 30 Church St.

Switch Stands, Plantation Cars, Switches, Frogs, Etc.

BALDWIN

CONTRACTORS LOCOMOTIVES

THE BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS
Philadelphia, Pa.

PORTER

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

You cannot find their equal for strength, power, quality, weight and durability. They are a good investment, guaranteed in every particular and made in every variety of size and design, for any gauge of track.

Go over the question of Locomotives with us. Write for prices. Porter Locomotives are distinctive in quality and efficiency.

H. K. PORTER CO., 531 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
NEW YORK OFFICES—Hudson Terminal Bldg.

YOU KNOW what causes steel to decompose.

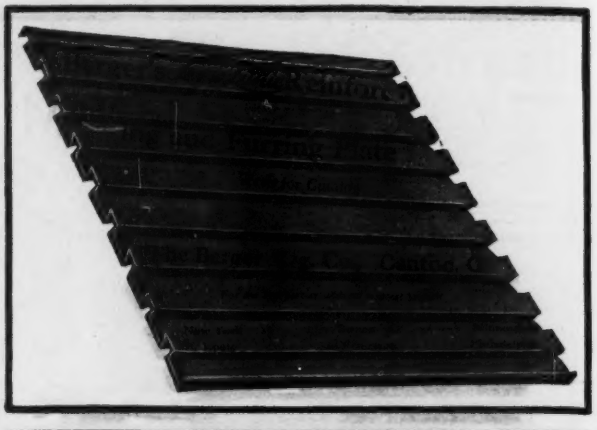
YOU KNOW that steel containing sulphur or phosphorus or oxides, "rots" from the inside.

YOU KNOW that the basic open hearth method is the only method of steel-making that rids the steel of these impurities without weakening it in some other way.

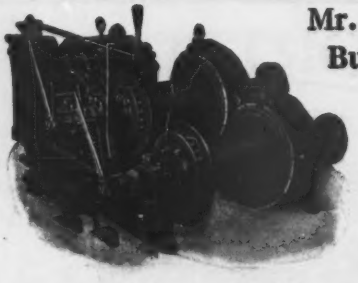
YOU KNOW that there is a vast advantage in owning and controlling all sources of raw materials, from ore mine to finished product.

THEN WHY take chances, when Inland Steel Sheets and Plates cost no more than the others? Black or galvanized in any dimensions and Plates up to 84 inches. Always the same high quality.

Inland Steel Company
First National Bank Bldg., Chicago
Indiana Harbor, Indiana
BRANCH OFFICES
ST. PAUL, Pioneer Bldg. DENVER, 1618 Stout St.
ST. LOUIS, Nat'l Bank of Commerce Bldg.
DALLAS, Praetorian Bldg. MILWAUKEE, Majestic Bldg.

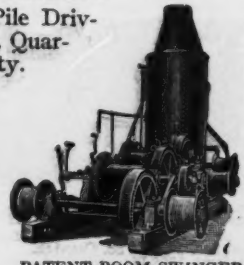


ROBINS
SYSTEM
ROBINS BELT CONVEYOR
Conveying, Elevating and Hoisting Machinery. Robins Coal and Coke Crushers. We carry a complete stock of Chains and Sprockets. Write for monthly bulletins.
Robins Conveying Belt Company
General Offices: 13 Park Row, New York.
Chicago Office: Old Colony Building. San Francisco: The Griffin Co. Salt Lake City Office: Walker Bldg. Spokane: United Iron Wks. Toronto: Gutta Percha & Rubber, Ltd. Glasgow, N. S.: Brown Machine Company, Ltd.



Mr. Contractor!!
Buffalo Electric Hoists
are used to build Uncle Sam's Dreadnaughts. Why not use them on your building contract? Built in sizes from 5 H.P. to 75 H.P.
Write today for detailed quotation.
Made by
The Contractors Plant Mfg. Co.
133 Erie St. Buffalo, N. Y.

Flory Hoisting Engines
Steam and Electric
For Contractors, Builders, Pile Driving, Logging, Coal Mines, Quarries and general duty.
Cableways
Dredge Machinery
all made to duplicate. Material tested in our laboratory, and guarantee satisfaction.
Write for 1912 Catalog
S. Flory Mfg. Co.
Bangor, Pa.



PATENT BOOM SWINGER
Simple and Efficient

Established 1870
J. S. MUNDY
Manufacturer of High Class
HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS, ETC.
of all Descriptions for Mud Dredging, Bridge Erecting, Pile Driving, Logging, Mining and Quarrying, Steam, Electric and Gasoline.
Home Office, 22 to 34 Prospect St., Newark, N. J., U. S. A.
Branch Offices:
39 Cortlandt St., New York
1744 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.
327 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.
224 Water St., Norfolk, Va.
28 Light St., Baltimore, Md.
Market and Randolph Sts., Chicago, Ill.
383 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
210 Washington St., St. Louis, Mo.
29 First St., Portland, Oregon.
203 W. Pearl St., Cincinnati, O.
Garfield Bldg., Cleveland, O.

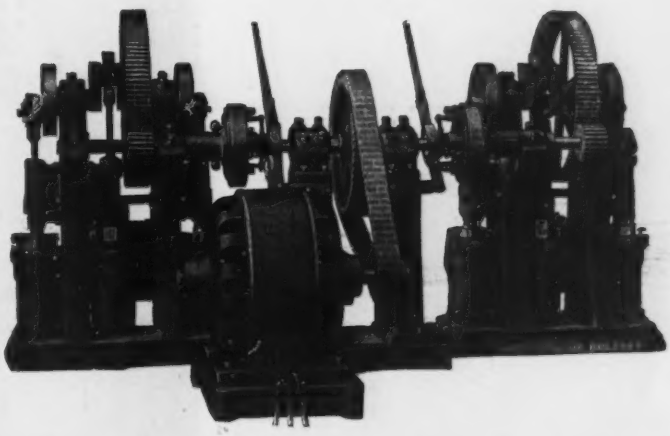
New Patent Derrick Swinging Engine

Designing and Construction Engineers Specify **JEFFREY MACHINERY** because it stands for Quality and Results.
A Complete Standard Line of Elevating, Conveying, Power Transmission, Screening, Crushing and Pulverizing Machinery
Write for latest literature.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio

CABLEWAYS
FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK
NATIONAL HOISTING ENGINE CO.
HARRISON, N. J.

MORSE Silent Chain Drives
for pumps offer these advantages:—

1—A Positive and Flexible Connection.
2—Ease of Motor Application.
3—Highest Possible Efficiency.
4—Minimum Maintenance and Repair.
5—Less Noise and Greater Reliability.



Morse Chain Company, Ithaca, N.Y.
A-104

LEVIATHAN AND ANACONDA
ELEVATING TRANSMITTING CONVEYING BELTING

THE best method we have for "getting acquainted" with a man is through a Leviathan or an Anaconda Belt. When he has put that belt into use, and watched it day after day—then we know each other better, he has faith in us and our goods—especially if he compares his "Leviathan" or "Anaconda" with some other belt.

Our nearest house will gladly tell you about "Leviathans" and "Anacondas" for your work.

Main Belting Company

Philadelphia

New York **Chicago** **Boston**
Pittsburgh **Seattle** **Birmingham**

Main Belting Co. of Canada, Ltd.
Montreal Toronto Calgary

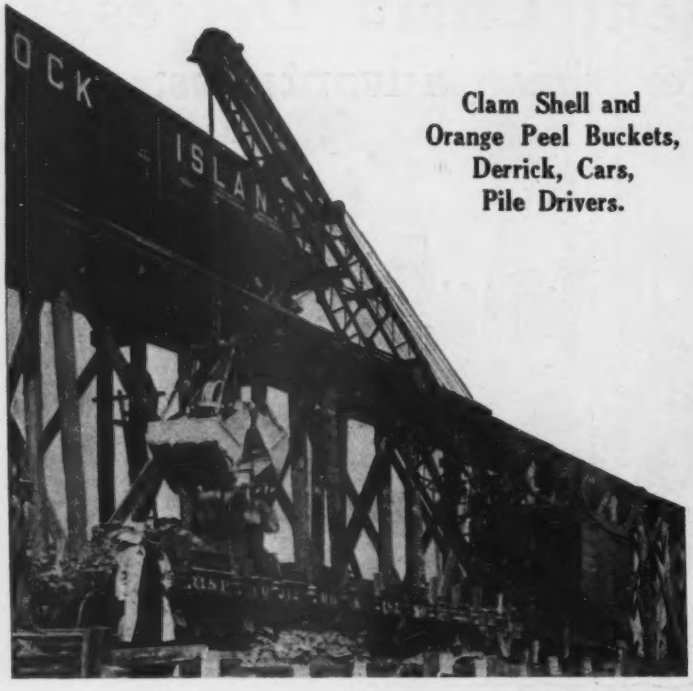
HUNT APPARATUS
Used in this fine Depot.

In the new Union Depot, Washington, D.C., coal and ashes are automatically handled by a Hunt Pivoted Bucket Conveyor. A Hunt Coal Cracker provides coal of just the right size to suit the boilers.

Ask for a copy of our catalog T 12-9 Hunt Coal & Ore Handling Machinery and find out the saving effected by this machinery.

C. W. HUNT CO., Inc.
WEST NEW BRIGHTON, N. Y.
Designers and Manufacturers of Apparatus for the Automatic Handling of Bulk Material. 7

This was a Most Difficult Piece of Work



Clam Shell and Orange Peel Buckets, Derrick, Cars, Pile Drivers.

It was profitably and safely as well as simply done with one of our Type "J" Locomotive Cranes with a Type M Clam Shell Bucket digging blue stiff clay. Many contractors should see us at once. Learn all about these cranes and ascertain what they can do. Save money and make money by getting one on the job at once.

Drag Scraper Buckets

can be handled on these machines with booms up to 70′ in length.

Pile Driving

can be done at the lowest cost with steam or drop hammer.
Write for No. 30 Bulletin for all the news.

The McMyler Interstate Co.

Cleveland, Ohio

New York Chicago Los Angeles London

E20

An Industrial Works Convertible Crane Pile Driver

combines the functions, the safety and the labor-saving abilities of a locomotive crane and a pile driver.

As a pile driver it will drive piles 29 feet either side of track or 21 feet from wheel base at either end of car. It has a complete battering arrangement.

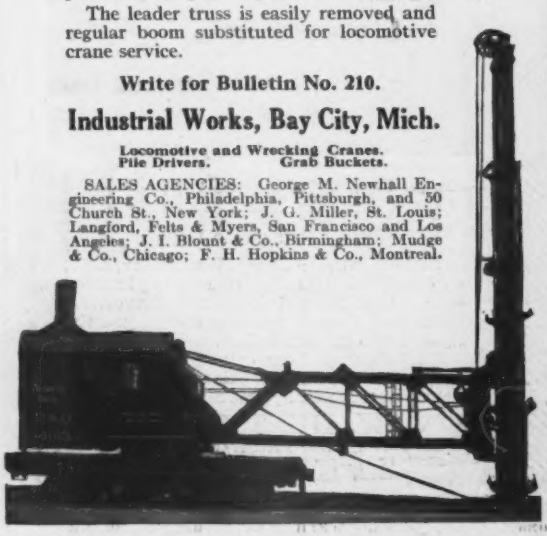
The leader truss is easily removed and regular boom substituted for locomotive crane service.

Write for Bulletin No. 210.

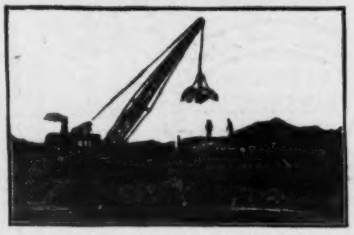
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.

Locomotive and Wrecking Cranes. Pile Drivers. Grab Buckets.

SALES AGENCIES: George M. Newhall Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, and 50 Church St., New York; J. G. Miller, St. Louis; Langford, Felts & Myers, San Francisco and Los Angeles; J. I. Blount & Co., Birmingham; Mudge & Co., Chicago; F. H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal.



BROWNING LOCOMOTIVE CRANES



With A Wood Grapple.

BROWNING Locomotive Cranes saving their owners time, labor and demurrage are illustrated in our catalog.

Write for one at once.

THE BROWNING ENGINEERING COMPANY

Main Office and Works **Cleveland, Ohio**

SALES OFFICES

New York Philadelphia Pittsburgh Chicago San Francisco
Montreal, Can. Jacksonville Mexico City

FOOTE BATCH MIXERS

Made by Foote Manufacturing Co., Nunda, N. Y.

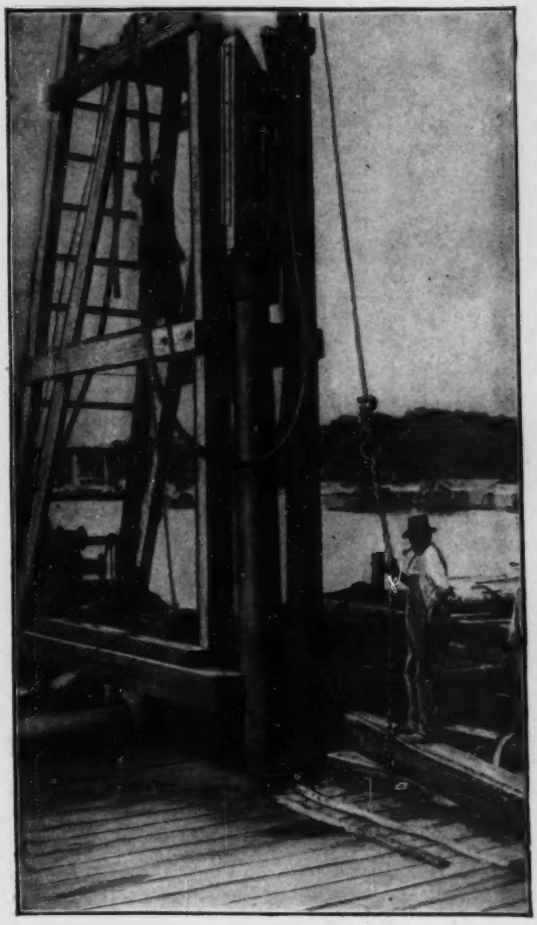
Better Design — Better Built — Do Work Cheaper — Wear Longer

EVERY FOOTE A MIXER

Address the nearest agent

Foote Concrete Machinery Co., 106 So. La Salle St. ..... Chicago, Ill.
W. H. Wilcox, 16 Moffat Ave. ..... Binghamton, N. Y.
E. J. McHarg & Co., 3 Crandall Street ..... Binghamton, N. Y.
Edward R. Bacon Co., 40 Natoma St. ..... San Francisco
Edward R. Bacon Co., 328 East Third St. ..... Los Angeles
Hallidie Machinery Co. ..... Seattle and Spokane
Ball & Company ..... Portland, Ore.

A "Union" Substituted for the Drop Weight



Union Pile Hammers

present a way to modernize your drop weight equipment at the lowest possible cost.

Just junk the drop weight and substitute a "Union," as shown in the illustration.

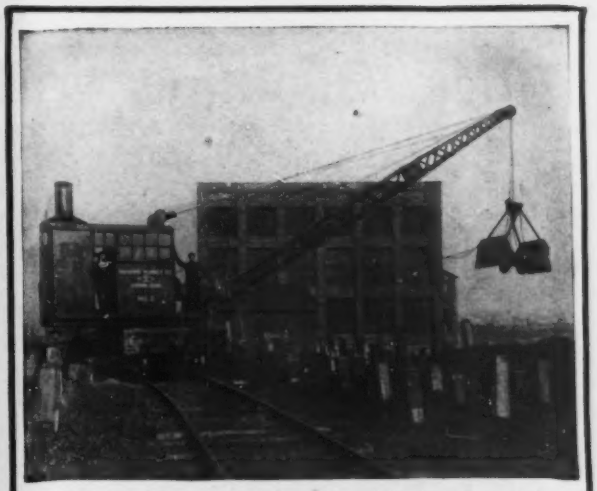
The new way of driving presented by Union Pile Hammers replaces the heavy and infrequent pounding of the primitive drop and single acting hammer by the quick, double acting hammer which delivers a succession of blows so rapidly that each blow falls before the movement caused by its predecessor has ceased. Piles and sheeting can be pushed into the ground without splitting or brooming.

Write for the "Union" Catalog.

Union Iron Works

West Shore Station, Hoboken, N. J.

Manufacturers of Excavating Machinery and Contractors' Equipment.



Eight-Wheel Crane used for storing coal, in anticipation of a coal strike.

For **Speed, Economy and Durability** investigate the merits of the **"Ohio."**

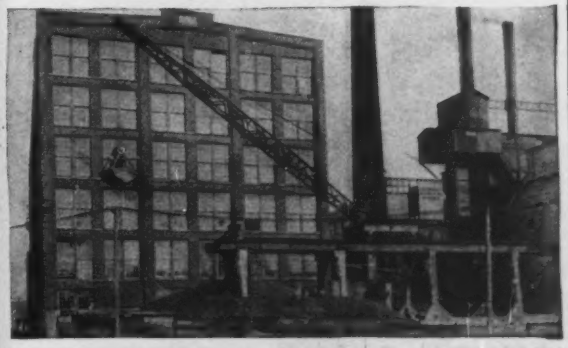
Accompanying illustrations show two different styles of our cranes being operated by the B. F. Goodrich Company, (Diamond Rubber Plant), Akron, Ohio.

As we manufacture Locomotive Cranes only we have several experts in our Engineering Department whose services are free for solving your problems.

Our catalogue No. 5 will prove interesting to you.

The Ohio Locomotive Crane Co.

Mansfield St. **Bucyrus, Ohio**



Four-Wheel Crane for 8 foot gauge of track, equipped with 60 foot boom and mounted on a trestle 32 ft. high, electrically operating a 1½ cubic yard bucket for handling coal.

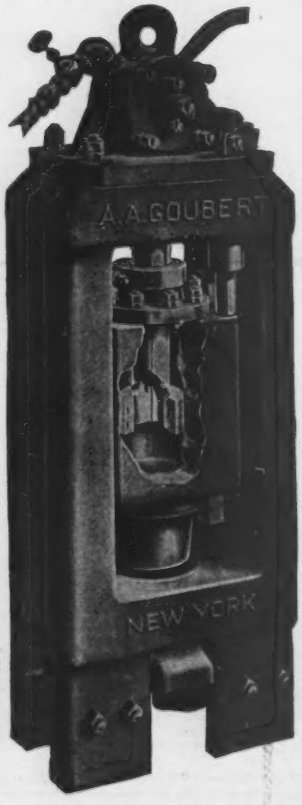
Rock Handling with Hayward Buckets

Pamphlet No. 592 is devoted entirely to rock handling. Other Pamphlets cover the entire digging and rehandling field. They will be sent on request.
The advice of our engineers is free—consult us about the use of HAYWARD BUCKETS.

ORANGE PEEL CLAM SHELL AND ELECTRIC MOTOR CLAM SHELL BUCKETS DRAG LINE

The Hayward Company

50 Church Street
New York, U. S. A.



GOUBERT
PILE-DRIVING
HAMMER

The cylinder is the ram that strikes the blow.

Made all of steel—practically indestructible.

Send for catalogue

A. A. GOUBERT
90 WEST ST.
NEW YORK

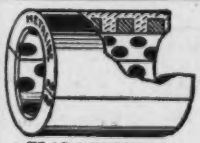
BROWNHOIST
Locomotive Cranes

are built for hard and continuous service,—records showing that they will work day and night for months without one dollar's worth of repairs.

Send for catalogs 1 & K which show how and where these cranes are used.

The Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Cleveland, Ohio

STIFF LEG HEAD BLOCK
of Latest Pattern
Note how simply it is attached to mast.
Patented by
THE TERRY & TENCH COMPANY, Inc.
Room 1044, Grand Central Terminal, New York.
The Cedar Rapids Mfg.& Power Co. have 13 of our derricks at their St. Lawrence River Plant, about 30 miles below Montreal, to whom we refer.



PLAIN BUSHING
made in halves

METALINE
(Trade Mark Reg.)
BUSHINGS for HOISTING SHEAVES
excel all other types for durability under heavy loads, and hard service.
OILLESS
THE METALINE COMPANY
Sole Manufacturers
6 West Ave. Long Island City, N. Y.

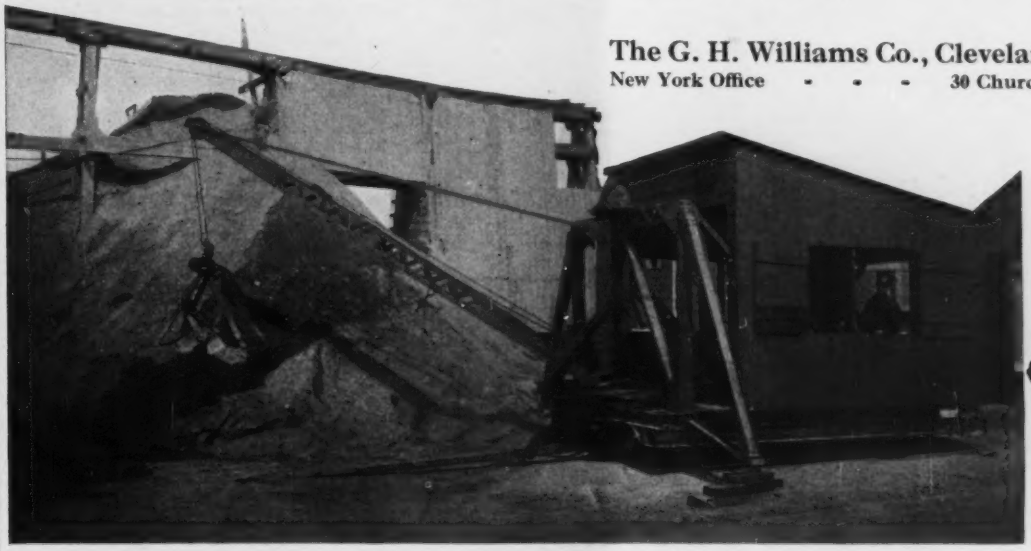
Saves Time on Light Excavating Work

Last week we called your attention to this same outfit at Washburn Bros. Co.'s plant at Jersey City, N. J., where it established a record of loading 2½ yd. wagons with sand and other bulk material in less than 1¼ minutes.

Williams All Steel "A" Frame Portable Derrick

By fitting bucket with teeth it will enable you to realize large money savings on all light excavating work—such as digging for cellars, foundations, sewers, etc.

The derrick is readily moved from place to place under its own power. The bucket frequently picks up 60 per cent. in excess of its rated capacity. Our line includes steel "A" derricks, and buckets for every service. **Write for the free "BUCKET BOOK."**



The G. H. Williams Co., Cleveland, O.
New York Office - - - 30 Church Street

Williams "Favorite" Clam Shell Bucket

MEAD-MORRISON
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Sturdy Efficient, Reliable Grabs

For Every Class of Service

GENERAL OFFICES, OLD SOUTH BLDG.....BOSTON, MASS.
NEW YORK.....149 Broadway
CHICAGO.....Monadnock Block
BALTIMORE..821 Equitable Bldg.
PITTSBURGH..108 Parkway, N.S.
NEW ORLEANS..119 N. Peters St.
SAN FRANCISCO.....
Metropolis Bank Bldg.
MONTREAL.....286 St. James St.
2079

This is The Way

The way to reduce handling costs to a minimum is to use the equipment designed and built with that end in view—DOBBIE.

Found on every big public work for the past generation. Most wise contractors know them—do you?

Dobbie Foundry & Machine Company
Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Branch Stores, Pittsburgh and New York
Wilmot Machy. Co., New Orleans, La.
Geo. B. Carpenter & Co., Chicago

Hoisting Buckets

"Excelsior" Bottom Dump Concrete Bucket (Patented)

Self-Dumping and Self-Righting Turnover Bucket

Controllable Bottom Dump Bucket (Patented)

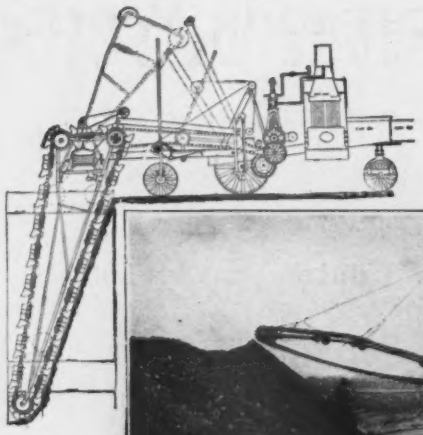
"Invincible" Bottom Dump Bucket (Patented)

Coal Hoisting, Mining, Excavating and Bottom Discharge Buckets—Steel Skips—Side and End Tip, Rotary Dump, Drop Bottom and Boiler Room Cars—Asphalt, Tar and Lead Melters, Hand Dump Carts, etc., etc.

Send for Catalogue.

G. L. Stuebner, Iron Works

West 11th St., Long Island City
New York, N. Y.



2 Men Can Dig a 20 ft. Deep Trench

You can realize an enormous saving in time and labor and earn large profits on all trench excavation contracts by using a **Parsons Trench Excavator** on the job.

Two men can actually do the work of fifty. Labor troubles and delays due to scarcity of men are **unknown** to the contractor who owns a **Parsons.**

Parsons Trench Excavators

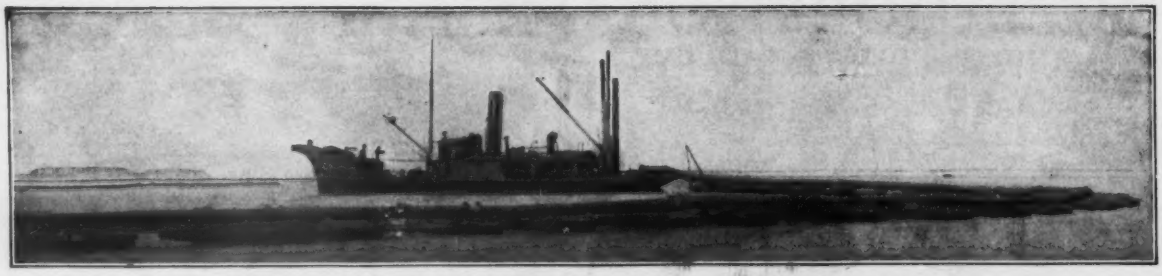
These modern machines are the final development of many years' experience in building and operating this class of machinery.

They are capable of digging and trench ranging between 28 and 78 inches in width with a depth down to 20 ft. with the **same** bucket equipment. The digger end of the excavator is so arranged that the buckets can easily be raised over any obstruction.

The Parsons is extra heavy in design and built of the finest quality steel. The buckets are self-cleaning and deposit the material on either or both sides of the trench. Operation is possible in a space 10 feet wide.

Why not investigate the remarkable time and money saving possibilities with the Parsons? Catalog mailed on request. **Write now.**

THE G. W. PARSONS COMPANY - - NEWTON, IOWA



1500 H. P. Dredge "Atlantic" filling Galveston, Texas through 12000 feet of pipe line.

Branch Offices:
Galveston, Tex.
Los Angeles, Cal.
Mexico City, Mex.
San Francisco, Cal.

STANDARD AMERICAN DREDGING CO.
Engineers and Contractors
Dredging **Port Works** **Land Reclamation**
414 13th St. **Oakland, California**

Cable Add.
"SADCO"
Western
Union Code

Hydraulic Dredging Machinery

made to meet just *your* requirements. We can increase your present output—we can save money for you. Let us tell you what we've done for others—let us show how we'll help you. **Write to us.**

THE NORBOM ENGINEERING CO.
Denckla Bldg. **Philadelphia, Penna**

MF
32 POUNDS COATING

ROOFING TIN

Made from high grade COPPER BEARING OPEN HEARTH STEEL—the material you should always specify. Carefully manufactured—fireproof—durable. Write for full information.
AMERICAN SHEET AND TIN PLATE COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.

40 POUNDS COATING
A.S. & T. P. CO.

THEW SHOVELS

FULL CIRCLE SWING · THEW · HORIZONTAL CROWDING MOTION · STEAM SHOVELS

1600 yards in 48 hours with cut ranging from 14 to 24 inches

Illustration shows a "Thew" Automatic Shovel finishing a grading job of 1600 cubic yards.

Excavation work lasted four days and eight hours, filling 803 two-yard wagons.

Shovel could easily have loaded 25 more wagons, in the same time, if they had been available. Cutting depth ranged from 14 inches to two feet.

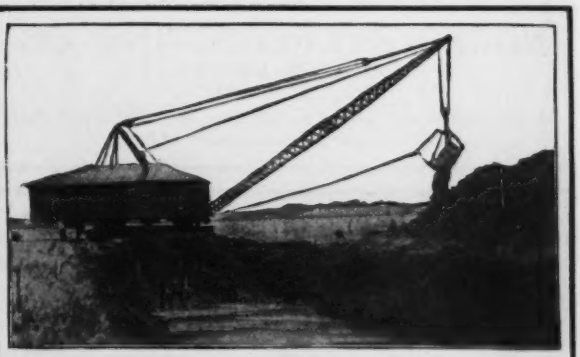
This remarkable capacity record in shallow cut work is due to the horizontal crowding motion found only on "Thew" Shovels.

The first "Thew" Shovel was built 15 years ago and is still giving efficient service. Today there are over 900 "Thew" Shovels at work for the largest contractors.

The "Thew" is a one man shovel equipment that is a paying proposition on any job requiring the removal of upwards of 100 cubic yards of material per day.

Operating cost and other valuable data contained in our catalog. Write for your copy.

The Thew Automatic Shovel Company, Lorain, Ohio



The Gasoline Power Drag Line Excavator

Look at that illustration. It looks like an ordinary steam power drag line excavator, doesn't it, except that it has no smoke stack?

That's the gasoline power Monighan Steel Drag Line Excavator, the *first* successful drag line excavator to be run by gasoline power.

Every contractor knows that in many excavating jobs, conditions have required such a machine as this—and here it is at last to fill that need.

For the ordinary run of excavating jobs there is, of course, the Monighan Line of steam power drag line Excavators which have yet to be beaten as getters of practical results.

Shall we send our complete descriptive catalog? It will interest you. *Write today.*

MONIGHAN MACHINE CO.

2018 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALES AGENCIES: P. B. Engh, 314 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

This Weather Can't Effect

any delay in the progress of your blasting operations if Keystone "Non-Freezing" Dynamite is used.

This is one of the 21 brands of

Keystone Explosives

—a typical "Keystone" product—manufactured to fill a real requirement.

You know the loss of time incurred and the danger involved in thawing explosives. Keystone Non-Freezing Dynamite makes all this unnecessary—it's a dependable powder ready when you are, no matter how low the temperature.

Secure the Keystone Booklet. It tells lots about interesting propositions such as this—we send it free.

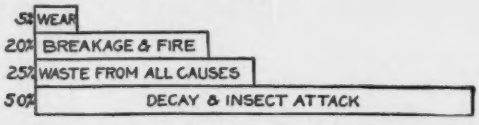
Write to-day.

The Keystone National Powder Co., Emporium, Pa.

Timber Treatment Pays Dividends

This timber has an efficiency of 5%

According to Government figures the useful wear of the average pole (mine props particularly) amounts to just 5%. Here's the way they figure it.



By proper Coal Tar Creosote treatment, such as that used by the Republic Creosoting Co., the losses due to decay and insect attack are halved increasing the efficiency 25% of the total or 500%.
We have on hand at all times properly treated Ties, Paving Blocks, Poles, Mine Props, Dock and Bridge Timbers, etc.

Write us for authoritative bulletins showing savings possible for you.

Republic Creosoting Company

ESTABLISHED 1896 **Indianapolis, Ind.**

Branch Offices and Plants: Indianapolis, Minneapolis, Mobile. Our "Service Dept." is at your disposal.

TREATED TIES

BRIDGE TIMBERS
TELEGRAPH POLES
PILING, ETC.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET

INTERNATIONAL CREOSOTING & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
Address all Communications to Office
WORKS { BEAUMONT, TEX. / TEXARKANA, TEX. GALVESTON, TEX.

E. A. Duell, President Edm. Christian, Eng. and Gen. Mgr. Percy A. Smith, Asst. Mgr.

NORFOLK CREOSOTING CO.

Citizen's Bank Building
NORFOLK, Va., U.S.A.

A MODERN PLANT Adapted to Filling the Most Rigid Specifications
Send for Descriptive Book—Spanish or English

To Get Lasting Wood Construction
Use B. M. Co's

KYANIZED SPRUCE

Be sure that every piece has the mark "B. M. Co." burnt on it. This is your assurance that the kyanising has been thoroughly done.

Berlin Mills Company **Portland, Maine**

Office: 50 Church St. New York City — Works: Portsmouth Virginia

THE WYCKOFF PIPE & CREOSOTING CO.

Established 1881
SEND FOR CATALOGUE B
Creosoted Railroad Ties, Bridge Timbers, Piles, Poles, Paving Blocks and Lumber
MANUFACTURERS OF
Cross Arms and Wyckoff Conduit for Underground Wires

TRENCH MACHINES

We sell and lease All Kinds of Hoisting and Conveying Machines for Trench Work.
Catalogue Sent Upon Request.

Carson Trench Machine Co., Boston, Mass.
BRANCH OFFICES: Rose Building, Cleveland; 318 St. James St., Montreal

---

American Creosote Works,

New Orleans, La. (Station B)

Creosoted cross arms, Lumber, Paving Blocks, Piles, Poles and Ties.
Private free wharf for ocean vessels at New Orleans.
Capacity 100 million feet board measure annually.

Plants at New Orleans, La., and Louisville, Miss.

Automatic Improved — For All Materials

DRYERS

Economical Efficient Great Capacity
American Process Co
38 William St NEW YORK

SMOOTH-ON

IRON CEMENT No. 7

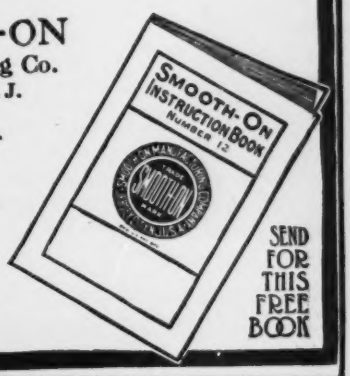
Water-proofs—Dust-proofs—Oil-proofs and Hardens concrete.

SMOOTH-ON
Manufacturing Co.
Jersey City, N. J.

221 N. Jefferson St.
Chicago

36 Sacramento St.
San Francisco

8 White St.
Moorfields,
London, E. C.



SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK

The Selection of the Brand

When you specify Portland Cement, select the Brand that has all the qualifications to insure permanently satisfactory results.

Lehigh Portland Cement

is noted for its high tensile strength, uniformity in color and fineness.
"Cement Facts" is a pamphelt containing concise and accurate information on Portland Cement and Concrete.

Write for a complimentary copy.

Lehigh Portland Cement Company

HEAD OFFICE:
555 Young Bldg., Allentown, Pa.

WESTERN OFFICE:
555 Consumers Bldg., Chicago.

11 Mills—Annual Capacity over 12,000,000 barrels.

NAZARETH CEMENT CO. NAZARETH PORTLAND CEMENT WORKS NAZARETH, PENNA.

SALES OFFICES:

New York, 1270 Broadway
Boston, John W. Ramsay, N. E. Rep. 161 Devonshire St.
Philadelphia, 621 Arcade Building

EVERY BAG ALIKE
Output 4,000,000 Bags Annually

DEXTER PORTLAND CEMENT

The Exceptional Standard

SOLE AGENTS
SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PHILADELPHIA

In Use Since 1889

Dragon PORTLAND CEMENT

THE LAWRENCE CEMENT CO.
1 Broadway
New York

Waterproof Dragon — Dragon White

The New York Subway Systems
require the best cement obtainable.
Nearly a Million Barrels of

PENNSYLVANIA PORTLAND

used to date.

PENNSYLVANIA CEMENT CO. 42nd St. Bldg., N. Y.

Saylor's Portland Cement

Oldest American Cement

Coplay Cement Mfg. Company

1106 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia 1360 Fifth Ave. Bldg., New York City

BUY THE BEST

Old Dominion Portland Cement
Works—Fordwick, Va.

Penn-Allen Portland Cement
Works—Penn-Allen, Pa.

Phoenix Portland Cement
Works—Nazareth, Pa.

Wm. G. Hartranft Cement Company, Sole Selling Agent, Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALL USERS OF TUBEMILLS WILL BE INTERESTED IN

CYLPEBS

PATENTED

F. L. SMIDTH & CO., ENGINEERS
50 CHURCH STREET NEW YORK

See Page 1784-79 in Sweets for Full Particulars

CEMENT ALSEN

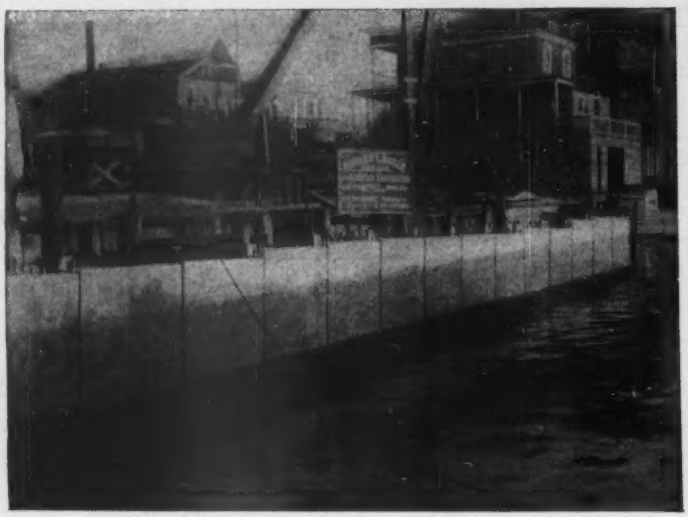
45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Over 1,000,000 Barrels for Ashokan Dam

Concrete Roads Mean Permanent Roads.

The new necessity.

Composite Steel and Concrete Piling



For Permanent Retaining Walls, Dock Walls and Bulkheads

Front view of the Composite Steel and Concrete Piling Bulkhead Wall erected at Atlantic City by Ed. L. Bader. This shows clearly the appearance of the piles after the driving was complete. The interlocking members holding the piles together consisted of split sections of 9-inch 16-lb. UNITED STATES STEEL SHEET PILING. We have issued a little bulletin describing this installation. If interested ask for Piling Bulletin No. 13.

Carnegie Steel Company, *General Offices:* Pittsburgh, Pa.

Above All Others as a Protection against moisture, as well as a decoration for Brick and Cement,

is the

Bay State Brick and Cement Coating

It does not destroy the distinctive texture of concrete and becomes a part of the material itself. It is specified and used by the largest architects, contractors and builders everywhere.

It is suitable for mill construction, private houses, hotels, bridges or wherever concrete is exposed to moisture. It is endorsed by the National Board of Fire Underwriters as a fire retarder; comes in many shades. Our Booklet H will tell you how necessary our coating is to protect Brick, Cement and Stucco.

Bay State Steel Coating

protects as well as decorates iron or steel structures. A special rust preventative to be used under the finishing color to prevent the slow oxidizing action caused by moisture. Send also for color cards and Booklet H-1 that tells you all about Bay State Steel Coating.

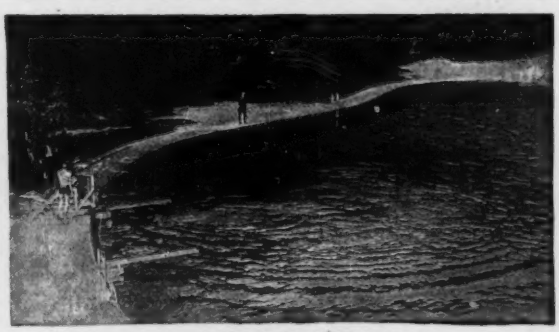
Made and sold by

Wadsworth, Howland & Co., Inc.

Paint and Varnish Makers and Lead Corroders

82-84 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

New York Office, 101 Park Ave., at 40th St.



Concrete Swimming Pool
University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING

USED IN ITS CONSTRUCTION

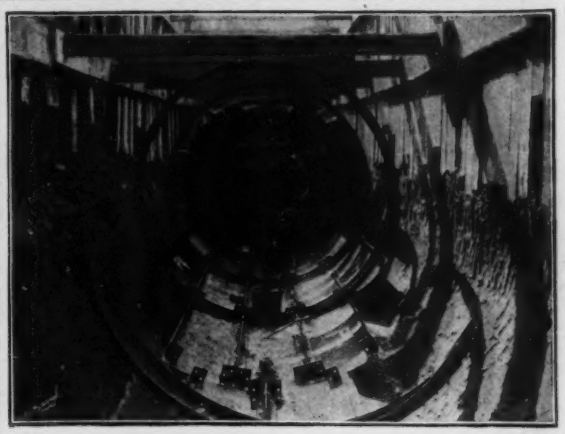
MAKES CEMENT WORK IMPERVIOUS TO WATER AND PREVENTS EFFLORESCENCE AND DISCOLORATION. ESPECIALLY USEFUL FOR BUILDING BLOCKS, CEMENT PLASTERING, CELLAR WALLS, CISTERN AND RESERVOIR LININGS, CONDUITS, SEWER PIPE, ELEVATOR PITS, ETC.

Write for free illustrated booklets and samples of

MEDUSA GRAY PORTLAND CEMENT
MEDUSA WHITE PORTLAND CEMENT
MEDUSA WATERPROOFING
MEDUSA WATERPROOFED CEMENT
(GRAY AND WHITE)

Sandusky Portland Cement Co.

SANDUSK , OHIO



THESE Blaw Steel Centers, furnished to the Raulf Construction Company, Milwaukee, were designed so that they could be used for open cut sewer construction of three different sizes, then for lining a shaft and then for lining a tunnel. **Think of it!**—The same forms used for all this work. And, as usual, they are making good.

It will pay you to submit your Concrete problems to us.

There are "Blawforms" for every type of Concrete construction.

Blaw Steel Construction Company

General Offices: PITTSBURGH, PA.

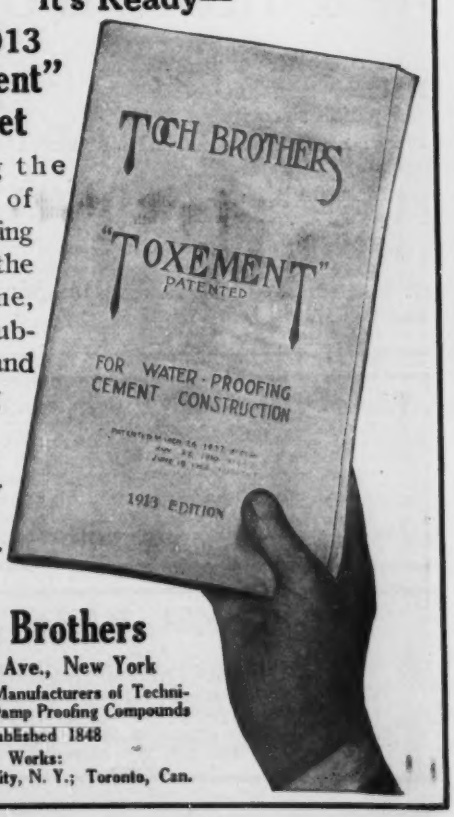
New York Office: 165 Broadway. Chicgo Office: Peoples Gas Bldg.

It's Ready—

The 1913 "Toxement" Booklet

covering the question of waterproofing and, at the same time, bonding, lubricating and insulating concrete.

Send Your Business Card For It.



Toch Brothers

320 Fifth Ave., New York

Inventors and Manufacturers of Technical Paint and Damp Proofing Compounds

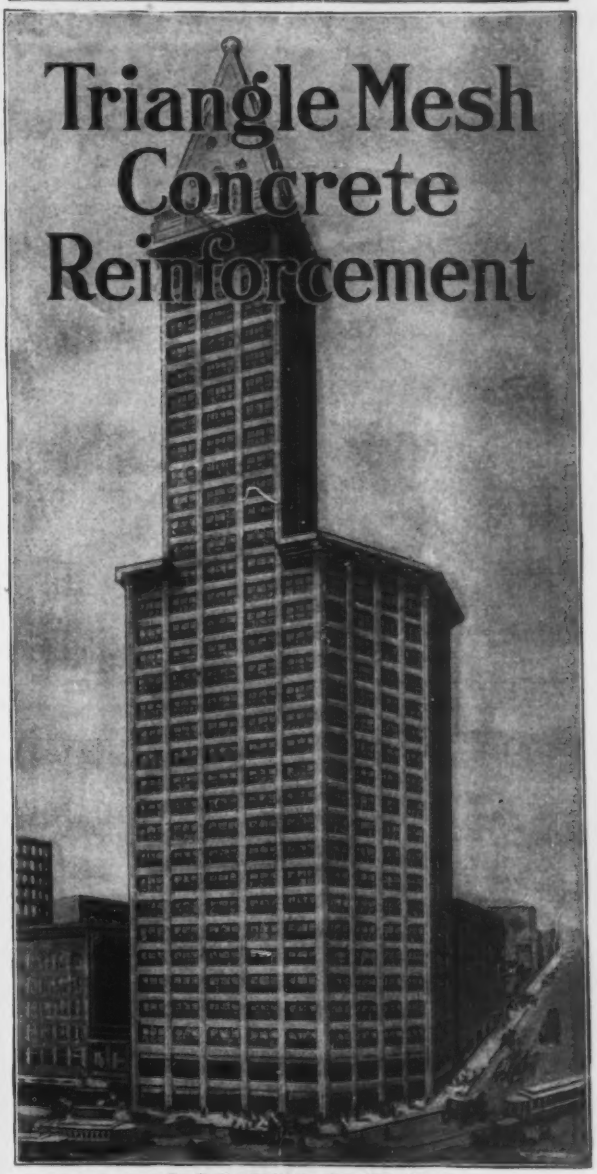
Established 1848

Works:

Long Island City, N. Y.; Toronto, Can.

American Steel & Wire Company

Triangle Mesh Concrete Reinforcement



L. C. Smith Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
Gaggen & Gaggen, Architects.

IN this modern building about 300,000 square feet of Triangle Mesh Concrete Reinforcement was used.

Triangle Mesh Concrete Reinforcement is made from Cold Drawn Steel Wire. Tensile strength 85,000 pounds per square inch. Furnished in rolls of 150, 200 and 300 feet.

Chicago, New York, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Worcester, Denver.
Export Representative: U. S. Steel Products Co., New York.
Pacific Coast Representative: U. S. Steel Products Co., San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle.

Where Heavy Concentrated Loads are encountered

and ROCK is located more than 20 feet below curb level

The cheapest form of foundation is the "HERCULES" STEEL PILE.

A heavy, hollow steel cylinder is driven until it rests firmly on Bed Rock. Then, it is filled with Reinforced concrete.

We have driven a pier of this character that has successfully borne a base load of 1,300 Tons.

"HERCULES" STEEL PILE will meet many of the conditions of

Difficult Foundations

such as driving piers within 2 inches of the building line or renewing foundations beneath old buildings.

Difficult foundations are our specialty—foundations of every type; also, the underpinning of heavy buildings.

May we submit designs and estimates?

CONSTRUCT · DESIGN · SUPERVISE
UNDERPINNING AND FOUNDATION CO.
290 BROADWAY · NEW YORK

The Underpinning & Foundation Co.
290 Broadway New York City

DES MOINES BRIDGE & IRON WORKS

We carry a large stock of structural shapes, plates and rods at our
PITTSBURGH PLANT
for immediate delivery, either plain or fabricated.

Immediate Motor Truck de iveries within Pittsburgh District, and direct shipments over main trunk lines to all other points.

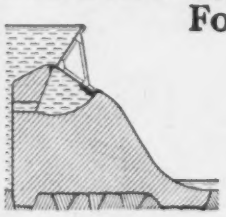
We are prepared to fabricate and erect structural steel for Office and Mill Buildings, Bridges, Barges and similar structures.

We solicit your inquiries.

Pittsburgh, Pa. Dallas, Tex. San Francisco, Cal. Des Moines, Ia.

Plants—Pittsburgh and Des Moines

The Stickney Automatic Crest For Dams



A movable shutter arranged to raise and lower with the variations in the water pressure due to change in depth.

When the water raises to a certain height over the crest it falls and when the water drops the crest rises.

The operation is truly automatic.

May be designed to suit any desired conditions, is simple in construction and reliable in action, reducing the fluctuation of a stream and maintaining a higher water surface than is possible with a fixed dam.

Write for information.

William Russell Davis
Consulting Engineer
44 State St. Albany, N. Y.

When You Specify Rockport Granite

you are sure of **economy** in **construction** and **performance.** The most effectual material for outdoor construction.

Question us about your work,

ROCKPORT GRANITE CO. ROCKPORT, MASS.

BRANCHES: New York, 21 Park Row. Represented by F. E. Foster. Boston, 31 State St. Chicago, Chamber of Commerce Bldg. Represented by J. D. Duffy. Winnipeg, Can. Represented by N. J. Dinnen & Co.

STEEL BARS
FOR
REINFORCING CONCRETE
Manufactured by
LACLEDE STEEL COMPANY
ST. LOUIS, MO.
Chicago Office: 72 W. Adams St.

Postex Cotton Mill Post City, Texas, Unit Cons. Co., St. Louis, Builders

"So far, we are much pleased with the installation of Fenestra Sash and wired glass. About 66% of the wall surface of our buildings are equipped with your sash and we believe we have the most perfectly lighted mill building in the country.....Our buildings, as you may know, are built entirely of reinforced concrete, which fact, in addition to the security afforded by Fenestra Sash and wired glass, warrants the opinion that this plant is as nearly fireproof as present known methods have devised. We also find that we can easily and thoroughly ventilate our buildings owing to the ample arrangements provided for this purpose."

Yours truly,
POSTEX COTTON MILLS,
per H. W. Fairbanks,
Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr.

Fenestra
SOLID STEEL WINDOWS

The Verdict

The verdict of Fenestra owners everywhere enables us to suggest the test of their satisfaction to any non-users of these windows.

The Postex Cotton Mills were the subject of considerable engineering comment a short time ago, because they were the **first reinforced-concrete-steel-window textile mills,** in the South. 66% of the wall surface of their buildings is Fenestra and the daylighting efficiency which resulted is shown by this glimpse into their new weave rooms.

Likewise, the **largest textile installations in the South today** are the new Fenestrated Dan River Mills at Danville, Va., where 80,000 square feet of monitor and side wall sash furnish the best natural illumination obtainable. The fundamental lighting problem of the textile mill is no different from that of any industrial construction, and the engineer's work is reduced to its lowest terms when he simply specifies **"Fenestra"** on his plans.

Catalog "V" and literature on request.

DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Dept. 124 **Detroit**

Sluiced Earth Dams and Other Earth Emplacements

The Undersigned beg to announce an Agreement of Association under which **the moving of earth by sluicing** will be jointly undertaken in any part of the United States and Canada. This will cover not only hydraulic fills for dams and embankments, but the cutting down of hills, filling of bad ground, tidal flats, etc., and all the applications of **moving earth by the hydraulic process.**

The established reputation of the Ambursen organization as Engineers, and the importance and magnitude of the work with which the Lewis organization has been connected,—as for example. the regrading of Seattle, Washington, the Westover Terraces in Portland, Oregon, and others scarcely less important,—assures to our clients the last word in engineering responsibility and practical experience.

Address at convenience

Ambursen Hydraulic Construction Co.

88 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. 822 New Birks Bldg., Montreal, P.Q.
Colorado Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Lewis, Wiley & Morse, *Inc.*, **Seattle, Wash.**

The protective-paint proposition is surrounded by broad statements and broader guarantees. Do they mean anything?

Let us clear away some of these mental clouds and give you this paint question straight. The above pamphlet and our booklet, "Data on Bessemer Paint," explain **why** most paints are far from protective, and how, by making our paint in a different way, we are able to give you a coating for metal work that is a **lasting protection.** They answer those problems that are now confronting you. You need both.

Where shall we send them?

Rinald Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.

FORT PITT BRIDGE WORKS
of Pittsburgh, Pa.
BRIDGES - BUILDINGS - STRUCTURAL STEEL
General Office, House Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. New York Office, 45 Broadway. Chicago Office, Fisher Bldg. Purchasing Dept. and Works, Canonsburg, Pa.

Lewis F. Shoemaker & Co.
STEEL BRIDGES
and BUILDINGS
New York Works: Pottstown, Pa. Philadelphia

Safety Assured
W. W. Patterson Blocks

Extra heavy in design. Great carrying capacity. Smooth operation. Self oiling bronze bushed sheaves. All types and sizes. 60 days' trial allowed. Write for Block Book No. 2.
W. W. Patterson Co., Expert Tackle Block Manufacturers
80 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa. New York Office, 11 Broadway.

Missouri Valley Bridge and Iron Co.
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS
Engineers and Contractors
For Bridges, both Substructures and Superstructures, Steel Buildings, Fireproof Wharves. Pneumatic and Open Foundations.

BERLIN CONSTRUCTION CO.
STEEL BUILDINGS BRIDGES STRUCTURAL WORK
Offices and Works,
BERLIN - - CONN.
220 Broadway, New York
Springfield, Mass.

MILWAUKEE BRIDGE COMPANY
Engineers, Contractors, Manufacturers
STEEL FRAMED STRUCTURES
of all kinds MILWAUKEE, WIS.

THE L. SCHREIBER & SONS CO.
CINCINNATI
STRUCTURAL STEEL ORNAMENTAL IRON
BRANCH OFFICES
NEW YORK CHICAGO PITTSBURG ATLANTA
NEW ORLEANS SAN FRANCISCO RICHMOND

The Mount Vernon Bridge Co.
ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
Iron and Steel Mill Buildings and Structural Work
Railway and Highway Bridges, Roofs, Viaducts, etc.
MOUNT VERNON, OHIO

KENWOOD BRIDGE CO.
PAUL WILLIS, President A. T. BENNETT, Secretary
ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK
OFFICE, 1416 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG. CHICAGO
WORKS, GRAND CROSSING, ILL. TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 1488

DETROIT GRAPHITE CO.
Paint Makers
for the protection of metal surfaces of all kinds.
New York DETROIT Chicago

SHERBROOKE, QUE., CANADA
BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, TANKS
Send us your inquiries for
Structural Steel and Plate Work of Every Description
MacKINNON, HOLMES & CO., Limited

RIVERSIDE BRIDGE CO.
STEEL STRUCTURES
MARTINS FERRY, O.
OPPOSITE WHEELING, W. VA.

The BUCKEYE TROUGH FLOOR

IS THE BEST FOR BRIDGES, ROADWAYS OR SIDEWALKS. IS ALSO ADAPTED FOR FLOORS OF HEAVY WAREHOUSES, MACHINE SHOPS, FIRE STATIONS, SIDEWALK AREAS, FIREPROOF BUILDINGS AND VAULTS.
THE YOUNGSTOWN IRON & STEEL CO.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

EASTERN BRIDGE & STRUCTURAL Co.
WORCESTER, MASS.
BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

CAPACITY OF BRIDGE WORKS, 75,000 TONS PER ANNUM
THE PHOENIX BRIDGE COMPANY
Engineers and Builders of **Bridges and Other Structures of Steel**
Works: Phoenixville, Pa.—Established 1790.
Offices 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia 49 William Street, New York 110 State Street, Boston
528 Pierce Building, St. Louis 901 Hurt Building, Atlanta 26 Victoria St., London, Eng.

Blaw

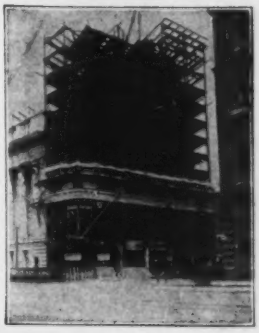
STEEL BUILDINGS
BRIDGES—STEEL POLES
TRANSMISSION TOWERS

BLAW STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.
General Offices and Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
New York Office, 165 Broadway. Chicago Office, Peoples Gas Building.

Kinnear

Steel and Wood
Rolling Doors and Shutters
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE "M"
New System of Glazing for Skylights
THE KINNEAR MFG. CO. COLUMBUS, OHIO
BOSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA

Write for Catalog



Structural Steel for Western Construction

With its advantages of

Favorable Location
Facilities for Fabrication
Experience in the business

This company is best equipped to furnish steel for Buildings, Bridges and all other kinds of construction work. The illustration is that of the Union Trust Company Building, Winnipeg, Canada, steel for which was furnished by

MINNEAPOLIS STEEL & MACHINERY CO.
Minneapolis Salt Lake City Denver El Paso Helena Spokane

STROBEL STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.
1744 Monadnock Block
CHICAGO, ILL.
CONTRACTING ENGINEERS
STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK
BRIDGES TURNTABLES BASCULE BRIDGES

The Strauss Bascule Bridge Company—Engineers
Specialists in Movable Bridges
Designers of
STRAUSS TRUNNION BASCULE BRIDGES
104 South Michigan Ave., Chicago

OXWELD EQUIPMENT
Makes Large Savings Possible

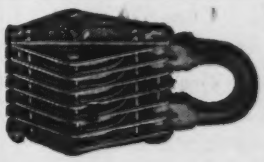
on all steel cutting and welding. We have some very interesting data on cutting up the framework of the Husted Milling Co's plant after being wrecked in an explosion. Full details sent for the asking.

37th St. & Jasper Pl. CHICAGO **Oxweld Acetylene Co.** 646 Frelinghuysen Ave. NEWARK, N. J.

Established 1868 Incorporated 1886 Reincorporated 1905
PENN BRIDGE CO.
BEAVER FALLS, PA.
Contractors and Manufacturers
Bridges, Buildings, Structural Work Of Every Description
Shops—Beaver Falls and Clayaville, Pa. Foundry and Machine Work *Capacity* 20,000 Tons Per Annum

Sextuple Steel Blocks, Capacity 100 Tons
Made to order. Prompt shipment.
PRICES ON APPLICATION.

Pittsburgh Block & Manufacturing Co.
818 South Ave., N.S.
Pittsburgh



Star Brand Blocks
Are Standard

If you are in the market for blocks of any description—for hoisting one or one hundred tons—it will save you money to write.

Boston & Lockport Block Co.
108 Condor Street, East Boston, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1872
and since then hold the record as the most reliable instruments made. We make the greatest variety of styles and sizes.

TRANSITS *Brandis* LEVELS

The small additional outlay will fully explain the economy realized through increased accuracy and unexcelled reliability. Send for our booklet
Brandis & Sons Mfg. Co., 812 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CARTER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
JOHN B. CARTER, President
RAILROAD BUILDERS
General Offices: 42 Broadway, New York

Streeter Patent Clips and Special Connections for Steel Buildings

For prices: send required *size* and *position* of connecting sections to
STREETER CLIP & SPECIALTY COMPANY, (Incorporated) 4101-4105 East Ravenswood Park CHICAGO
Specialty: P O., School Houses and all Public Buildings

McCLINTIC-MARSHALL COMPANY

Pittsburgh—New York—Philadelphia—Pottstown, Pa.—Columbus—Detroit—Chicago—St. Louis—San Francisco.
WORKS—PITTSBURGH, POTTSTOWN AND CARNEGIE, PA.

STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

LARGEST INDEPENDENT MANUFACTURERS AND ERECTORS

OFFICES.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 71 Broadway
BALTIMORE, MD., Continental Trust Bldg.
BOSTON, MASS., 70 Kilby Street.
CHICAGO, ILL., McCormick Bldg.
MEXICO CITY, MEX., Edificio de "La Mutua"

THE PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO.

BRIDGE AND CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT

STEELTON, PA.

DESIGN FABRICATE ERECT
STEEL STRUCTURES OF ALL KINDS.

OFFICES.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., Morris Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 1505 Chronicle Bldg.
ST. LOUIS, MO., Commonwealth Trust Bldg.
LONDON, ENG., 110 Cannon Street.
STEELTON, PA. At Works.

Rater Conley Manufacturing Company

STEEL CONSTRUCTION

Pittsburgh

AMERICAN BRIDGE COMPANY OF NEW YORK

HUDSON TERMINAL-30 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK

Manufacturers of Steel Structures of all classes particularly BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

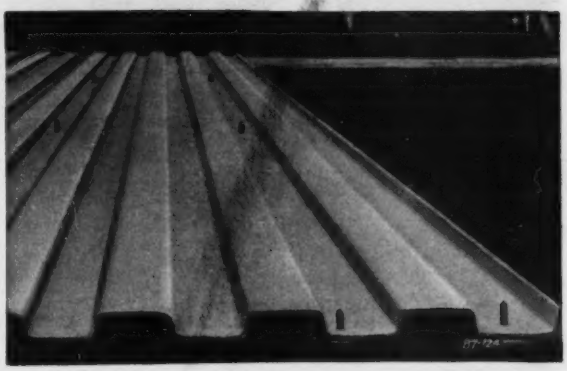
Steel Approach to Ore Dock No. 2, for Great Northern Railway Co., Superior, Wis.

NEW YORK, N. Y., Hudson Terminal, 30 Church Street
Philadelphia, Pa., Pennsylvania Building
Boston, Mass. John Hancock Bldg.
Baltimore, Md., Continental Trust Building
PITTSBURGH, PA. . . . Frick Building
Rochester, N. Y. . . . . Powers Block
Buffalo, N. Y. . . . Marine National Bank
Cincinnati, Ohio . . Union Trust Building
Atlanta, Ga. . . . . Candler Building
Cleveland, Ohio . . Rockefeller Building
Detroit, Mich., Beecher Ave. & M. C. R. R.
CHICAGO, ILL., Commercial National Bank Building
St. Louis, Mo., Third Nat'l Bank Building
Denver, Colo., First Nat'l Bank Building
Salt Lake City, Utah, Walker Bank Building
Duluth, Minn. . . . . Wolvin Building
Minneapolis, Minn., 7th Ave. & 2d St., S. E.

Pacific Coast Representative:
U. S. Steel Products Co., Pacific Coast Dpt.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., Rialto Building
Portland, Ore. . . . Selling Building
Seattle, Wash., 4th Ave. So., Cor. Conn. St.

Export Representative: United States Steel Products Co., 30 Church St., N. Y.

This Is the Foundation of Asbestosteel



Asbestos Protected Metal is the foundation of Asbestosteel. It consists of sheet steel coated on both sides with asphalt and asbestos felt.

It is laid directly on the steel purlins and fastened to them with self-punching rivets by the use of a common hammer and a rivet-set.

Over this Asbestosteel Protected Metal which is a perfect roofing in itself comes wire reinforcement and concrete or cement plaster—and waterproofing when desired.

Bulletin No. 53 explains the whole Asbestosteel system. All engineers should have a copy. Write us for one.

APM Asbestos Protected Metal Co.
Beaver Falls, Pa. Branch Offices or Agents in Principal Cities

Steel Wire

for screws, bolts, rivets and nails.

Manufacturers of screws, bolts, rivets, nails and similar products will find exceptional quality and value in our Special Grades of Basic and Bessemer Wood Screw Wire, Bright Soft Basic and Bright Soft Bessemer, Bolt Wire, Rivet Wire and Special Nail Wire.

Each process in the manufacture of wire, as well as all other J & L products, is conducted in works owned and controlled by the company and under the direct personal supervision of members of the firm. The result is the production of the highest grade articles possible to have. The wire mills are the newest and most modern in the country.

Let us send illustrated wire and nail booklet "W"

Jones & Laughlin Steel Company

American Iron and Steel Works **PITTSBURGH**

74

When an engineer takes pride in the quality of his instruments you will usually find

K & E
Surveying Instruments

in his field equipment. The universal satisfaction given by our instruments under all conditions of service confirms our statements regarding their superior construction and accuracy.

Our complete catalogue listing every requirement of the engineer for field or office work, will be sent upon request. *Write Dept. "YR-1."*

No. **5060 A.** Engineer's Transit with 5" vertical circle and guard. Telescope 11¼". Object glass 1 5/16". Horizontal limb 6¼". Compass needle 4¼". Variation plate.

CHICAGO
ST. LOUIS
SAN FRANCISCO
MONTREAL

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.
NEW YORK HOBOKEN, N. J.

AGENCIES
In all principal cities of the United States, Canada and Mexico

Drawing Instruments

Genuine RIEFLER Round (Tubular) System

Built for service. All parts interchangeable. Standard line. Universally used and endorsed in Europe. Drawing instruments of all grades for professionals, schools and colleges. Repairing solicited. Catalogue sent on request.

F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia
Branch Houses: St. Louis, Baltimore. Office: Chicago

Send for Catalog BX-10 of
Precision Engineering Instruments

WM. AINSWORTH & SONS · THE PRECISION FACTORY · DENVER, COLO. U.S.A.

99 Second Hand Transits and Levels For Sale or Exchange
Architects & Engineers' Supply Co.
DRAWING & SURVEYORS INSTRUMENTS
ARTISTS MATERIALS. BLUE PRINTS & REPAIRING
923 WALNUT ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.

Berger Transits and Levels

Fall and Winter is the time to repair your instruments and put them in thorough condition. Do not wait until spring.

C. L. BERGER & SONS, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.
Send for Catalog. Order by code in back of Catalog.

GURLEY
Civil Engineering Instruments
Write for Catalog.
W. & L. E. Gurley, Troy, N. Y.

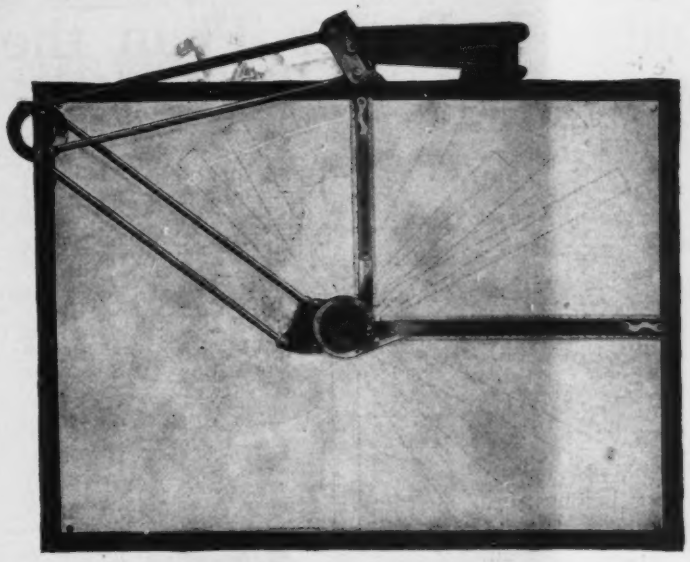
Transparentizing Solution

For rendering paper tracings and negatives transparent. Will double printing speed; does not injure drawings; easily applied with cloth or sponge. Ask for new 64-page catalog No. 18 E-N, entitled "Everything for Blue Printing."

THE C. F. PEASE COMPANY
166 W. Adams Street Chicago

Lietz

ARE FOREMOST WITH THE PROFESSION
THE A. LIETZ CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
ESTABLISHED 1882



Universal Drafting Machines

for

Maximum Efficiency

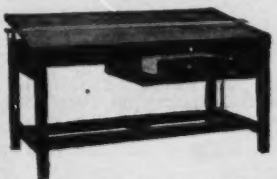
25 to 50% time saved in *any* drafting room. The Universal Drafting Machine not only makes drafting quicker, easier, and more interesting, but it increases accuracy. Adapted to all forms of drafting. Thousands of them in use in all parts of the world. Simple, durable and easily handled. It is not expensive.

Write for our latest descriptive catalog. It goes into details that will interest you.

Universal Drafting Machine Co.

Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

FOREIGN AGENTS:—Australia: Thomas McPherson & Son, Melbourne; Turner & Henderson, Sydney, New South Wales. Denmark, Norway and Sweden: Thomas Ths. Sabroe, Colbjornsensgade 12, Copenhagen, Denmark. England: Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry; John Davis & Son, Ltd., Derby; J. Hakden & Co., Manchester. France and Belgium; Leon Chapius & Cie, 36 Boulevard Magenta, Paris; Germany, Austria-Hungary and Holland; M. Koyemann, 112 Charlottenstrasse, Dusseldorf. Italy: Giovanni Ferraris, Piazza Solferino 8, Torino. Japan: Takata & Co., Tokio. Switzerland: American Machinery Import Office, Zurich.



Adjustable "Knock-Down" Drawing Table

A Draftsman could not work or think efficiently with a WEIGHT tied to his shoulders.

It is practically the same thing to ask him to work at a table where he has to stretch and climb and work to disadvantage.

Our Catalog No. 17 shows a complete line of drawing tables and equipment which will greatly increase your draftsmens' efficiency.

Drop us a post card and get No. 17.

American Drafting Furniture Co.

20-34 Railroad St., Rochester, N. Y.

LUFKIN

MEASURING TAPES ARE USED EVERYWHERE

It's An Appreciation of Quality

THE LUFKIN RULE CO.

Saginaw, Mich. New York

The Only Real Tape for Railroads and Surveyors

Chicago Steel Tape Co.'s Product. Carried by all leading supply houses. Send for Illustrated Circulars.

Chicago Steel Tape Company, - - - La Crosse, Wis.

Main Office and Factory, 124 So. Front St., Chicago Office, 6229 Cottage Grove Ave.

Two Articles of Splendid Quality

"KOH-I-NOOR" PENCILS

and

"KOH-I-NOOR" TRACING CLOTH

Appreciated by all Draughtsmen, Architects, Engineers, etc.

We are direct importers of these famous goods, and would be glad to have you write us for prices.

B. K. Elliott & Company

Importers and Manufacturers of Drawing Materials and Surveying Instruments.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Buff of Today Is Better Than the Best BUFF Ever Made

We have always made a great effort to continually improve "Buff" transits, with the result that "Buff" instruments today are far superior in design, strength and quality to previous models. That's why "Buff" transits continue to hold the first place for accuracy and long life that they have held for 58 years.

"Buff" transits are a marvel of simplicity—they have 170 less parts than any other make. They hold their adjustment under any conditions and are guaranteed unconditionally without time limit—to give complete satisfaction.

Send now for Catalog No. 32.

Buff & Buff Mfg. Co., 98 Green Street, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
New York Office, 50 Church Street.

"Read Hundredths at 1200 Ft."

"With my level (H. & B.) I can read a painted rod to hundredths without a target at a distance of 1200 feet with ease, and did so several times on a line of six miles and return, and checked up on first bench within one-tenth."

H. & B. Transits

"Mathematically Precise"

This letter from Mr. F. A. Camp, Engr., Tionesta Valley R. R., Sheffield, Pa., commending the close leveling work of H. & B. instruments, is only one of many from engineers who have tested every detail of the H. & B. design. Their word, backed by a 43-year continuous success, is the guarantee that goes with every H. & B. Transit. Let us send you these letters and complete details to investigate. **Drop a postal to**

HELLER & BRIGHTLY
Cor. Spring Garden St. and Ridge Ave., Phila., U. S. A.
Established 1870.

HIGH QUALITY INSTRUMENTS

Pioneer Transit with bubble telescope and vertical circle.

Designed for light and accurate work.

Recommended for rapid and preliminary surveying work where a light and portable instrument is required.

Superior design and workmanship distinguish them from other makes.

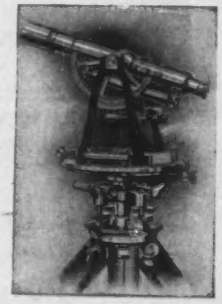
Accuracy and serviceability under all conditions.

KOLESCH & COMPANY — K — NEW YORK 130 FULTON ST.

Watch Next Week

A. H. HANNA

for our page advertisement in which we make an exceptional selling offer on an exceptionally fine Instrument.



The Hanna Mfg. Co.
Troy, N. Y.

Surveying Instruments
Bought, Sold, Exchanged, Rented and Repaired
Write us about our
Drawing Room Supplies
Illustrated Catalog E.
B. K. ELLIOTT COMPANY, 108 Sixth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Second-Hand
Transits, Levels, etc.
BOUGHT, SOLD OR EXCHANGED
Send for list of Second-Hand Instruments
Get our prices before ordering
WILLIAMS, BROWN & EARLE, Inc.
ENGINEERING SUPPLIES DEPT. E, 918 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA

DIRECTORY OF CONSULTING ENGINEERS

NEW ENGLAND

Adams, H. S.,

Civil Engineer.

Wharf and Dock Construction. River and Harbor Works.

108-9 Ames Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Barbour, F. A., M.Am.Soc.C.E. M.Can.Soc.C.E.

Consulting Engineer.

Water Supply, Water Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.

Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Gray, Samuel M.,

Consulting Engineer for Municipal and Sanitary Work. Room 933 Grosvenor Building.

10 Weybosset St. Providence, R. I.

The Light, Heat & Power Corporation, Boston

Constructing Engineers. Buildings, Steam, Electric and Gas Plants, Transmission Lines. 77 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.

Lockwood, Greene & Co.,

Architects and Engineers for Industrial Plants.

Textile Plants, Power Plants, Hydraulic Developments, Appraisals, Financial Reports, Reorganizations.

60 Federal St. Boston.
Rhodes Bldg. Atlanta.
First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Chicago.
101 Park Ave. New York.

Main, Charles T., M.Am.Soc. M.E.

Plans and specifications for Textile Mills and other Industrial Plants, Water Power and Steam Power Development. Examinations and Reports on Plants with reference to their Value, Reorganisation or Development.

201 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation

Constructing Engineers.

Water Power Developments, Transmission Lines, Steam Power Stations, Electric Railway and Steam Railroad Work, Industrial Plants, Gas Plants, Steel or Reinforced Concrete Buildings.

New York Boston Chicago.

Miller, Hiram Allen, M.Am.Soc. C.E.

Consulting Engineer.

Thirty Years Experience. Expert Work a Specialty.

8 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

Weston, Edmund B.,

M.Am.Soc.C.E. M.Inst.C.E

Consulting Engineer. Water Supply, Filtration, Sewerage, Fire Protection, etc. 86 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Weston, Robert Spurr

M.Am.Soc.C.E.

Consulting Engineer.

For Water Purification and Sewerage Disposal.

14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

NEW YORK

Bowman, Austin Lord

M.Am.Soc.C.E. M.Am.Soc..ME.

Consulting Engineer.

Railroads, Bridges, General Structural Work, Reports, Plans, Estimates, Superintendence.

Telephone, 3431 Cortlandt.

Rooms 500-501, 165 Broadway, New York.

City-Wastes Disposal Co.

(Organized from Staff of Col. Geo. E. Waring, Jr.)

Consulting Engineers.

Specialists in Drainage, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. Preliminary Investigations and Estimates, Surveys, Plans and Supervision. Sanitary Examinations and Reports.

156 Fifth Ave., New York.

Cole, John A. and Edward S.,

Engineers for Water Works.

Water Waste Investigations with Pitometer.

220 Broadway, New York.

Dow & Smith,

Chemical Engineers, Consulting Paving Engineers.

A. W. Dow, Ph., B., M. Am. Inst. Ch. Engrs. F. P. Smith, Ph., B., M. Am. Soc. C. E., Asphalt, Bitumens, Paving, Hydraulic Cements, Engineering Materials.

131-3 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

Diehl, George C., M. Am. Soc. C. E.

Associates: F. D. Jackson, C. Hoopes, J. W. Best, G. W. Kolbe. Water Supply, Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Refuse Disposal, Roads and Pavements, Electrical Engineering.

575 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y.

Ford, Bacon & Davis,

Engineers.

115 Broadway, New York.

New Orleans. San Francisco.

Forstall & Robison,

Engineers.

Design, Operation, Appraisal, Gas and Electric Properties.

30 William Street, New York City.

Fuertes, James H., M.Am.Soc. C.E.

Civil and Sanitary Engineer.

Water Supply and Water Purification. Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.

140 Nassau St., New York.

Fuller, George W.

Consulting Hydraulic Engineer and Sanitary Expert.

Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Drainage, Disposal of Sewage and Refuse, Investigations of Epidemics, Water Works Valuations, Supervision of Construction and Operation.

Associate: James R. McClintock.

170 Broadway, New York City.

Hazen & Whipple,

Civil Engineers

Water supply, sewerage, hydraulic and sanitary problems, reports, plans, construction, operation, efficiency tests, valuations, rates.

30 E. 42nd St., New York City.

Hering & Gregory,

Consulting Engineers and Sanitary Experts.

Water Supply and Water Purification, Sewerage, Sewage Disposal and Refuse Disposal. Rudolph Hering, John H. Gregory, Charles Saville.

170 Broadway, New York City.

Hill, Nicholas S., Jr.,

Consulting Engineer.

Water Supply and Sewage Disposal. Evaluations and Reports. Laboratory for Analysis of Water and Sewage and for Testing Cement, Sands, Coal and Metals. Steam and Hydraulic Power Plants.

100 William Street, New York.

Hill, William R., M.Am.Soc. C.E.

Consulting Engineer.

Water Works, Steam Railroads and Canals.

53 State Street, Albany, N. Y.

Hooper-Falkenau Engineering Co. G. K. Hooper A. Falkenau, M. E.

Industrial Engineers and Architects.

Industrial Plants Designed, Remodeled and Improved. Power Plants. Business Buildings.

Special Machinery. Cost Reduction, Appraisals, Reports, Consultations.

Economical Foundry Production by Continuous Methods.

City Investing Building, New York.

Hopkins, Charles C., M.Am. Soc.C.E.

Civil and Sanitary Engineer. Water Supply, Sewerage, Water Power, etc.

349 Cutler Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Johnson & Fuller,

Consulting Engineers and Sanitary Experts.

Water Supply, Sewerage, Water and Sewage Purification. Preliminary Investigation, Design, Supervision of Construction and Operation. Valuations, Expert Testimony, Investigation of Epidemics.

George A. Johnson, Wm. B. Fuller, Harold C. Stevens.

150 Nassau St., New York.

Keith, Herbert C., M.Am.Soc. C.E.

Design and Construction of Bridge and Structural Work, Masonry and Foundations. Railroads and Street Railways.

Inspection and Valuation of Existing Structures.

Legal Engineering.

116 Nassau St., New York.

Kent, R. S.,

Engineer.

Designing, Superintending, and Operating Sugar Refineries, Iron Foundries and other Industrial Plants; Rotary and Stationary Dryers, Kilns and other Apparatus and Machinery.

Mechanics Bank Building, Borough of Brooklyn, New York City.

Knap, Edgar Day, Assoc.M.Am. Soc.C.E.
Foundations, Borings, Surveys. Building Examinations.
Plans, Specifications, Estimates.
25 W. 42nd St., New York City.

Landreth, Olin H.,
M.Am.Soc.C.E. M.Am.Soc.M.E.
Consulting Engineer for Hydraulic and Sanitary Works, Valuation for Investment, Condemnation and Indemnity.
156 Fifth Ave., New York.
Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.

Lederle & Provost,
Sanitary Experts and Hydraulic Engineers.
Water Supply, Sewage Purification.
39 W. 38th St., New York.

Lucas, E. W. Van C., M.Am. Soc.C.E.
Formerly Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army. Hydraulics, River and Harbor Improvements.
Municipal Bldg., New York City.

Lucius, Albert,
Engineering Structures, Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence.
38 Park Row, New York.

Mason, Wm. P.,
Sanitary Expert.
Water Analysis. Examinations, Reports, proposed Water Supply
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.

Moran, Daniel E., C.E.
M.Am.Soc.C.E. M.Am.Soc.M.E.
Consulting Engineer.
Foundations for Dams, Bridges, Buildings, Subaqueous Work.
55 Liberty St., New York.

Potter, Alexander,
Consulting Engineer.
Hydraulics Sanitation, Concrete, Structures. Tel. 5501 Cortlandt.
50 Church Street, New York.

Potts, Clyde, M.Am.Soc.C.E.
Civil and Consulting Engineer.
Water Supply, Power; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
30 Church St., New York City.

Robinson & Wagner,
Experts in Sewage Disposal.
37-39 East 28th Street, New York.

Sanderson & Porter,
Engineers.
52 William Street, New York; Nevada Bank Bldg., San Francisco.

Tribus & Massa,
Consultation, Design, Supervision, Valuation—
Water, Sewage, Power, Refuse, Pavements.
86 Warren St., New York.

Truesdell, Walter E.,
Structural Steel, Power and Industrial Plants. Reinforced Concrete, Consultation, Reports, Estimates.
5 Beekman Street, New York.

Vrooman & Perry,
Design, Construction, Correction and Operation of Sewer and Water Systems and Treatment Works. Gloversville, N.Y. Amsterdam, N.Y. George E. Willcomb, S. C., Associate.

Waring, Chapman & Farquhar,
Sanitary Engineering. Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Drainage, etc.
874 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

White Companies, The J. G.,
Engineers *Managers*
Financiers
43 Exchange Place, New York.
Chicago, San Francisco, London, Manila, Para, Buenos Ayres, Santiago, Chili.

Wood, H. S., M.Am.Soc.C.E. M.Am.Soc.M.E.
Consulting Engineer.
Suction Dredges, Land Reclamation.
1825 Park Row Building, New York City.

Young, C. G.,
Engineering and Construction.
Plans, Methods, Operation.
Reports for Financing.
Bankers Trust Bldg., New York.

NEW JERSEY

Owen, James, M.Am.Soc.C.E.
Civil and Consulting Engineer.
196 Market St., Newark, N. J.

Simpson, John T. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Fireproof Building Construction.
1224 Essex Building, Newark, N. J.

PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO AND WEST VIRGINIA

Albright & Mebus,
Civil and Sanitary Engineers.
Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Town planning.
908 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Brodhead, Alex. L.,
Consulting Engineering,
Industrial Plants, Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence, Valuation.
Catasauqua, Penna.

Chester & Fleming,
Hydraulic Sanitary and Mechanical Engineers.
Union Bank Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Collins, Chas. E., M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineer.
Water Supply, Water Power, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Day & Zimmermann,
Successors to Dodge, Day & Zimmermann.
Engineers and Constructors of
Industrial Plants and Public Utilities.
611 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Duff, Samuel E.,
Consulting, Designing and Supervising Engineer.
Appraisals, Reports.
Empire Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Fayette Engineering Co.,
Civil, Mining and Consulting Engineers.
L. C. Mechling, E. L. Zearley.
Coal, Coke Plants.
Uniontown, Pa.

Franklin & Company, M.Am. Soc.C.E.
Civil and Constructing Engineers.
Steam and Electric Railways, Examinations and Reports, Concrete and Structural Engineering.
906-7-513 Croser Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Kennedy, Julian,
Engineer.
Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.
Cable Address: "Engineer, Pittsburgh."

Knowles, Morris, M.Am.Soc. C.E.
Water Supply and Purification. Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. Investigations, Designs.
Pittsburgh, Pa.; Birmingham, Ala.

Merritt Hydraulics Co.,
Specialists in Sewage Pumping, Sewage Disposal and Sewer Flushing. Plans and Estimates.
114 N. Broad, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pollard & Ellms
Hydraulic, Mechanical and Sanitary Engineers Specialists in the Design, Operation and Valuation of Waterworks and Filtration Plants. 2806-7 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Swensson, Emil, M.Am.Soc.C.E.
Consulting and Constructing Engineer.
Pittsburgh, Penn.

Wilkins Company, The W. G.,
Engineers and Architects.
Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburgh, Penn.; Robson-Prichard Bldg., Huntington, W. Va.

Wyer, Samuel S., M. E.
Consulting Engineer. Special attention to rate regulation, valuation and depreciation problems of public utilities. Harrison Building, Columbus, Ohio.

CHICAGO AND CENTRAL WEST

Aetna Engineering Bureau,
Civil and Sanitary Engineers.
Pavements, Water Supply, Sewers.
17 North La Salle St., Chicago.

Allen & Garcia Company,
Andrews Allen C. E., John A. Garcia. E.M.
Consulting Bridge, Structural and Mining Engineers.
Plans, Specifications. Superintendence for Bridges and Structures in Steel or Concrete. Design and Construction of complete Coal Mining Plants. Examination, Reports and Appraisals of Coal Mining and other Properties.
McCormick Bldg., Chicago.

Alvord, John W., Burdick, Chas. B.,
Consulting Engineers. Water Supply, Sewerage, Water Power.
Hartford Bldg., Chicago.

Arnold Company, The,
Bion J. Arnold, President.
Engineers and Constructors.
Electrical Civil, Mechanical. Reports and Estimates on Engineering Projects. Engineering.—Specifications and Plans Covering Complete Properties. Construction of Complete Properties and Preliminary Operation of Finished Plant.
105 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Brenneke & Fay, M.Am.Soc. C.E.
Consulting Engineers.
Steel and Concrete Bridges, Viaducts and Buildings. Foundations. 1200-04 Fullerton Bldg., St. Louis.

Byllesby, H. M., & Company
(Incorporated)
Purchase, Finance, Construct and Operate Electric Light, Gas, Street Railway and Water Power Properties.
Examination and Reports.
Utility Securities Bought and Sold.
Insurance Exchange Bldg., Chicago. Trinity Bldg., New York.

Chase, Charles P.,
Hydraulic Engineer, Sanitary Expert. Water Works, Water Power, Sewerage. Chase Block, 123 Sixth Ave., Clinton, Iowa.

Drum, A. L. & Company,
Consulting and Constructing Engineers. Steam and Electric Railroads, Gas and Electric Lighting Companies, Physical and Financial Reports.
76 West Monroe St., Chicago.

Fargo Engineering Co.,
Hydraulic Engineers.
Specialize in the design of Power Plants and Dams on Soil Foundations.
Jackson, Michigan.

Federal Engineering Company,
Civil and Architectural Engineers
218-219 Stephenson Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hedrick & Cochrane, M.Am. Soc.C.E.
Designs, Estimates and Supervision of Steel and Reinforced Concrete and other structures.
1118 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.

Hinchman, T. H., Jr.,
Consulting Engineer.
Power Plants and Valuations.
710 Washington Arcade, Detroit, Mich.

Howard & Roberts,
M.Am.Soc.C.E. A.R.E.Assn.
Consulting Engineers.
Railway yards and terminals, location, relocation, valuations, grade and line improvements. Effect on economics of operation.
Transp. Bldg., Chicago.

Luten, Daniel B.,
Designing and Consulting Engineer. Reinforced Concrete Bridges Exclusively. Associate Engineers in each State.
Indianapolis.

Maury, Dabney, H.,
M.Am.Soc.C.E. M.Am.Soc.M.E.
Consulting Engineer. Water Works, Power Plants, Sewerage, Appraisals. 1137-8 Monadnock Blk., Chicago.

McCullough, Ernest,
M.Am.Soc.C.E. M.W.S.E.
Industrial and Sanitary Engineer. Factories; Power Plants; Sewage; Water Supply. 1302 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

McMeen and Miller,
(Incorporated.)
S. G. McMeen K. B. Miller
L. S. Keith
Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
1454 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

Metcalf & Eddy, Consulting Engineers.
Water Works, Sewerage, Disposal of Sewage and Industrial Wastes. Supervision of Operation. Valuations.
14 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
Harris Trust Bldg, Chicago, Ill.

Perkins Engineering Co., Edmund T.,
Consulting and Supervising Engineers. Agricultural, Drainage, Flood Protection, Irrigation.
First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Chicago.

Randolph, Isham & Co.,
Consulting Engineers.
Water Power, Sewerage and Water Supply, Land Drainage, River and Harbor Works, Railroads, Bridges and Buildings.
1807 Commercial National Bank Building, Chicago.

Rosing, Anton S.,
Civil Engineer.
Surveys, Estimates, Designs, Plans, Specifications, Supervision.
1327 Farwell Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Turner, C. A. P.,
Consulting Engineer.
M. Am. Soc. C. E. Reinforced Concrete and Structural Steel Bridges, Buildings and Manufacturing Plants.
Suite 816, Phoenix Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

Williams, Gardner S.,
M.Am.Soc.C.E.
M.Am.W.W.Assoc.
M.N.E.W.W.Assoc.
Hydraulics, Water Power and Electrical Developments, Water Supply and Purification, Reports, Plans, Specifications, Surveys, Superintendence and Valuations.
Cornwell Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SOUTHERN STATES

Brown & Clarkson,
W. N. Brown C. D. S. Clarkson.
Civil and Mining Engineers.
Specialists in Topographic Engineering.
Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Dabney Engineering Co., The, M.Am.Soc.C.E.
T. G. Dabney. A. L. Dabney.
Municipal Improvements, Drainage. 81 Porter Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

Elrod, Henry E.,
M.Am.Soc.M.E.
Assoc.M.Am.Soc.C.E.
Mechanical and Structural Engineering, Inspections, Reports and Superintendence. Southwestern Life Building, Dallas, Texas.

Hatton, T. Chalkley, M.Am. Soc.C.E.
Civil and Sanitary Engineer.
Water Works, Sewerage Systems, Sewage Disposal and Improved Street Pavements Designed and Construction Supervised.
Wilmington, Delaware.

Hazlehurst, James Nisbet,
Consulting, Designing and Supervising Engineer for Municipal Works.
1123 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Meade, Rich. K., M.Am.Soc.M.E. M.Am.I.Ch.E.
Chemical, Mechanical and Industrial Engineer. Chemical, Cement, Lime and Fertilizer Plants Designed and Improved. Reports on Industrial Propositions, Technical Research, etc. 202 N. Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.

Morgan Engineering Co.,
Civil Engineers.
Reclamation of Wet and Overflowed Lands.
Memphis, Tennessee.

Newcomb, John Lloyd,
Consulting Civil Engineer.
Water Supply, Sewerage Disposal, Examinations, Reports.
University, Virginia.

Ritchie, E. Warren,
Engineer.
Municipal Hydro-electric.
Mechanics Building, Petersburg, Va.

PACIFIC STATES

American Engineering Corporation,
C. E. Grunsky, President.
All Branches of Engineering.
Mechanics' Institute Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Fowler, Chas. Evan,
M.Am.Soc.C.E. M.Can.Soc.C.E.
Consulting Civil Engineer. Bridges, Structures, Foundations, River and Harbor Improvement.
501 Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.

Hammatt, W. C., M.Am.Soc. C.E.
Consulting Civil Engineer.
Irrigation, Reclamation, Water Works, Power Development.
802 Hearst Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

CANADA

Kerry & Chace, Limited
Engineers. Steam and Hydro-electric Developments, Steam and Electric Railways, Irrigation and Water Supply.
Toronto and Winnipeg.

Robinson, A. W.,
M.Am.Soc.C.E. M.Am.Soc.M.E.
Mechanical Engineer. Dredging Machinery of Every Type Designed for Special Conditions. 14 Phillips Square, Montreal, Can.

CUBA

Turner (N.P.) & Moore (L.D.)
Civil and Mining Engineers.
Investigations — Exploration in West Indies, Central and So. America.
Santiago de Cuba; Chatham, N.J.

INSPECTING AND TESTING ENGINEERS

Allentown Testing Laboratory,
Engineers and Chemists. Mill Inspection and Laboratory Tests. Structural and Road Materials.
New Laboratories, Allentown, Pa.

American Bureau of Inspection and Tests,
Consulting and Inspecting Engineers. Cement Specialists.
Monadnock Block, Chicago.
Minneapolis. Milwaukee.

Gulick-Henderson Co.,
Inspecting and Testing Engineers.
Pittsburgh, Chicago, New York, San Francisco.

Hildreth & Company,
Consulting and Inspecting Engineers.
Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Mills Bldg., 15 Broad St., New York.

Hunt, Robert W. & Co.,
Robert W. Hunt, Jno. J. Cone, Jas. Hallsted, D. W. McNaugher,
Bureau of Inspection Tests and Consultation. Inspection and Testing of All Engineering Materials.
Established Offices in—Chicago, Pittsburgh, London, San Francisco, Seattle, New York, St. Louis, Montreal, Toronto, Mexico City, Vancouver.

Jones & Co., Morgan T.,
Consulting and Inspecting Engineers.
Inspection of Rails and Fastenings, Cars, Locomotives, Bridges and Buildings, Cast Iron Pipe, etc. Cement Testing, Chemical Analysis and Physical Tests.
General Offices: Monadnock Block, Chicago. 15 Broad Street, New York City. 313 Wabash Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Meade Laboratories,
Analytical Chemists and Inspecting Engineers. Cement Inspection. Analyses and Tests of Building Materials, Road Materials, Fuels and Industrial Products. 202 N. Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.

[Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory,
Engineers and Chemists
Inspection of Rails, Cars, Bridges and Buildings, Pipe, Boilers, Engines, etc.; Cement Testing and Inspection at Mills before Shipment. Chemical and Physical Tests. Consultation and Reports.
"P.T.L." Bldg., Pittsburgh; 50 Church St., New York; 1330 Monadnock Block, Chicago; 651 Howard Street, San Francisco. 204 White Bldg., Seattle; 1127 Chemical Bldg., St. Louis; 211 Bell Block, Cincinnati; 509 Woodward Bldg Birmingham-305 Praetorian Bldg., Dallas.

Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.,
Under the Direction of the National Board of Fire Underwriters. W. H. Merrill, Mgr.
207 East Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
Branch Offices in all the Principal Cities of the United States and Canada.

ENGINEERING SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

Clarkson College of Technology,

Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical Engineering. Small Classes. Full Equipment. Potsdam, N. Y.

Pennsylvania Military College

51st Year. The institution offers thorough scientific and military instruction so combined as to give superior equipment for either professional or business life. Degrees granted—Civil Engineering (C.E.), Chemistry (B.S.), Arts (A.B.) Preparatory Courses also.

Catalogs of Col. C. E. Hyatt, President.

Chester, Pa.

New York University School of Applied Science,

Departments of Civil, Mechanical and Chemical Engineering.

For announcements or other information address Chas. Henry Snow, Dean.

University Heights, N. Y. City.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, The,

Engineering and Science.
Courses in Civil Engineering (C. E.)
Mechanical Engineering (M. E.)
Electrical Engineering (E. E.)
Chemical Engineering (Ch. E.)
and General Science (B. S.)
Graduate courses leading to Masters' and Doctors' Degrees.
Also special courses. Unsurpassed new Chemical, Physical, Electrical, Mechanical and Materials Testing Laboratories.
Troy, N. Y.

Montana State School of Mines,

Located in a Great Mining District. Thorough course of four years in Mining and Metallurgy equips young men for immediate service in Mines and Reduction Works. For information address Registrar.

Butte, Montana.

College of Engineering,

Courses in Civil, Mechanical Electrical, Mining, Sanitary, Municipal, and Architectural Engineering. Thorough, Practical, Economical. School in session the entire year. Enter any time. No Matriculation or Registration Fees. Expenses ½ to ⅓ less than at other first-class schools. Length of courses 2½ years. Experienced Instructors. Splendid Laboratories. For Catalog, Bulletins or information addr ss
Albert Edwin Smith, President,
Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio.

Michigan College of Mines,

F. W. McNair, President.
Located in the Lake Superior District. Mines and mills accessible for College work. For Year Book and Booklet of Views apply to President or Secretary.
Houghton, Michigan.

The Cards

appearing on these pages go before over twenty thousand people weekly.

You can enlarge your field of business at small expense through this directory.

New cards appear only with the first issue of each month.

Write for rates now.

WHAT AND WHERE TO BUY

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF EVERYTHING USED IN CIVIL ENGINEERING AND CONTRACTING WITH NAMES OF MAKERS

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Asphalt
Barber Asphalt Paving Co. (Philadelphia)
Neuchatel Asphalt Co., Ltd.
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co.
Standard Asphalt & Rubber Co.

Asphalt Liquid
Barber Asphalt Paving Co. (Philadelphia)
Neuchatel Asphalt Co., Ltd.
Standard Asphalt & Rubber Co.

Barges (Steel)
American Bridge Co.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Des Moines Bridge & Iron Co.

Bearings and Bushings
Metaline Co., The

Belting
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Main Belting Co.
Robins Conveying Belt Co.

Benders, Bar
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.

Bins, Storage
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.
Raymond Concrete Pile Co.

Blasting Supplies
Keystone National Powder Co.

Blocks
Boston & Lockport Block Co.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co.
Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co.
National Hoisting Engine Co.

Blocks—Continued
Patterson Co., W. W.
Pittsburg Block & Mfg. Co.

Blowers
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Blow-pipes and Burners
American Gas Furnace Co.

Blowers, Pressure
American Gas Furnace Co.

Blue Prints
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Pease Co., C. F.
Technical Supply Co.

Blueprinting Machines
American Drafting Furniture Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Pease Co., C. F.
Technical Supply Co.
Williams, Brown & Earle

Boilers
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co.
Babcock & Wilcox Co.
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co.
Dover Boiler Works
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.
Petroleum Iron Works
Struthers-Wells Co.

Boiler Tubes
National Tube Co.

Bolts
American Steel & Wire Co.
Pennsylvania Steel Co.

Books
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
Wiley & Sons, Inc., John

Brakes, Air
Westinghouse Air Brake Co.

Bridges and Buildings
American Bridge Co.
Berlin Construction Co.

Bridges and Buildings —Continued
Blaw Steel Constr. Co.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Des Moines Bridge & Iron Co.
Eastern Bridge & Structural Co.
Fort Pitt Bridge Works
Kenwood Bridge Co.
Lackawanna Steel Co.
MacKinnon-Holmes & Co.
McClintic-Marshall Co.
McMyler Interstate Co.
Milwaukee Bridge Co.
Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Co.
Missouri Valley Bridge & Iron Co.
Mt. Vernon Bridge Co.
National Fire Proofing Co.
Penn Bridge Co.
Pennsylvania Steel Co.
Phoenix Bridge Co.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co.
Riverside Bridge Co.
Schreiber & Sons, T.
Shoemaker & Co., Lewis F.
Strobel Steel Construction Co.

Bridges, Bascule
American Bridge Co.
Strauss Bascule Bridge Co.
Strobel Steel Construction Co.

Buckets, Concrete
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Hayward Co., The
Insley Mfg. Co.
McMyler Interstate Co.
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L.
Union Iron Works

Buckets, Dragline Scraper
Hayward Co., The
Monighan Machine Co.

Buckets, Dredging
American Bridge Co.
Hayward Co., The
Industrial Works

Buckets, Dredging —Continued.
McMyler Interstate Co.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.
Williams Co., G. H.

Buckets, Grab
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Stuebner Iron Wks., G. L.
Williams Co., G. H.

Buckets, Orange Peel and Clam Shell
Browning Engineering Co., The
Hayward Co., The
Industrial Works
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
McMyler Interstate Co.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.
Union Iron Works

Building Specialties
Asbestos Protected Metal Co.
Greene, Tweed & Co.
Streeter Clip & Specialty Co.

Cableways
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Flory Mfg. Co., S.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.
National Hoisting Engine Co.

Caissons
American Bridge Co.
Dover Boiler Works
Petroleum Iron Works
Struthers-Wells Co.
Underpinning & Foundation Co.

Car Dumpers
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
McMyler Interstate Co.
Sullivan Machinery Co.

Cars, Contractors
Union Iron Works
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.

Cars, Dump
Stuebner Iron Wks., G. L.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.

Cars, Industrial
Chicago Concrete Machinery Co.
Hunt Co., Inc., C. W.
Ramapo Iron Works
Smith Co., The T. L.
Steubner Iron Wks., G. L.

Cars, Spreader
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.

Cars, Tank
Petroleum Iron Works

Carts, Concrete
Chicago Concrete Machinery Co.
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.
Smith Co., The T. L.
Steubner Iron Wks., G. L.

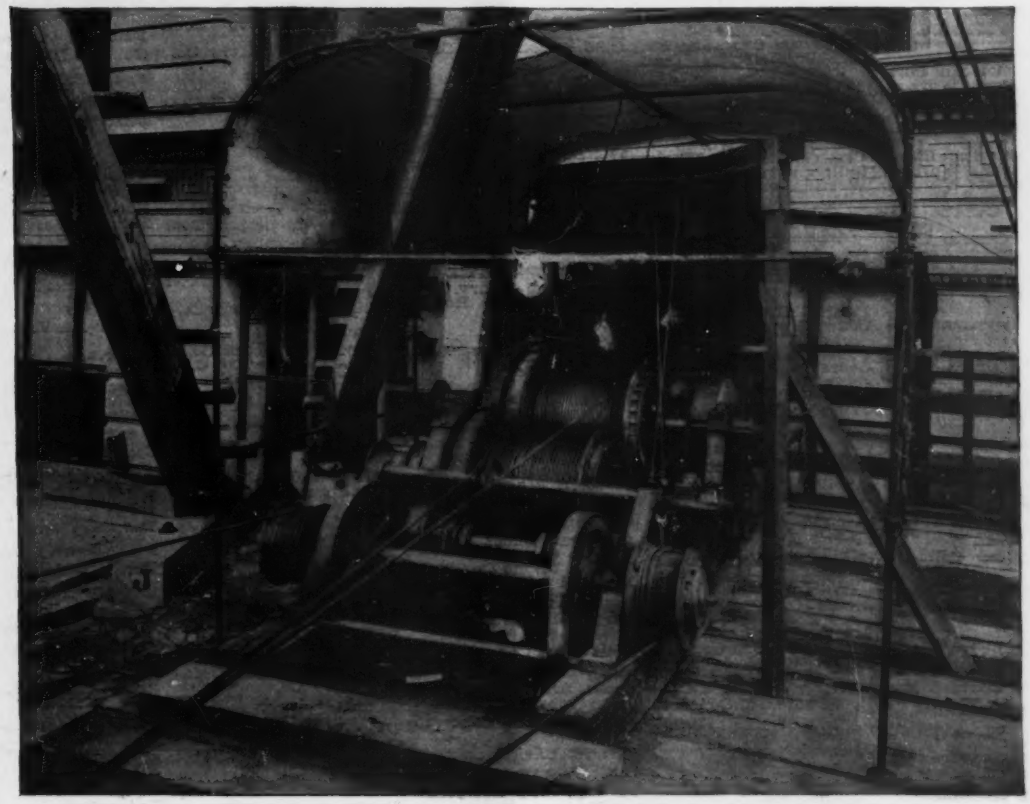
Carts, Dump
Watson Wagon Co.

Castings, Iron and Steel
Donaldson Iron Co.
Fox & Co., John
Lackawanna Steel Co.
Madison Foundry Co., The
Marion Malleable Iron Works
McConway & Torley Co.
National Transit Co.
Parsons Co., G. W.
Robins Conveying Belt Co.
Sessions Foundry Co.
United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Castings, Malleable Iron
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Marion Malleable Iron Works

Castings, Manganese Steel
Taylor-Wharton Iron & Steel Co.

Castings (Street and Sewer)
Central Foundry Co., The
Lackawanna Steel Co.
Madison Foundry Co., The
Sessions Foundry Co.
United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.



The Largest Office Building in the World is Being Built by G-E Motors

Motors manufactured by the General Electric Company were selected to operate the hoists used for building the Equitable Life Building, New York City. This will be the largest office building in the world.

The selection of G-E motors by the United States Government for building and operating the Panama Canal, the use of General Electric Company motors for furnishing 95% of the electrical power used in constructing the Catskill Aqueduct and the extensive use of these motors for erecting the Woolworth Building, New York City, the tallest office building in the world—show a proved excellence for construction work.

Bulletin No. A-4080 "Electricity in Excavation and Construction Work" gives the details of many installations. A copy will be sent on request addressed to our nearest office.

General Electric Company

Largest Electrical Manufacturer in the World

General Office: Schenectady, N. Y.

ADDRESS NEAREST OFFICE

Atlanta, Ga.
Baltimore, Md.
Birmingham, Ala.
Boise, Idaho
Boston, Mass.
Buffalo, N. Y.
Butte, Mont.
Charleston, W. Va.
Charlotte, N. C.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chicago, Ill.
Cincinnati, Ohio
Cleveland, Ohio
Columbus, Ohio
Davenport, Iowa
Dayton, Ohio
Denver, Colo.
Detroit, Mich.
(Office of Agent)
Elmira, N. Y.
Erie, Pa.
Fort Wayne, Ind.
Hartford, Conn.
Indianapolis, Ind.
Jacksonville, Fla.
Joplin, Mo.
Kansas City, Mo.
Keokuk, Iowa
Knoxville, Tenn.
Los Angeles, Calif.
Louisville, Ky.
Madison, Wis.
Mattoon, Ill.
Memphis, Tenn.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Nashville, Tenn.
New Haven, Conn.
New Orleans, La.
New York, N. Y.
Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Omaha, Neb.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Portland, Ore.
Providence, R. I.
Richmond, Va.
Rochester, N. Y.
Salt Lake City, Utah
San Francisco, Cal.
St. Louis, Mo.
Schenectady, N. Y.
Seattle, Wash.
Spokane, Wash.
Springfield, Mass.
Syracuse, N. Y.
Toledo, Ohio
Washington, D. C.
Youngstown, Ohio

For Texas, Oklahoma and Arizona business refer to Southwest General Electric Company (formerly Hobson Electric Co.)—Dallas, El Paso Houston and Oklahoma City. For Canadian business refer to Canadian General Electric Company, L't'd, Toronto, Ont. 4700

Cement Making Machinery
American Process Co.
Smidth & Co., F. L.
Vulcan Iron Works, (Wilkes-Barre)

Cement for Iron
Smooth-On Mfg. Co.

Cement, Natural
Alsen's American Portland Cement Works

Cement, Portland
Alpha Portland Cement Co.
Alsen's American Portland Cement Works
Coplay Cement Mfg. Co.
French & Co., S. H.
Hartranft Cement Co., Wm. G.
Lawrence Cement Co.
Lehigh Portland Cement Co.
Nazareth Cement Co.
Pennsylvania Cement Co.
Sandusky Portland Cement Co.

Cement, Portland, White
French & Co., S. H.
Lawrence Cement Co.
Sandusky Portland Cement Co.

Cement, Roofing
Neuchatel Asphalt Co., Ltd.

Cement, Waterproofed
Sandusky Portland Cement Co.

Centers, Steel Collapsible
Blaw Steel Construction Co.

Chain
Patterson Co., W. W.
Pittsburg Block & Mfg. Co.
Woodhouse Chain Wks.

Chains, Transmission
Link-Belt Co.
Morse Chain Co.
Taylor-Wharton Iron & Steel Co.

Channeling Machines
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Sullivan Machinery Co.

Chimneys, Concrete
General Concrete Construction Co.
Weber Chimney Co.

Chimneys, Radial Brick
Bergen & Lindeman, Inc.

Clips, Steel
Streeter Clip & Specialty Co.

Cloth, Tracing
Hardtmuth, L. & C.
Pease Co., C. F.

Coal and Ore-handling Machinery
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Hayward Co., The
Hunt Co., Inc., C. W.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Co.
McMyler Interstate Co.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.

Coal-storage Systems
American Bridge Co.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Des Moines Bridge & Iron Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Co.
McMyler Interstate Co.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.

Coal Washers
Vulcan Iron Works, (Wilkes-Barre)

Compounds, Cement Waterproofing
Rinald Bros.
Sandusky Portland Cement Co.
Smooth-On Mfg. Co.
Toch Bros.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Compressors, Air
American Well Works
Blaisdell Machinery Co.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
General Electric Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
McGowan Co., John H.
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.
Mietz, August
National Brake & Electric Co.
National Transit Co.
Norwalk Iron Works
Otto Gas Engine Works
Sullivan Machinery Co.
Westinghouse Air Brake Co.

Compressors, Gas and Ammonia
Blaisdell Machinery Co.
Norwalk Iron Works

Concrete Construction
Berger Mfg. Co.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Concrete Steel Co.
Corrugated Bar Co.
Raymond Concrete Pile Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Concrete Finishing Tools
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.

Concrete Floor Coatings
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Concrete Reinforcement
American Steel & Wire Co.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Concrete Steel Co.
Corrugated Bar Co.
Inland Steel Co.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co.
Steel Protected Concrete Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Condensers
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.
Blake & Knowles Steam Pump Works
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S.
McGowan Co., John H.

Conduit
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co.

Contractors, General
Ambursen Hydraulic Construction Co.
Carter Construction Co.
Gillespie Co., T. A.
Standard American Dredging Co.
Underpinning & Foundation Co.

Conveyors
Hunt Co., Inc., C. W.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Main Belting Co.
Ohio Locomotive Crane Co.
Robins Conveying Belt Co.
Vulcan Iron Works, (Wilkes-Barre)

Core Drilling
Sprague & Henwood, Inc.

Corner Bar Curb Reinforcing
Steel Protected Concrete Co.

Couplers, Car
McConway & Torley Co.

Cranes, Locomotive
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Browning Engineering Co., The
Industrial Works
Link-Belt Co.
McMyler Interstate Co.
Ohio Locomotive Crane Co.

Cranes, Traveling
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.

Cranes, Wrecking
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Industrial Works
McMyler Interstate Co.
Ohio Locomotive Crane Co.

Creosoting
American Creosote Wks.
Carbolineum Wood Preserving Co.
International Creosoting & Construction Co.
Norfolk Creosoting Co.
Republic Creosoting Co.
United States Wood Preserving Co.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co.

Crushers and Pulverizers
Acme Road Mchry. Co.
Austin-Western Road Machinery Co.
Bacon, Earle C.
Buchanan Co., C. G.
Chicago Concrete Machinery Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Robins Conveying Belt Co.
Smidth & Co., F. L.
Smith Co., The T. L.
Vulcan Iron Works, (Wilkes-Barre)
Western Wheel Scraper Co.

Culverts, Metal
American Sheet & Tin Plate Co.
Lennon Flume Co.
National Corrugated Culvert Mfg. Co.

Curb and Curb and Gutter Forms
Blaw Steel Construction Co.

Curb Steel Protected Concrete
Steel Protected Concrete Co.

Cutters, Bar
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.

Cutting, Oxy-Acetylene Gas
Oxweld Acetylene Co.

Cylinders, Steel
National Tube Co.

Dams
Ambursen Hydraulic Construction Co.
Davis, William Russell

Derricks
American Bridge Co.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co.
Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co.
Flory Mfg. Co., S.
Hayward Co., The
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.
McMyler Interstate Co.
National Hoisting Engine Co.
Terry & Tench Co., Inc.

Derrick Irons
Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co.
Hayward Co., The
Monighan Machine Co.
Mundy, J. S.
Terry & Tench Co., Inc.
Union Iron Works

Doors, Steel and Wood Rolling
Kinnear Mfg. Co.

Drafting Machines
Universal Drafting Machine Co.

Drawing Materials
Architects' & Engineers' Supply Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kolesch & Co.
Technical Supply Co.
Weber & Co., F.

Dredges
Hayward Co., The
Norbom Engineering Co.
Standard American Dredging Co.

Drilling
Sprague & Henwood, Inc.

Drills, Core
Cyclone Drill Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.
Sullivan Machinery Co.

Drills, Hammer
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.
Sullivan Machinery Co.

Drills, Hand
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.

Drills, Rock
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
Cyclone Drill Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.
Sullivan Machinery Co.

Dryers
American Process Co.
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O.
Dover Boiler Works

Dynamite
Keystone National Powder Co.

Elevators, Bucket
Acme Road Mchry. Co.
Buchanan Co., C. G.
Chicago Concrete Machinery Co.
Hunt Co., Inc., C. W.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Ohio Locomotive Crane Co.
Robins Conveying Belt Co.
Smith Co., The T. L.

Elevators, Concrete
Chicago Concrete Machinery Co.
Insley Mfg. Co.
Koehring Machine Co.
Ohio Locomotive Crane Co.
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.
Smith Co., The T. L.

Engineers, Consulting
See Alphabetical Index

Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Mietz, August
National Meter Co.
National Transit Co.
Otto Gas Engine Works

Engines, Hoisting
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co.
Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co.
Flory Mfg. Co., S.
Koehring Machine Co.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.
Monighan Machine Co.
Mundy, J. S.
National Hoisting Engine Co.
Otto Gas Engine Works

Engines, Oil
Mietz, August
National Transit Co.
Otto Gas Engine Works

Engines, Pumping
Blake & Knowles Steam Pump Works
McGowan Co., John H.
National Transit Co.
Otto Gas Engine Works

Engines, Steam
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.
Lawrence Machine Co.

Engines, Traction
Buffalo Steam Roller Co.

Excavating Attachment, Derrick
Union Iron Works

Excavators, Drag Line
Hayward Co., The
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.
McMyler Interstate Co.
Monighan Machine Co.
Parsons Co., G. W.

Exhaust Heads
Burt Mfg. Co.

Expanded Metal
Corrugated Bar Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Facings, Foundry
General Electric Co.

Fans, Exhaust
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.

Filters, Oil
Burt Mfg. Co.

Filters, Water
New York Cont'l Jewell Filtration Co.
Norwood Engr. Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter Co.

Fire Brick
Didier-March Co.

Fire Clay
Didier-March Co.

Flooring
Berlin Mills Co.
Jennison-Wright Co., The
Youngstown Iron & Steel Co.

Flumes, Metal
American Sheet & Tin Plate Co.
Hinman Hydraulic Mfg. Co.
Lennon Flume Co.

Flush Tank Siphons
Pacific Flush-Tank Co.

Forges, Portable Stationary
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.

Forms, Metal for Concrete
American Bridge Co.
Blaw Steel Construction Co.
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.

Foundations
Raymond Concrete Pile Co.
Underpinning & Foundation Co.

Frogs and Switches
Ramapo Iron Works

Furnaces, Annealing and Tempering
American Gas Furnace Co.

Furnaces, Gas
American Gas Furnace Co.

Furniture and Supplies, Drafting Room
American Drafting Furniture Co.

Gages, Differential Recording
Bristol Co., The

Gages, Recording
Bristol Co., The

Garbage Disposal Apparatus
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O.

Gas Holders
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co.

Gas Plants
Improved Equipment Co.

Gas Producer Plants
Improved Equipment Co.
Otto Gas Engine Works

Gas Scrubbers
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.

Gearing
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Generators, Electric
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
General Electric Co.

Governors, Water Wheel
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.

The Insley Quick Shift Concrete Gravity Plant

The latest and best equipment ever offered for the distribution of concrete.

The Hopper can be raised or lowered and the point of spill changed at a moment's notice.

Spouting Boom can be attached to the sliding hopper frame and the whole plant shifted vertically as a unit.

Ask our nearest office for full information:

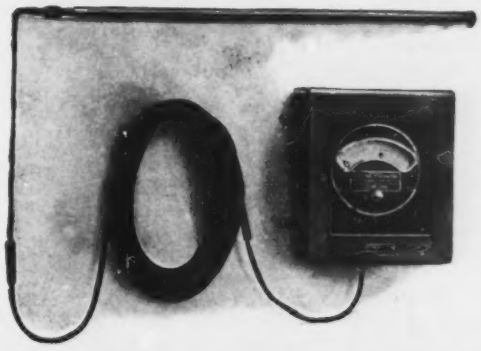
SALES OFFICES:

W. E. Austin Mach. Co., Atlanta, Ga., Southern Sales Managers.
Mussens Limited, Montreal, Toronto, Quebec, Cobalt, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver, Halifax and St. John.
BOSTON—Dyar Supply Co., 66 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.
NEW YORK—Knapp Machinery Supply Co., 120 Liberty St.
PHILADELPHIA—Henry T. Petree, 704 Bulletin Bldg.
PITTSBURGH—Zeigler-Whaley Co., Keystone Bldg.
DETROIT—Wm. H. Cameron, 39 Buhl Block.
CINCINNATI—C. Taylor Handman, Merchants Bldg.
LOUISVILLE, KY.—W. E. Austin Machinery Co., 306 W. Main St.
CHICAGO—R. H. Hyland & Co., 725 S. Dearborn St.
DES MOINES—The Contractors Supply Co., 419 Hubbell Bldg.
KANSAS CITY—H. C. Darnell & Co., 408 Reliance Bldg.
DENVER—Contractors Supply & Equipment Co., 338 First National Bank Bldg.
SALT LAKE CITY—Harris Bros., 310 Atlas Block.
SPOKANE—A. L. Wright, 1119 Old National Bank Bldg.
SEATTLE—F. T. Crowe & Co., 411 Globe Bldg.
PORTLAND—F. T. Crowe & Co., 45 Fourth St.
SAN FRANCISCO—Langford, Felts & Myers, 215 Rialto Bldg.
LOS ANGELES, Langford, Felts & Myers, 414 Hibernian Bldg.
RIO DE JANEIRO, Brazil—American Trading Co., of Brazil, Rua Do Rasario No. 98.
YOKOHAMA, Japan — Americ Trading Co., 28 Yokohama.
SYDNEY, Australia—R. W. Cameron & Co., 16 Spring St.

Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Engineers—Manufacturers

The Original Shop Pyrometer

A new 64-page catalog of the Wm. H. Bristol Electric Pyrometers has just been issued, on page 7 of which a list of Bristol Pyrometer Patents is printed, giving the dates of the patents:



Wm. H. Bristol Thermo-Electric Couples

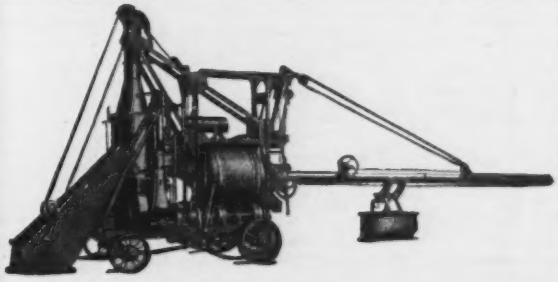
and other exclusive features. At the time the Wm. H. Bristol Electric Pyrometer was put on the market and several of these patents issued, this was the only thermo-electric pyrometer equipped with pivot jewel bearing instrument and base metal alloy couples that was adopted for extensive use under shop conditions or in industrial works. The fact that this original shop pyrometer has proved successful in long continued service is evidenced by the fact that this new catalog contains a partial list of users including names of more than 1400 customers.

Write for this new 64-page 8x10½" catalog N-1400.

The Bristol Company Waterbury, Conn.

Branch Offices:
New York Pittsburgh Chicago

4573



A road mixer with sterling credentials

A machine such as a road mixer must have more than just claims back of it before you'll invest. It must be backed by recommendations of unquestionable value.

KOEHRING

Street Paving Mixers are particularly solid in this respect. We make strong claims for the KOEHRING with its "3 in 1" mixing movement, but we back up each claim with equally strong credentials from reputable users. An interesting "3 in 1" booklet, No. 18, is ready for you.

Where'll we send yours?

Koehring Machine Co.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

New England Representative; F. O. Johnson, 70 Kilby St., Boston. Eastern Office; Koehring Machine Co., R. E. Brooks, Dist. Mgr., 50 Church St., New York City. Eastern Representatives: H. B. Trevor Co., 144 Cutler Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.; Lee T. Ward Co., 688 Bourse Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Graders
Austin-Western Road Machinery Co.
Buffalo Steam Roller Co.
Western Wheel Scraper Co.

Granite
Leopold & Co., J.
Rockport Granite Co.

Hammers, Steam
Goubert, A. A.
Industrial Works
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.
Union Iron Works

Headgates
Hinman Hydraulic Mfg. Co.

Heaters, Feed Water
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.
Blake & Knowles Steam Pump Works
Harrison Safety Boiler Works

Heaters, Water, Instantaneous
Warner-Reiss Sales Co.

Hoisting Drums
Hayward Co., The

Hoists
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Contractors Plant Mfg. Co.
Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co.
Flory Mfg. Co., S.
Hunt Co., Inc., C. W.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Insley Mfg. Co.
Koehring Machine Co.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.
Mundy, J. S.
National Hoisting Engine Co.
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.
Robins Conveying Belt Co.
Vulcan Iron Works, (Wilkes-Barre)

Hoists, Electric
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co.
Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co.
Flory Mfg. Co., S.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.
Mundy, J. S.
National Hoisting Engine Co.

Hose, Suction
Edson Mfg. Co.

Hydrants
Drummond & Co., M. J.
Eddy Valve Co.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co.
Norwood Engr. Co.
Wood & Co., R. D.

Hydrogen Plants
Improved Equipment Co.

Inserts for Concrete
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Inspecting Engineers
See Alphabetical Index

Instruments, Drawing
Elliott Co., B. K.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Technical Supply Co.
Weber & Co., F.

Instruments, Electrical Measuring
Bristol Co.
General Electric Co.

Instruments, Mathematical
Ainsworth & Sons, Wm.
Brandis & Sons Mfg. Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Technical Supply Co.

Instruments, Recording
Bristol Co.

Instruments, Surveying
Ainsworth & Sons, Wm.
Architects' & Engineers' Supply Co.
Berger & Sons, C. L.
Brandis & Sons Mfg. Co.
Buff & Buff Mfg. Co.
Chicago Steel Tape Co.
Elliott Co., B. K.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Hanna Mfg. Co.
Heller & Brightly
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kolesch & Co.
Lietz Co., A.
Technical Supply Co.
Weber & Co., F.

Jacks
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.

Joints, Flexible Pipe
Coldwell-Wilcox Co.
United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Kettles, Asphalt and Tar
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L.
Union Iron Works

Lamp Posts
Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Co.
Parsons Co., G. W.

Lamps, Electric
General Electric Co.

Lime, Kilns
Improved Equipment Co.

Locomotives, Compressed Air
American Locomotive Co.
Baldwin Locomotive Works
Porter Co., H. K.

Locomotives, Contractors
American Locomotive Co.
Baldwin Locomotive Works
Davenport Locomotive Works
Porter Co., H. K.
Vulcan Iron Works (Wilkes-Barre)

Locomotives, Electric
American Locomotive Co.
Baldwin Locomotive Works
Hunt Co., Inc., C. W.
Robins Conveying Belt Co.

Locomotives, Gasoline
American Locomotive Co.
Baldwin Locomotive Works

Locomotives, Geared
American Locomotive Co.
Baldwin Locomotive Works

Locomotives, Industrial
American Locomotive Co.
Baldwin Locomotive Works
Davenport Locomotive Works
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Porter Co., H. K.
Robins Conveying Belt Co.
Vulcan Iron Works (Wilkes-Barre)

Locomotives, Mine
American Locomotive Co.
Baldwin Locomotive Works

Locomotives, Passenger and Freight
American Locomotive Co.
Baldwin Locomotive Works

Locomotives, Steam
American Locomotive Co.
Baldwin Locomotive Works
Davenport Locomotive Works
Porter Co., H. K.

Meters, Boiler Feed Water
Harrison Safety Boiler Works

Meters, Oil and Gas
Bristol Co., The
Buffalo Meter Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Gamon Meter Co.
National Meter Co.
Pittsburg Meter Co.

Meters, Water
Bristol Co., The
Buffalo Meter Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Gamon Meter Co.
National Meter Co.
Pittsburg Meter Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter Co.

Mixers, Asphalt
Foote Concrete Machinery Co.
Smith Co., The T. L.

Mixers (Heated), Asphalt and Concrete
Smith Co., The T. L.

Mixers, Concrete
Chicago Concrete Machinery Co.
Foote Concrete Machinery Co.
Koehring Machine Co.
Monighan Machine Co.
Municipal Engineering & Contracting Co.
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.
Smith Co., The T. L.

Mixers and Ejectors (Grout)
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.

Molds, Pipe and Culvert
Blaw Steel Construction Co.

Motors, Electric
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
General Electric Co.

Oxy-Acetylene Apparatus
Oxweld Acetylene Co.

Packing, Metallic
Power Specialty Co.

Paints
Carbolineum Wood Preserving Co.
Corrugated Bar Co.
Detroit Graphite Co.
Republic Creosoting Co.
Rinald Bros.
Toch Bros.
Wadsworth-Howland & Co.

Paints, Graphite
Detroit Graphite Co.
Toch Bros.

Paints, Metal Protective
Carbolineum Wood Preserving Co.
Republic Creosoting Co.
Rinald Bros.
Toch Bros.
Wadsworth-Howland & Co.

Paper, Blueprint
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kolesch & Co.
Pease Co., C. F.
Technical Supply Co.

Paper, Drawing
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kolesch & Co.
Pease Co., C. F.
Technical Supply Co.
Weber & Co., F.

Pavements
Jennison-Wright Co., The
Warren Bros. Co.

Paving Blocks, Creosoted Wood
International Creosoting & Construction Works
United States Wood Preserving Co.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co.

Paving Blocks, Stone
Jennison-Wright Co., The
Leopold & Co., J.
Rockport Granite Co.

Piles, Concrete
Raymond Concrete Pile Co.
Underpinning & Foundation Co.

Pile Drivers
Browning Engineering Co., The
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co.
Goubert, A. A.
Industrial Works
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.
McMyler Interstate Co.
Union Iron Works

Piling, Sheet Steel
Carnegie Steel Co.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co.
Lackawanna Steel Co.
Wemlinger Steel Piling Co.

Piling, Wood
Berlin Mills Co.
Jennison-Wright Co., The

Pipe Coatings
Standard Asphalt & Rubber Co.

Pipe Covering
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Wyckoff & Sons, A.

Pipe Fittings
American Pipe & Construction Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
National Tube Co.
United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.
Washington Pipe & Foundry Co.

Pipe, Iron
American Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Clow & Sons, Jas. B.
Donaldson Iron Co.
Drummond & Co., M. J.
Fox & Co., John
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co.
Lynchburg Foundry Co.
Massillon Iron & Steel Co.
Standard Cast Iron Pipe Foundry Co.
United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.
Utica Pipe Foundry Co.
Wood & Co., R. D.

Pipe Joint Compounds, (Pressure)
Leadite Co.

Pipe, Riveted Steel
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co.
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co.
Des Moines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dover Boiler Works
Gillespie Co., The T. A.
Norbom Engineering Co.
Petroleum Iron Works
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co.
Struthers-Wells Co.

Pipe Shoes
Marion Malleable Iron Works

Pipe Specials
Builders Iron Foundry

Pipe, Steel
Lennon Flume Co.
National Tube Co.

Pipe, Vitrified Clay
National Fire Proofing Co.

Pipe, Wood
Michigan Pipe Co.
Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co.
Portland Wood Pipe Co.
Redwood Manufacturers Co.
Washington Pipe & Foundry Co.

Plows
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.

Poles, Cross-arms, Etc. (Treated Wood)
Berlin Mills Co.
Jennison-Wright Co., The

Poles, Tubular Steel
American Bridge Co.
National Tube Co.

Powder
Keystone National Powder Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Bacon, Earle C.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co.
Leffel & Co., Jas.
Link-Belt Co.
Morse Chain Co.

Pumps, Air
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S.
Goulds Mfg. Co., The

Pumps, Air Lift
Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Pumps, Boiler Feed
Blake & Knowles Steam Pump Works
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Goulds Mfg. Co., The
McGowan Co., John H.
National Transit Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.
American Well Works
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S.
Darling Pump & Mfg. Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Goulds Mfg. Co., The
Lawrence Machine Co.
McGowan Co., John H.
Morris Machine Works
Van Wie Pump Co.

Pumps, Contractors
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S.
Edson Mfg. Co.
Goulds Mfg. Co., The
McGowan Co., John H.
National Transit Co.
Parker, A. A.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.
Van Wie Pump Co.

Pumps, Deep Well
American Well Works
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S.
Cook Well Co.
Deane Steam Pump Co.
Goulds Mfg. Co., The
National Transit Co.

Pumps, Diaphragm
Boston & Lockport Block Co.
Edson Mfg. Co.
Goulds Mfg. Co., The
Parker, A. A.

Pumps, Dredging
Lawrence Machine Co.
Morris Machine Works
Norbom Engineering Co.
Parker, A. A.
Van Wie Pump Co.

Pumps, Gasoline Portable
Edson Mfg. Co.
Parker, A. A.

Pumps, Mine
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S.
Deane Steam Pump Co.
Goulds Mfg. Co., The
McGowan Co., John H.
Morris Machine Works
National Transit Co.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.
Van Wie Pump Co.

Pumps, Oil
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S.
Goulds Mfg. Co., The
National Transit Co.

Pumps, Tank
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S.

The Slogan of the Cameron—"Character: The Grandest Thing"

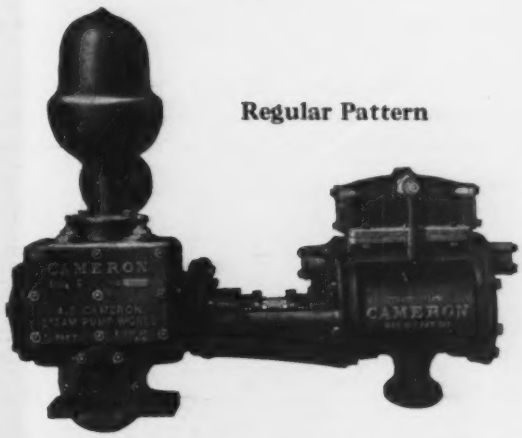
Buy Pump Reliability in a Cameron Pump

In their more than fifty years on the market Cameron Pumps have been tried and found efficient in every variety of work.

In engineering work of all kinds they have been notably successful.

Their record is an open book ready for your investigation.

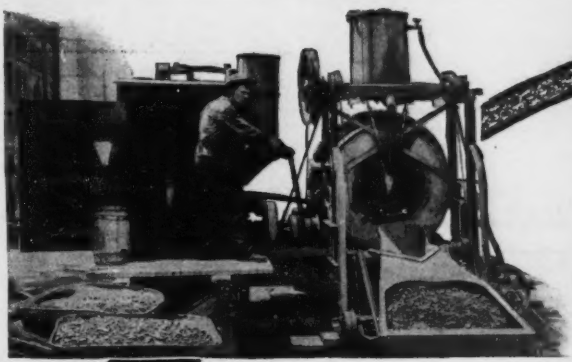
You can learn more about them from Bulletin No. 13. It contains much valuable information you ought to have.



Regular Pattern

A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, 11 Broadway, N. Y.

12-25-13



MEASURING MIXER SUCCESS

The ability of a mixer cannot be determined on the first job—or on the tenth, for that matter. Many a time a mixer shows up fine for the first week, and yet the scrap pile claims it after one season. It takes **years,** not months, to establish the ability of a mixing machine under punishment. With this in mind, we have been going over our books for the last three years. They speak well for the

CHICAGO CONCRETE MIXER

Our books tell us that in 1910, for each Chicago Mixer then in use, we furnished $4.28 in repairs. In 1911, the repair cost per machine was $3.19; and in 1912 it was $3.91. Now inquire around a bit; and you'll find that this average is remarkably low. And remember that some of our machines date back to 1904; while over one-half of them were shipped prior to July, 1910. But, after all, the figures are not surprising when you consider the machine.

Let us send you our catalog No. 10B.

CHICAGO CONCRETE MCHY. CO.

3102 HADLEY ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Old Colony Bldg., Chicago M. S. Seibert & Co., Columbus, O.

Pumps, Tank—Cont.
Cook Well Co.
Goulds Mfg. Co., The
Mietz, August
National Transit Co.

Pumps, Triplex
Deane Steam Pump Co.
Goulds Mfg. Co., The
McGowan Co., John H.
National Transit Co.

Pumps, Turbine
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.
American Well Works
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Lawrence Machine Co.
Morris Machine Works

Pumps, Vacuum
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S.
Deane Steam Pump Co.
McGowan Co., John H.
National Brake & Electric Co.

Pumps, Wind Mill
Cook Well Co.
Goulds Mfg. Co., The

Punches
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.

Purifiers, Feed Water
New York Cont'l Jewell Filtration Co.
Norwood Engr. Co

Rails, Heavy
Carnegie Steel Co.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co.

Rail-joints
Carnegie Steel Co.
Rail Joint Co., The

Railways, Industrial
Hunt Co., Inc., C. W.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Rivets
Pennsylvania Steel Co.

Riveters, Pneumatic
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.

Road Rollers
Austin-Western Road Machinery Co.
Barber Asphalt Paving Co. (Philadelphia)
Buffalo Steam Roller Co.

Rods, Leveling
Chicago Steel Tape Co.

Rolls, Crushing
Buchanan Co., C. G.

Roofing
Asbestos Protected Metal Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Roofing, Metal
American Sheet & Tin Plate Co.
Berger Mfg. Co.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Co.

Rope Transmission
Hunt Co., Inc., C. W.

Rope, Wire
American Steel & Wire Co.

Sash, Steel
Detroit Steel Products Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Scarifiers
Acme Road Mchry. Co.
Buffalo Steam Roller Co.

Schools and Colleges
See Alphabetical Index

Scrapers
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.

Screens, Rotary
Buchanan Co., C. G.
Chicago Concrete Machinery Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Smith Co., T. L., The

Screens, Well
American Well Works
Cook Well Co.

Searchlights
General Electric Co.

Second-hand Equipment
See Classified List Pages
Anderson-Auction Co.
Astoria Light, Heat & Power Co., The
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Ellicott Machine Co.
Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co.
Hiltner's Sons Co., H. A.
Niagara Hydraulic Engine Co.
Southern Iron & Equipment Co.
Zelnicker Supply Co., W. A.

Separators, Steam and Oil
Harrison Safety Boiler Works

Sewage Disposal Apparatus
Pacific Flush-Tank Co.

Sewage Ejectors
Pacific Flush Tank Co.

Sewer Appliances
Carson Trench Machine Co.

Sewer Compounds
Pacific Flush-Tank Co.

Shears, Beam
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.

Sheating (Composition)
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Sheaves
Metaline Co.
Patterson Co., W. W.
Pittsburgh Block & Mfg. Co.

Sheets, Iron and Steel
American Sheet & Tin Plate Co.

Shingles (Composition)
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Shoes, Wood Pipe
Marion Malleable Iron Works

Shovels, Steam
Browning Engineering Co., The
Thew Automatic Shovel Co.

Shutters, Steel and Wood Rolling
Kinnear Mfg. Co.

Sidewalk Forms
Blaw Steel Construction Co.

Siphons, Metal
Lennon Flume Co

Skips
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co.
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.

Skylights
Kinnear Mfg. Co.

Sluice Gates
Coldwell Wilcox Co.
Hinman Hydraulic Mfg. Co.
Smith Co., S. Morgan

Softeners, Water
New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co.

Spillways (Siphon)
Davis, William Russell

Stacks
Dover Boiler Works
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co.

Standpipes
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Des Moines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dover Boiler Works
Petroleum Iron Works
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co.
Schreiber Sons Co., L.
Struthers-Wells Co.
Tippett & Wood

Steel Plate Construction
American Bridge Co.
Blaw Steel Construction Co.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Des Moines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dover Boiler Works
Pennsylvania Steel Co.
Petroleum Iron Works
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co.
Struthers-Wells Co.
Williams Co., G. H.

Steel, Structural
American Bridge Co.
Berlin Construction Co.
Blaw Steel Construction Co.
Carnegie Steel Co.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Des Moines Bridge & Iron Co.
Eastern Bridge & Structural Co.
Fort Pitt Bridge Works
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co.
Kenwood Bridge Co.
MacKinnon-Holmes & Co.
McClintic-Marshall Co.
McMyler Interstate Co.
Milwaukee Bridge Co.
Minneapolis Steel Machinery Co.
Mt. Vernon Bridge Co.
Penn Bridge Co.
Petroleum Iron Works
Phoenix Bridge Co.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co.
Riverside Bridge Co.
Shoemaker & Co., L. F.
Strauss Bascule Bridge Co.

Strainers, Well
Cook Well Co.
National Tube Co.

Superheaters, Steam and Air
Power Specialty Co.

Switchboards and Switches
General Electric Co.

Tables and Boards, Drawing
American Drafting Furniture Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Technical Supply Co.
Weber & Co., F.

Tackle
Patterson Co., W. W.

Tanks, Concrete
Concrete Steel Co.

Tanks and Towers
American Bridge Co.
American Sheet & Tin Plate Co.
Blaw Steel Construction Co.
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Des Moines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dover Boiler Wks.
Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Co.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co.
Petroleum Iron Works
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co.
Struthers-Wells Co.
Tippett & Wood

Tanks, Wood
Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co.
Redwood Manufacturers Co.

Tapes, Steel and Metallic
Chicago Steel Tape Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Lufkin Rule Co., The
Technical Supply Co.

Telpherage Systems
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.

Test Boring
Sprague & Henwood, Inc.

Testing Laboratories
See Alphabetical Index

Thermometers, Recording and Index
Bristol Co.

Ties, Steel
American Bridge Co.
Carnegie Steel Co.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co.

Ties (Treated Wood)
Berlin Mills Co.
Jennison-Wright Co., The

Tile, Concrete Building
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Timber (Treated)
Berlin Mills Co.
Jennison-Wright Co., The

Tin and Terne Plates
American Sheet & Tin Plate Co.

Tools, Pneumatic
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.

Transformers, Electric
General Electric Co.

Transmission Towers, Galvanized
American Bridge Co.
Blaw Steel Construction Co.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co.

Treads, Safety
Concrete Steel Co.

Trenching Machinery
Carson Trench Mach. Co.
Municipal Engineering & Contracting Co.
Parsons Co., G. W.

Tubing Steel
National Tube Co.

Turbines, Steam
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.
Buffalo Forge Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Turbines, Water
Leffel & Co., Jas.
Smith Co., S. Morgan

Turnbuckles
American Bridge Co.

Turntables
American Bridge Co.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
McMyler Interstate Co.
Pennsylvania Steel Co.
Strobel Steel Construction Co.

Typewriters
Blickensderfer Mfg. Co.

Unions
National Tube Co.

Valves, Back Pressure and Atmospheric Relief
Harrison Safety Boiler Works
McGowan Co., John H.

Valves—Water, Steam, Gas
Darling Pump & Mfg. Co.
Eddy Valve Co.
Hinman Hydraulic Mfg. Co.
National Tube Co.
Norwood Engr. Co.
Smith Co., S. Morgan

Ventilating Apparatus
Detroit Steel Products Co.
Sullivan Machinery Co.
Vulcan Iron Works, (Wilkes-Barre)

Ventilators
Burt Mfg. Co.

Vulcanized Fibre
Continental Fibre Co.

Wagons, Dump
Austin-Western Road Machinery Co.
Watson Wagon Co.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.

Wagons, Garbage
Watson Wagon Co.

Waterproofing
Carbolineum Wood Preserving Co.
Corrugated Bar Co.
Neuchatel Asphalt Co., Ltd.
Republic Creosoting Co.
Rinald Bros.
Sandusky Portland Cement Co.
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co.
Standard Asphalt & Rubber Co.
Toch Bros.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
Wadsworth-Howland & Co.

Welding Apparatus
Oxweld Acetylene Co.

Well Drilling Machines
American Well Works
Cyclone Drill Co.

Well Drilling Supplies
National Tube Co

Wheels
Carnegie Steel Co.
Taylor-Wharton Iron & Steel Co.

Winches
Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.

Windows, Steel
Detroit Steel Products Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

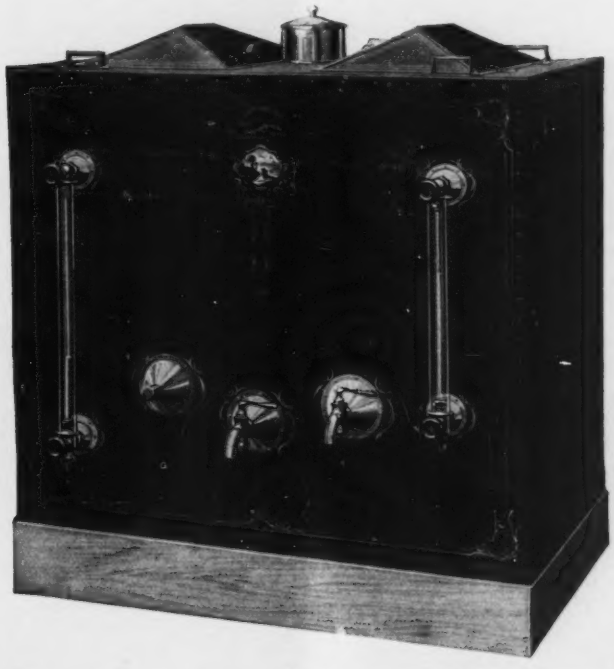
Wires and Cables
American Steel & Wire Co.

Wood Preserving
Carbolineum Wood Preserving Co.
International Creosoting & Construction Co.
Jennison-Wright Co., The
Republic Creosoting Co.
United States Wood Preserving Co.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co.

Wrenches (Ratchet)
Greene, Tweed & Co.

The Buick Motor Co. Says:

"We have yours of the 4th inst. In reply would say that the fact of our placing additional orders for Unit Filters is an indication that we are thoroughly satisfied with them."



Re-Orders for Burt Oil Filters Are the Best Proof of Satisfaction

The highly specialized production of automobiles requires the best equipment the arts afford.

Another evidence of this fact is shown by the selection of Burt Unit Oil Filters for use in the Buick Motor Co. Plant, and further by the fact that more "Burts" are ordered as the occasion required.

Burt Unit Filters will filter any kind of oil under any service condition and at the lowest operating cost.

Any number of Burt Units can be coupled together and operated as one—thus enabling you to get any desired capacity of perfectly filtered oil.

Send for our 128-page Catalog.

The Burt Mfg. Co., 700 Main St., Akron, O., U. S. A.

Largest Manufacturers of Oil Filters in the World

We also manufacture a complete line of Exhaust Heads and Ventilators.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Page

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co. 20
Acme Road Mchry. Co. 46
Ainsworth & Sons, Wm. 66
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co. 17
Alpha Portland Cement Co. 12
Alsen's American Portland Cement Works. 57
Ambursen Hydraulic Construction Co. 61
American Bridge Co. of New York. 64
American Cast Iron Pipe Co. 23
American Creosote Works. 56
American Drafting Furniture Co. 67
American Gas Furnace Co. 20
American Locomotive Co. 47
American Pipe & Construction Co. 22
American Process Co. 56
American Sheet & Tin Plate Co. 54
American Steel & Wire Co. 59
American Well Works. 17
Anderson-Auction Co. 39
Architects' & Engineers' Supply Co. 66
Asbestos Protected Metal Co. 65
Astoria Light, Heat & Power Co., The 39
Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., The 44

Babcock & Wilcox Co. 20
Bacon, Earl C. 46
Baldwin Locomotive Wks., The 47
Barber Asphalt Paving Co. (Philadelphia) 30
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 20
Bergen & Lindeman. 21
Berger & Sons, C. L. 66
Berger Mfg. Co., The 63, 48
Berlin Construction Co. 62
Berlin Mills Co. 56
Blaisdell Machinery Co. 28
Blake & Knowles Steam Pump Works. 20
Blaw Steel Construction Co., 59, 63
Blickensderfer Mfg. Co. 27
Boston & Lockport Block Co. 63
Brandis & Sons Mfg. Co. 63
Bristol Co., The. 75
Brown Hoisting Machry. Co. 52
Browning Engr. Co., The 50
Buchanan Co., C. G. 46
Buff & Buff Mfg. Co. 68
Buffalo Forge Co. 43
Buffalo Meter Co. 26
Buffalo Steam Roller Co. 44
Builders Iron Foundry, 3d cover
Burt Mfg. Co., The 79

Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S. 77
Canadian Pacific Railway Co. 40
Carbolineum Wood Preserving Co. 45
Carnegie Steel Co. 58
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co., The 24
Carson Trench Mach. Co. 56
Carter Construction Co. 63
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 24
Chicago Concrete Machinery Co. 77
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co. 28
Chicago Steel Tape Co. 67
Classified List 38, 40
Clow & Sons, Jas. B. 23
Coldwell-Wilcox Co. 27
Consulting Engineers, 69, 70, 71
Continental Fibre Co., The. 21
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co. 48
Cook Well Co., The. 44
Coplay Cement Mfg. Co., The 57
Corrugated Bar Co. 4
Crocker-Wheeler Co. 20
Cyclone Drill Co., The 28

Page

Darling Pump & Mfg. Co. 26
Davenport Locomotive Works. 47
Davis, Wm. Russell. 60
Deane Steam Pump Co., The 19
De Laval Steam Turbine Co. 18
Des Moines Bridge & Iron Co. 60
Detroit Graphite Co. 62
Detroit Steel Products Co. 61
Didier-March Co. 46
Directory of Consulting Engines 69, 70, 71
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co. 53
Donaldson Iron Co. 22, 23
Dover Boiler Works. 24
Drummond & Co., M. J. 22

Eastern Bridge & Structural Co. 62
Eddy Valve Co. 26
Edson Mfg. Co. 18
Ellicott Machine Co. 39
Elliott Co., B. K. 68

Flory Mfg. Co., S. 48
Foote Concrete Mchry. Co. 50
For Sale 39, 40
Fort Pitt Bridge Works. 62
Fox & Co., John. 22
French & Co., Samuel H. 5

Gamon Meter Co. 26
General Concrete Construction Co. 21
General Electric Co. 73
Gillespie Co., T. A., The 24
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry 22, 23
Goubert, A. A. 52
Goulds Mfg. Co., The 19
Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co. 40
Greene, Tweed & Co. 26
Gurley, W. & L. E. 66

Hanna Mfg. Co., The 68
Hardtmuth, L. & C. 67
Harrison Safety Boiler Works 20
Hartranft Cement Co., W. G. 57
Hayward Co., The 52
Heller & Brightly 68
Hinman Hydraulic Mfg. Co. 22
Hitner's Sons Co., H. A. 40
Hunt Co., Inc., C. W. 63

Improved Equipment Co. 20
Industrial Works. 50
Ingersoll-Rand Co. 10
Inland Steel Co. 48
Insley Mfg. Co. 75
Inspecting Engineers. 71
International Creosoting & Construction Co. 56

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The 48
Jennison-Wright Co., The 31
Johns-Manville Co., H. W. 21
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co. 65

Kenwood Bridge Co. 52
Keuffel & Esser Co. 66
Keystone National Powder Co. 55
Kinnear Mfg. Co., The 63
Koehring Machine Co. 75
Kolesch & Co. 68

Page

Lackawanna Steel Co. 2d cover
Laclede Steel Co. 60
Lawrence Cement Co. 57
Lawrence Machine Co. 18
Leadite Co., Inc., The 22
Leffel & Co., James. 18
Lehigh Portland Cement Co. 57
Lennon Flume Co. 24
Leopold & Co., J. 30
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 42
Lietz Co., The A. 66
Link-Belt Co. 41
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. 20
Lufkin Rule Co., The 67
Lynchburg Foundry Co. 23

MacKinnon, Holmes & Co. 62
Madison Fdry. Co., The 22
Main Belting Co. 49
Marion Malleable Iron Wks. 28
Massilon Iron & Steel Co. 23
McClintic-Marshall Co. 64
McConway & Torley Co. 46
McGowan Co., John H. 17
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. 16
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co. 28
McMyler Interstate Co. 50
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co. 53
Metaline Co., The. 52
Michigan Pipe Co., The 24
Mietz, August 20
Milwaukee Bridge Co. 62
Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Co. 63
Missouri Valley Bridge & Iron Co. 62
Monighan Machine Co. 55
Morris Machine Works. 19
Morse Chain Co. 49
Mount Vernon Bridge Co. 62
Mundy, J. S. 48
Municipal Engineering & Contracting Co. 14

National Brake & Electric Co. 28
National Corrugated Culvert Mfg. Co. 6
National Fire Proofing Co. 7
National Hoisting Engine Co. 48
National Meter Co. 26
National Transit Co. 18
National Tube Co. 8
Nazareth Cement Co. 57
Neuchatel Asphalt Co., The 30
N. Y. Continental Jewell Filtration Co. 27
Niagara Hydraulic Engine Co. 42
Norbom Engineering Co. 54
Norfolk Creosoting Co. 56
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 28
Norwood Engineering Co. 27

Ohio Locomotive Crane Co. 51
Otto Gas Engine Works. 21
Oxweld Acetylene Co. 63

Pacific Coast Pipe Co. 25
Pacific Flush Tank Co. 19
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co. 25
Parker, A. A. 18
Parsons Co., The G. W. 54
Patterson Co., W. W. 62
Pease Co., The C. F. 66
Penn Bridge Co. 63
Pennsylvania Cement Co. 57
Pennsylvania Steel Co., The 64
Petroleum Iron Works, The 24
Phoenix Bridge Co., The 62
Pittsburgh Block & Mfg. Co. 63
Pittsburgh Meter Co. 26
Porter Co., H. K. 47
Portland Wood Pipe Co. 25
Power Specialty Co. 21
Proposals 33, 34, 35, 36
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co. 18

Page

Rail Joint Co., The. 46
Ramapo Iron Works. 47
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co. 13
Raymond Concrete Pile Co. 3
Redwood Manufacturers Co. 25
Republic Creosoting Co. 56
Rinald Bros. 61
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co. 64
Riverside Bridge Co. 62
Robins Conveying Belt Co. 48
Rockport Granite Co. 60

Sandusky Portland Cement Co. 58
Schreiber & Sons Co., L. 62
Schools & Colleges. 72
Second-Hand Material, 39, 40, 41
Sessions Foundry Co. 22
Shoemaker & Co., Lewis F. 62
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co. 30
Simplex Valve & Meter Co. 27
Situations Wanted 37, 38
Smidth & Co., F. L. 57
Smith Co., S. Morgan. 18
Smith Co., The, T. L. 15, 44
Smooth-On Mfg. Co. 57
Southern Iron & Equipment Co. 40
Sprague & Henwood, Inc. 29
Standard American Dredging Co. 54
Standard Asphalt & Rubber Co. 30
Standard Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co. 23
Steel Protected Concrete Co. 30
Strauss Bascule Bridge Co. 63
Streeter Clip & Specialty Co., Inc. 63
Strobel Steel Cons. Co. 63
Struthers-Wells Co. 24
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L. 53
Sullivan Machinery Co. 29

Taylor-Wharton Iron & Steel Co. 21
Technical Supply Co. 11
Terry & Tench Co., Inc. 52
Testing Engineers. 71
Thew Automatic Shovel Co. 55
Tippett & Wood. 24
Toch Bros. 59
Trussed Concrete Steel Co. 5

Underpinning & Foundation Co., The 60
Union Iron Works. 51
United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co. 22
United States Wood Preserving Co. 4th cover
Utica Pipe Foundry Co. 23
Universal Drafting Mach. Co. 67

Van Wie Pump Co. 18
Vulcan Iron Wks. (Wilkes-Barre) 46

Wadsworth-Howland & Co. 58
Want & For Sale Ads. 37, 38
Warner-Reiss Sales Co. 26
Washington Pipe & Fdry. Co. 25
Watson Wagon Co. 42
Weber & Co., F. 66
Weber Chimney Co., The 21
Wemlinger Steel Piling Co., 9
Western Wheeled Scraper Co. 44
Westinghouse Air Brake Co. 29
Wiley & Sons Inc., John. 32
Williams, Brown & Earle. 68
Williams Co. The G. H. 53
Wood & Co., R. D. 22, 23
Woodhouse Chain Works. 28
Wyckoff & Son Co., A. 24
Wyckoff Pipe & Creos. Co. 56

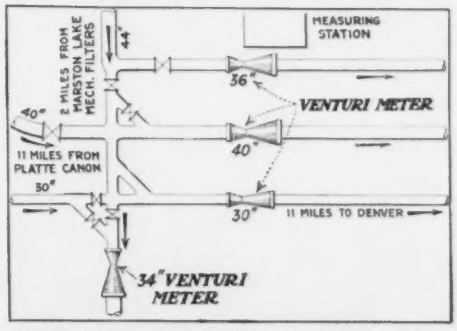
Youngstown Iron & Steel Co., The 62

Zelnicker Supply Co., Walter A. 39

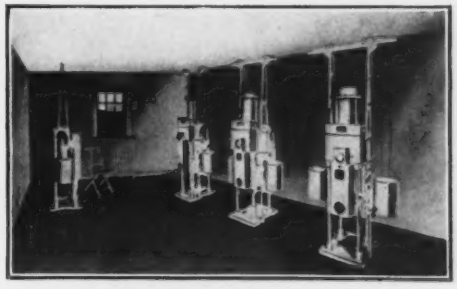
Venturi Engineering News No. 33

Denver's Modern Water Supply Has Six Venturi Meters

40-inch Venturi Meter Tube in course of erection.



Venturi Meters and Meter House at Wynetka, Colo.



Type D Venturi Register Recorders installed in the Wynetka Meter House.

Denver, Colorado, receives the greater portion of its water supply from Lake Cheseman, which is located about 40 miles away and is dammed to hold a continuous storage supply of 26 billion gallons.

The system includes a modern Slow Sand Filtration Plant occupying an area of nearly eleven acres at Platte Canon and one of smaller magnitude at Marston Lake. Wooden stave pipes are used throughout.

As early as 1892, the Denver Union Water Co., recognized the importance of obtaining an accurate measurement of the water supplied to the city and installed a 30-inch Venturi Meter for this purpose on their only main supply line. This meter is still in daily operation with unimpaired accuracy.

At various times there have since been added—one 34-inch, one 36-inch, one 40-inch, one 44-inch and one 48-inch Venturi Meter to meet the increased demands of the extended system. Each of these meter tubes is equipped with a Type D Register and Chart Recorder. These instruments register the total flow in millions of gallons and trace on a paper strip an indelible record of all variations in that flow during any hour of the day or night.

Venturi Meters have saved thousands of dollars on water works systems by detecting leaks and breakdowns as soon as they occur.

Venturi Meters will increase the efficiency of your plant. Consult us on any liquid or gas flow measurement. Suggestions and interesting Bulletin No. 75 mailed on request. Write us today.

Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.

BRANCH OFFICES:—38 Vesey Street, New York City. Northwestern Equipment Co., Alaska Building, Seattle, Wash. Northwestern Equipment Co., Railway Exchange, Portland, Ore. N. B. Livermore & Co., Merchants National Bank Building, San Francisco, Calif. The Rookery, Chicago, Ill. Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Penn.

Wood Block Pavement

Thirteen Years Without Repairs

The first creosoted wood block pavement in this country was laid in 1900 on Tremont Street, Boston. This street runs alongside the famous Boston Common, in the heart of the city. A recent traffic census shows 12,000 vehicles on it in ten consecutive hours.

Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. Paved with Wood Blocks.

In 1900 wood block pavements were a novelty in this country, although well and favorably known abroad. As a test it was decided to pave only one side of the street with wood blocks, the other side being asphalt of the highest grade.

The asphalt has worn out and been replaced. The original wood block pavement is still in perfect condition, as is shown by the above photograph taken in July, 1913.

Especially interesting is the fact that the wood block pavement has never been repaired, so that the maintenance expense has been nothing.

Wood block pavements are now being laid by the principal cities of the country, and everywhere they are demonstrating the fact that they give longer service at less cost than any other form of pavement known.

In addition, wood block pavements are clean, sanitary and quiet.

Further information and illustrated booklets on request.

U. S. WOOD PRESERVING COMPANY

165 Broadway, New York City